1974 Our 20th Year 1994

PLAY METER Magazine

VOLUME 20, No. 10 FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY SEPTEMBER 1994

AMOA '94 PREVIEW

I 022266 10/5
PAL AMUSEMENTS
LARRY NARUZ
10333 CAMBELL RD
DURAND IL 61024-0000

RAGE 'N THE CAGE

Bring them in off the streets with Rage 'n the Cage!

Your reward will be hot action and high profits. Their reward will be an immediate redemption prize, with 7″ Street Balls or tickets vending to the winners. Hot graphics, gas plasma display for animation/information, exciting sounds and a challenging moving basket that is operator adjustable, dares players to keep trying!

You're in total control of the action! Complete adjustable percentaging to maximize profits.

Specifications: Height: 9′—Length: 10′1″—Width: 36″; 110 volt.

AWFE
KILTER GAME DESIGNS

ACE • ACME

Catch The RAGE today! Call your distributor NOW!

Take it to the Street!

FUN merchants
H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

A Division of H. Betti Industries, Inc. 303 Paterson Plank Road • Carls[illegible]J 07072-2307 • 800-524-2343 • 201-438-1300 • FAX 201-438-4837

NEWS BULLETIN

WAL-MART TO REMOVE VIOLENT-THEMED GAMES

In a July memo from the Wal-Mart Stores Inc. home office in Bentonville, Ark., the company notified its coin-op video game suppliers of the decision to "modify our amusement equipment program to make it more appropriate for general audiences." The memo called for the removal of all violent video games, such as *Mortal Kombat, Mortal Kombat II, Time Killers,* and *Lethal Enforcers* by Sept. 30. More desirable equipment will take their places, including indoor kiddie rides, play-till-you-win cranes, pinball games, and non-violent-themed videos.

Play Meter contacted Wal-Mart headquarters for comment. It was acknowledged that the new policy was the result of several factors, including recent publicity regarding game ratings and parental concerns. A spokesman added, "Our customer concerns are our main focus."

When asked if the company would continue to offer for sale home game versions of violent-themed video games, the Public Relations Department deferred to the merchandise buyer, who was unavailable. A call to a local Wal-Mart electronics department confirmed Wal-Mart's sensitivity to objectionable material. An employee cited several examples of audio tapes and books that the store has refused to sell, in keeping with the values of company founder Sam Walton.

This move comes as no surprise to many industry members. Wal-Mart's sympathies surfaced at the spring Senate hearings on video game violence, when the company endorsed the concept of a ratings system and agreed not to sell unrated video games after a system was adopted. There are 2,056 Wal-Mart outlets in the United States and Puerto Rico.

SKEE-BALL ACQUIRES NATIONAL SPORTS GAMES

Skee-Ball Inc. of Chalfont, Pa., manufacturer of the classic *Skee-Ball* game and an extensive line of novelty/redemption machines, signed a definitive agreement on Aug. 17 to purchase National Sports Games Inc. of Phoenix, Ariz., manufacturer of sports-themed amusement games. The closing was scheduled to be finalized by Sept. 1.

The announcement came from Skee-Ball president Joe Sladek, who said that the addition of NSG is key to the company's continued long-term growth in domestic and international areas. According to Skee-Ball executive vice president Mark Kane, NSG provides a complementary balance to the Skee-Ball product line, strategic geographical positioning near the West Coast, and greatly enhances engineering capabilities.

Immediate reorganization will involve the expansion of the Phoenix sales resources, the merging of the engineering and design efforts, and the building of a larger facility there in 1995. NSG founders Greg Sullivan and Marshall Cook will remain with the combined entity and perform significant roles in the company's future direction.

CRANES UNDER FIRE IN CONNECTICUT

Referencing an existing gambling statute, the Connecticut Department of Public Safety, Division of State Police, Statewide Organized Crime Investigative Task Force, has declared crane-type vending machines illegal. An Aug. 11 communication from SOCITF commanding officer Lt. Michael Woodson stated, "These machines have been deemed illegal, as they are games of chance, not entertainment, and therefore are considered gambling devices. Since most businessmen and other persons do not realize these machines are illegal, I suggest you so notify the managers of the involved gaming facility and have the machines removed. The State's Attorneys in the various jurisdictions have indicated they will prosecute continued violations of this type." Look for more details in the next issue.

PROMOTIONS AT NAMCO

Kevin Hayes, president of Namco-America, announces the promotions of Frank Cosentino to vice president of sales and marketing and Mike Cooper-Hart to vice president of manufacturing. Together, Cosentino and Cooper-Hart have 34 years of coin-op experience and have been instrumental in the growth and development of the company over the past three years.

LAZER-TRON GAINS UL APPROVAL

Lazer-Tron of Pleasanton, Calif., manufacturer of novelty/redemption games, has received Underwriter Laboratories' listings for the following games: *Aftershock, Awesome Toss 'Em, Jungle Rama, Ribbit Racin', Shake, Rattle & Roll, Spin-A-21, Spin-To-Win, The Wave,* and *Wild Thing*. The company intends to seek UL approval on all future games.

OPEN HOUSE SCHEDULE

A number of distributors are planning post-AMOA Expo '94 open houses. Following are dates we could confirm before going to press: Atlas Distributing, Chicago, Oct. 6; Atlas Distributing, Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 13; C.A. Robinson and Co., San Francisco, Oct. 5; C.A. Robinson and Co., Los Angeles, Oct. 7; Green Games of Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 31.

MORE WACKY GATORS

Data East of Melrose Park, Ill., is happy to extend the production run of its popular *Wacky Gator* novelty/redemption game. According to Data East senior executive vice president Gary Stern, "Originally we planned on ending the run in June. When we made this announcement at ACME, our distributors ordered so heavily we quickly ran out of games. The number of games we were oversold made our decision to extend the run necessary."

CENTURY CLUB TO MEET AT AMOA

Steve Kordek and Jim McNeely invite all industry veterans with 25 years or more under their coin-op belts to meet during AMOA Expo '94 on Fri., Sept. 23, 3-5 p.m., in Plaza D at the San Antonio Convention Center. Refreshments will be provided by Dynamo Corp. Contact Kordek at (312) 961-1000 ext. 1548, FAX (312) 961-1010, or McNeely at (210) 824-9223, FAX (210) 228-0423, to advise if you will attend.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE SHOW

All 25 booths are sold out for the upcoming state show sponsored by the West Virginia Music & Vending Association, scheduled for Sept. 8-10 at the Charleston House Holiday Inn in South Charleston, W. Va. For more details, contact Leoma Ballard, (304) 949-3289.

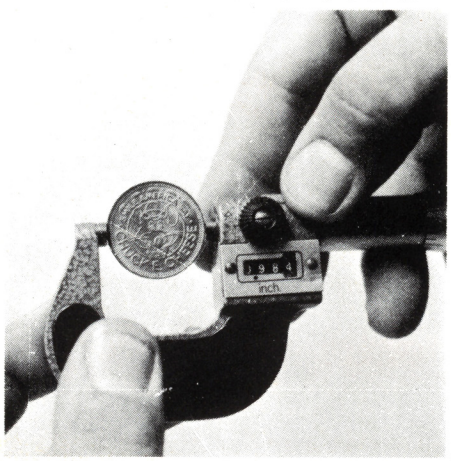
"Quality is Our Family Tradition"

HOFFMAN H&H HOFFMAN

TOKENS

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318



Quality control personnel at Hoffman & Hoffman checking diameter of token with micrometer

- Immediate same-day shipment on stock tokens
- Quality artwork and design service at no charge
- Hoffman & Hoffman tokens are minted under the most rigid quality control standards.
- We match Old World craftsmanship with advanced technology.
- Hoffman & Hoffman has the best prices and fastest delivery for stock or custom tokens.
- You can buy the best tokens for less. Check our prices and see.

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

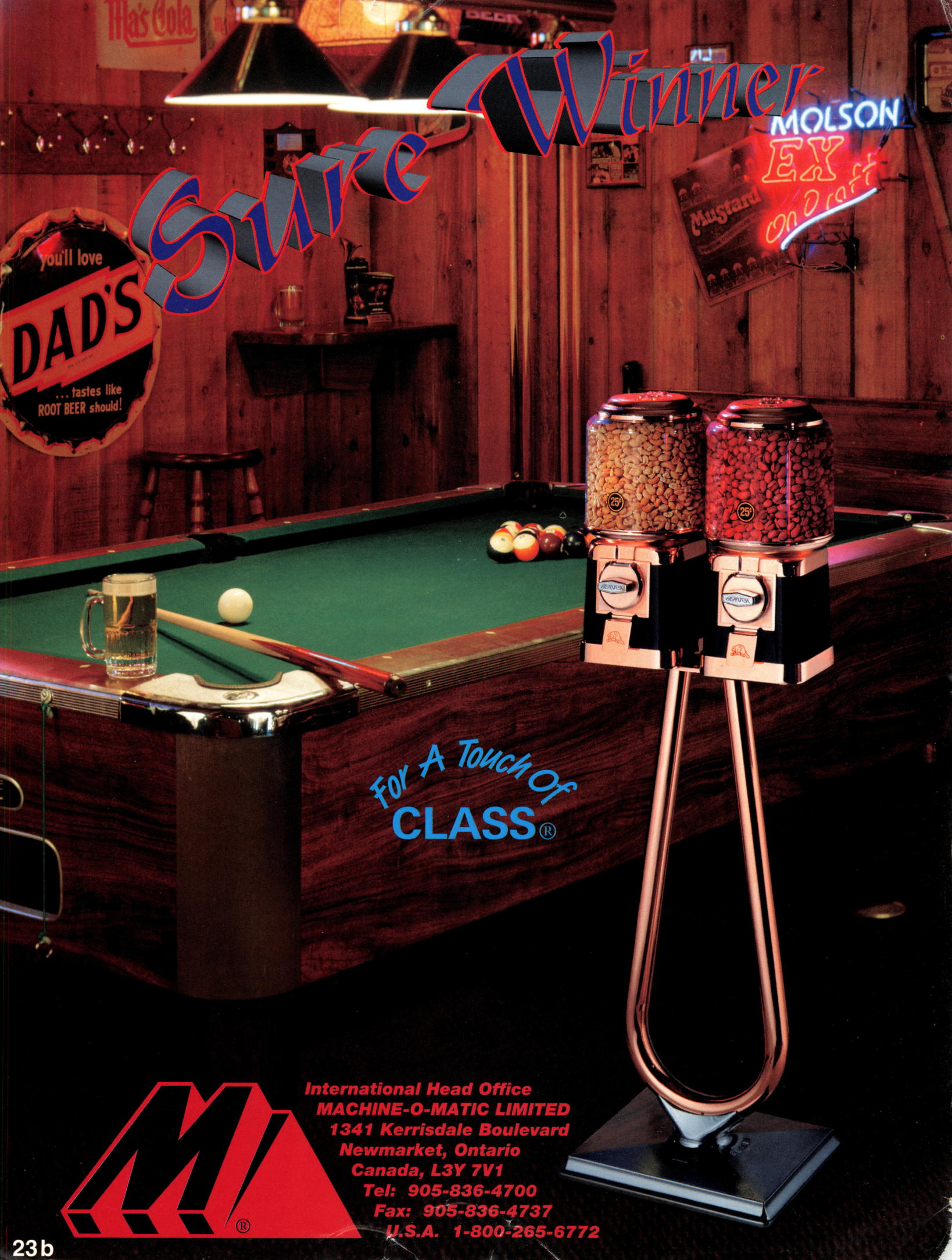
PLAY METER magazine

Founder	Ralph C. Lally II
Publisher	Carol P. Lally
President	Carol Ann Lally Durand

Editor	Valerie Cognevich
Managing Editor	Bonnie Theard
Art Director	Jane Z. Nisbet
Production Assistant	Mary Henderson
Contributing Writers	Irving Blackman, Randy Chilton, Shantelle Gaynor, Greg Reeves, Sue Monday, Frank Seninsky, Dave Stubblefield, Rich Holley, Paul Virgadamo
Technical Writers	Vic Fortenbach, Randy Fromm
Director of Advertising	Ron Kogos
Advertising Representative	Sumio Oka Tokyo, Japan 3502-0656
Classified Advertising	Carol Lea LeBell
Circulation/Office Manager	Renée C. Pierson

Editorial Offices	P.O. Box 24970 New Orleans, LA 70184
Telephone	(504) 488-7003
FAX	(504) 488-7083

PLAY METER MAGAZINE, September 1994, Volume 20, No.10. Copyright 1994 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER MAGAZINE (ISSN 1048-8243) is published monthly, except for the two issues in January. Publishing office: 6600 Fleur de Lis, New Orleans, LA 70124. MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184, USA Phone: 504/488-7003; FAX 504/488-7083. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada--$60. Advertising rates are available upon request. NO PART OF THE MAGAZINE MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT EXPRESS PERMISSION. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. PLAY METER MAGAZINE buys ALL RIGHTS, unless otherwise specified, to accepted manuscripts, cartoons, artwork, and photographs. Second-class postage paid at New Orleans, LA 70113 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER Send Form 3579 to Play Meter Magazine, P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184.



International Head Office
MACHINE-O-MATIC LIMITED
1341 Kerrisdale Boulevard
Newmarket, Ontario
Canada, L3Y 7V1
Tel: 905-836-4700
Fax: 905-836-4737
U.S.A. 1-800-265-6772

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 20, No. 10 September 1994

FEATURES

EXIME '94 54

Thousands of attendees converged in Mexico City for the AAMA-sponsored show, where conversations centered around the old problem of copied games and the new problem of post-NAFTA regulations that make it difficult to bring electronic games across the border. Bureaucratic red tape and game testing fees are cited as complicating the process and adding costs that are eventually passed on to customers.

AMOA '94 Preview 110

Think big, think Texas, think new games and services. In other words, prepare to attend the industry's major fall event. Learn about what to see and do in host city San Antonio, gain a sneak peek at products scheduled for display, scan the exhibitor list and floor plan, and enjoy the "Coinman Interview" with R.A. Green III of Rosemary Coin Machines in Myrtle Beach, S.C., outgoing AMOA president.

Quarter Notes: educating accounts 168

Reduce service calls. Save time and money. Sound good? Rich Holley of Southeast Game Brokers believes that one way to avoid the all-too-quick placement of out-of-order signs on your games is to train accounts to use a basic checklist before rendering games non-functional. His advice ranges from general to specific and covers pool and foosball tables, pinballs, jukeboxes, darts, air hockey, and bill changers.

DEPARTMENTS

News Bulletin	3	Twenty Years Ago	158
From the Editor	8	Company Profile-Utopia	160
Equipment Poll	10	The Outer Limits	166
Up Front	12	Player's Perspective	174
News	14	Frank's Cranks	178
Cover Story	48	Fun Expo	180
Manufacturer Meeting	67	Tax Tips	183
State Show-PAMMA	74	Dollars & Sense	186
News Feature	84	Redemption Report	188
State Show-AMOT	88	Technical Topics	190
Family Focus	102	Ticket Tech	195
Company Profile-Quick Silver	106	What's New	197
Guest Commentary	154	Classified	206
Open House	156	Calendar	260

COVER

The Sega Enterprises Inc. (USA) family includes, (clockwise): Alan Stone; the Redwood City, Calif., office staff; *Daytona USA* twin; Howell Ivy; *Jurassic Park*; Barbara Nappi (center) at the Fremont, Calif., facility; *Virtua Fighter*; John Hill; the sales and marketing team; Doug Shipley; and Ken Anderson.

WE'RE BRINGING OUT THE BIG GUNS!
A KILLER PAIR ON LAND AND AIR...
SEGA™
WING WAR
DESERT TANK
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
--> MUSTANG
/// FOKKER
>/> ZERO
..> APACHE
//> YAK-141
+>> WERE WOLF
/-- LIGHTNING
./> HARRIER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
--> TANK
DESTROYER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802.3100 • fax (415) 802.3120

FROM THE EDITOR

Are you ready for Pog?

I flipped the TV to "Entertainment Tonight" several days ago and came face-to-face with the next fad—Pog. The first time I'd seen the name was in a King Plush ad which sported the word Pog in its headline.

I didn't exactly know what it was, but figured it was something I'd run across somewhere soon. I was right. And it wasn't a stuffed bear with a catchy name.

I was glued to the TV set as Leeza Gibbons told us how popular Pog is. How popular is it? Let's simply say that there are schools banning it from classrooms, while others are calling it gambling for kids.

Valerie Cognevich
Editor

No doubt you're on pins and needles waiting for me to tell you exactly what it is. It's not high technology by any means. In fact, it could only be called extremely low technology. Here's the story: you take some round disks about the size of a silver dollar made out of heavy cardboard. One side is blank while the other side is adorned with anything from your favorite rock star or movie star to the name Pog or smart designs.

You place a stack of these disks on a flat surface. Then you take a solid disk made of steel, or something of that nature, and slam it down on the stack of disks. Those that turn upside down revealing the blank side are taken by the player. The player accumulating the most disks wins the game.

There were interviews with outraged teachers who claim this is blatant gambling for kids. They argue that children will learn the basics of gambling and go on to be gambling adults. Children defended the game saying it's fun and they don't play for anything but fun. School principals are setting down the law against it. Kids love it even more because adults seem to be so adamant against it.

It's interesting to see something as simple as tiddly winks or marbles claiming the attention of children used to high technology. There's even an organization called the World Pog Federation promoting the sport.

While we demand even more creativity from video games, reasoning that kids are not content with yesterday's technology, here comes something to defy all logic. It makes us crazy. We have known all along that no one really knows what players want in a game, but we've been fairly certain that it's something with lots of bells and whistles. Now Pog comes along and we are back to square one and even the certainty of high-tech is not all that certain anymore.

We are very sensitive to comments about the industry. Leeza Gibbons, in her introduction to Pog, said that kids were willingly passing up time on video games to entertain themselves with a game or two of Pog. Blasphamy to our ears! What's the attraction? We want to know what would take kids away from video games. No one may be able to figure it out, but you'll quickly notice the interaction among players. Laughing, talking, and squealing with delight are all elements you'll see when kids are playing Pog.

What can video game manufacturers offer that will appeal to players? I wouldn't be surprised to see a video version of Pog. After all, kids are used to playing something a little more sophisticated; let's give it to them.

Wait, hold the presses. I just got a note from my good friends at Lazer-Tron about what they will show at AMOA. It's *Pogger*, a rotary merchandiser with Pogs or milk caps as prizes. Lazer-Tron noted that the Pogs that feature many different characters are valued by kids as highly collectible!

Isn't this a great industry. Nothing gets by us. Long live coin-op!

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

1584 Barclay Blvd • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (708) 537-0600 • Fax (708) 537-0665

EQUIPMENT POLL

REDEMPTION

GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
ALLEY BOWLERS		
1. Skee-Ball	*(Skee-Ball)*	8.00
2. Smartball	*(Smart)*	5.86
SPORTS GAMES		
1. Strike Zone	*(Purple Star)*	9.00
2. Super Shot	*(National Sports)*	8.00
3. Hoop Shot	*(Doyle)*	7.50
4. Sonic Blast Man	*(Taito)*	7.40
5. Full Court Frenzy	*(I.C.E.)*	7.38
6. Slugfest	*(Williams)*	6.82
7. Goal Post	*(Doyle)*	6.33
8. Putting Challenge	*(I.C.E.)*	6.29
9. Shoot to Win!	*(Smart)*	6.00
10. Championship Basketball	*(Grayhound)*	6.00
11. UB-QB Football	*(National Sports)*	5.67
SINGLE COIN PUSHERS		
1. Rock N' Roll	*(Betson)*	8.67
2. Klondike	*(Betson)*	8.00
SINGLE CRANES		
1. Classic Watch Crane	*(Smart)*	9.67
2. Candy Crane	*(Smart)*	7.79
3. Clean Sweep	*(Smart)*	7.48
4. Big Choice	*(Betson)*	7.38
5. Skill Crane	*(Grayhound)*	7.14
6. Hollywood Crane	*(Maxwell)*	5.50
CHILD-SIZE GAMES		
1. 1/2 Pint Frenzy	*(I.C.E.)*	8.60
2. Shoot to Win! Jr.	*(Smart)*	8.60
3. Li'l Hoop Shot	*(Doyle)*	8.20
4. Li'l Dump the Ump	*(Doyle)*	7.00
5. Smart Toss 'Em	*(Smart)*	6.67
6. Super Mario Mushroom	*(Premier)*	6.40
7. Bozo Basketball	*(Design Plus)*	6.00
8. Kiddie Can Alley	*(Bob's Space)*	6.00
9. Skee-Toss B.C.	*(Skee-Ball/ Betson)*	5.56
10. Barnyard Babies	*(Skee-Ball)*	5.33
ROLL DOWNS		
1. Spin-to-Win	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.92
2. Junglerama	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.33
3. Clown Rolldown	*(Baytek)*	6.71
NOVELTY		
1. Home Run Hitter	*(CCI)*	9.33
2. Ribbit Racin	*(Lazer-Tron)*	8.67
3. Dinoscore	*(Planet Earth)*	8.67
4. Feed Big Bertha	*(Smart)*	8.27
5. Pop-A-Ball	*(Coastal)*	8.20
6. Wheel 'Em In	*(Bromley)*	8.18
7. Rock-N-Bowl	*(Bromley)*	8.08
8. Aftershock	*(Lazer-Tron)*	7.86
9. Pop-A-Tac-Toe	*(Coastal)*	7.67
10. Addams Family Values	*(Midway)*	7.40
11. Whac-A-Mole	*(Bob's Space)*	7.38
12. Dump the Ump	*(Doyle)*	7.33
13. Hot Shot Basketball	*(Williams)*	7.33
14. Coin Circus	*(Am. Sammy)*	7.25
15. Wacky Gator	*(Data East)*	7.21
16. Killer T-Rex	*(Smart)*	7.00
17. Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe	*(Data East)*	6.82
18. Knock Down	*(Meltec)*	6.50
19. Simple Simon	*(Am. Sammy)*	6.33

REDEMPTION

GAME	MFG.	POINT VALUE
20. Super Bank It	*(Lazer-Tron)*	6.29
21. Hungry Hungry Hippos	*(I.C.E.)*	6.00
22. Neck-N-Neck	*(Bundra)*	5.86
23. Goofy Hoops	*(Romstar)*	5.80
24. Cosmo Gang	*(Data East)*	5.75
25. Cracky Crab	*(Namco)*	5.60
26. Big Mouth	*(Meltec)*	5.44
27. Flip-N-Win	*(Planet Earth)*	5.33
28. Double Cheese	*(Midway)*	5.33
29. Bank It	*(Lazer-Tron)*	5.00

VIDEO KITS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. NBA JAM Tournament *(Midway)*	7.65	209
2. D&D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	7.27	190
3. World Heroes Jet *(SNK)*	7.13	108
4. Alien vs. Predator *(Capcom)*	7.12	91
5. Raiden II *(Fabtek)*	7.03	393
6. Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	6.90	1148
7. Super Street Fighter II Turbo *(Capcom)*	6.84	70
8. Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	6.50	234
9. Mortal Kombat *(Midway)*	6.49	1285
10. Super Street Fighter II *(Capcom)*	6.46	272
11. BloodStorm *(Strata)*	6.45	62
12. Super Sidekicks 2 *(SNK)*	6.25	11
13. Samurai Shodown *(SNK)*	6.22	498
14. Warriors of Fate *(Capcom)*	6.13	52
15. World Rally *(Atari)*	5.80	382
16. Windjammers *(Data East)*	5.40	42
17. Golden Axe-Revenge *(Sega)*	5.29	373
18. Time Killers *(Strata)*	5.27	517
19. Aero Fighters *(Mc O'River)*	5.26	393
20. Art of Fighting 2 *(SNK)*	5.24	55
21. Gals Panic II *(Kaneko)*	5.20	169
22. Great Sluggers *(Namco)*	5.20	*
23. Top Hunter *(SNK)*	5.20	*
24. Fatal Fury Special *(SNK)*	5.13	32
25. Street Fighter Champ *(Capcom)*	5.07	1262
26. World Heroes 2 *(SNK)*	5.04	296
27. World Heroes *(SNK)*	5.04	*
28. Fighter's History Dynamite *(SNK)*	5.00	9
29. Varth: Oper. Thunderstorm *(Romstar)*	5.00	16
30. Baseball Stars 2 *(SNK)*	4.86	*

EQUIPMENT POLL

VIDEO & PINBALL COMBINED

	GAME	MO. ON CHART	MO. IN TOP 10
1.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	1	1
2.	Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	10	10
3.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	5	5
4.	Outrunners *(Sega)*	12	12
5.	Revolution-X *(Midway)*	2	2
6.	Star Trek: Next Generation *(Williams)*	8	7
7.	Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	23	17
8.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	30	30
9.	Virtua Fighter *(Sega)*	6	6
10.	Ridge Racer *(Namco)*	7	7
11.	Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	22	22
12.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	2	2
13.	NBA JAM *(Midway)*	18	17
14.	NBA JAM Tournament *(Midway)*	4	4
15.	Solitaire Challenge *(Dynamo)*	3	2
16.	Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	11	11
17.	Guns N' Roses *(Data East)*	1	1
18.	D & D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	4	4
19.	Run and Gun *(Konami)*	9	7
20.	Demolition Man *(Williams)*	4	4
21.	Rescue 911 *(Premier)*	4	4
22.	World Heroes Jet *(SNK)*	3	3
23.	Alien vs. Predator *(Capcom)*	2	2
24.	Raiden II *(Fabtek)*	9	9
25.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	17	17
26.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	13	3
27.	Lethal Enforcers II *(Konami)*	4	3
28.	White Water *(Williams)*	19	13
29.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	23	23
30.	SSF II Turbo *(Capcom)*	3	2
31.	Fish Tales *(Williams)*	24	17
32.	Cybersled *(Namco)*	9	5
33.	Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	11	5
34.	Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	15	14
35.	Under Fire *(Konami)*	2	0
36.	Judge Dredd *(Bally)*	9	3
37.	The Who's Tommy *(Data East)*	5	4
38.	Crime Patrol *(Am. Laser)*	12	5
39.	Drug Wars *(Am. Laser)*	7	5
40.	Mortal Kombat *(Midway)*	24	24
41.	Creature/Black Lagoon *(Bally)*	19	14
42.	Super Street Fighter II *(Capcom)*	9	7
43.	BloodStorm *(Strata)*	2	1
44.	The Getaway *(Williams)*	28	13
45.	Moto Frenzy *(Atari)*	21	1
46.	Tales from the Crypt *(Data East)*	9	5
47.	Star Wars *(Data East)*	23	10
48.	Racin' Force *(Konami)*	1	0
49.	Final Lap 3 *(Namco)*	17	1
50.	Cue Ball Wizard *(Premier)*	22	2
51.	Super Sidekicks 2 *(SNK)*	1	0
52.	Samurai Shodown *(SNK)*	12	10
53.	X-Men *(Konami)*	30	12
54.	Warriors of Fate *(Capcom)*	4	0
55.	Rocky and Bullwinkle *(Data East)*	18	6
56.	Street Fighter II *(Premier)*	40	32
57.	Shootout At Old Tucson *(Am. Laser)*	3	0
58.	Dracula *(Williams)*	16	7
59.	World Rally *(Atari)*	13	9
60.	Royal Rumble *(Data East)*	3	2

VIDEO DEDICATED

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	9.20	60
2.	Mortal Kombat II *(Midway)*	9.01	595
3.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	8.91	280
4.	Outrunners *(Sega)*	8.82	632
5.	Revolution-X *(Midway)*	8.50	114
6.	Suzuka 8 Hours *(Namco)*	8.31	1066
7.	Virtua Fighter *(Sega)*	8.20	331
8.	Ridge Racer *(Namco)*	8.05	373
9.	Virtua Racing *(Sega)*	7.96	1186
10.	NBA JAM *(Midway)*	7.72	988
11.	Solitaire Challenge *(Dynamo)*	7.52	127
12.	Run and Gun *(Konami)*	7.22	419
13.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	7.00	396
14.	Lethal Enforcers II *(Konami)*	6.94	179
15.	Under Fire *(Taito)*	6.60	69
16.	Racin' Force (Konami)	6.33	13

PINBALLS

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Star Trek: Next Generation *(Williams)*	8.41	429
2.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	8.22	1727
3.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	7.83	91
4.	Indiana Jones *(Williams)*	7.33	516
5.	Guns N' Roses *(Data East)*	7.33	43
6.	Demolition Man *(Williams)*	7.21	173
7.	Rescue 911 *(Premier)*	7.19	196
8.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	7.02	804
9.	White Water *(Williams)*	6.91	677
10.	Fish Tales *(Williams)*	6.81	876
11.	Last Action Hero *(Data East)*	6.75	372
12.	Jurassic Park *(Data East)*	6.73	669
13.	Judge Dredd *(Bally)*	6.60	263
14.	The Who's Tommy *(Data East)*	6.57	174
15.	Creature From Black Lagoon *(Bally)*	6.48	684

Results are based on monthly Equipment Poll ballot returns. Point Value: average of ballot ratings on a scale of 1-10. Longevity Points: determined by standings in Video & Pinball combined column (#1 game receives 60 points, #2 game receives 59 points, etc.) **Indicates new or reappearing games.*

UP FRONT

Beware the comfort zone and other field talk

State shows are enlightening occasions. They afford an opportunity to really find out what's going on in the field, what the industry is up against, and how we can sometimes derail ourselves without realizing it.

This was the case at the annual conventions of the Pennsylvania Amusement and Music Machine Association and the Amusement and Music Operators of Texas. PAMMA members turned out in force to hear more on the main topic of conversation: legalized gaming. AMOT members believe this issue will come up in their next legislative session, but focused on practical matters and educational sessions this time around.

Bonnie Theard
Managing Editor

Read our extended coverage of both trade events in this issue. Take note of these revelations, from the mouths of operators and distributors:

What's going on in the field: "It's good to see such a crowd, but we should have a record turnout all the time. After all, this is our livelihood."

"We're seeing places open up that someone has poured quite a bit of money into. We all know that not all of these mega-locations are going to make it. We'll just sit back and wait for them to learn a bitter lesson. That lesson is that it takes more work than most are willing to do to be successful."

"I've had a better summer than I've had in years."

"Manufacturers had better wake up and smell the quarters. Redemption is getting old; forcing so much on us won't work anymore. We need some video games that aren't recycled from home games and don't cost us our firstborn child."

"Operators need to ask themselves if video poker is really what they want."

"This business is like harvesting crops. We have to separate the chaff from the wheat: look at all the equipment, determine what we can really use, and let the rest go by the wayside."

What the industry is up against: "Operators always seem to be on the defensive. We have nothing to be ashamed of. I think it's this violence thing that keeps cropping up. Suddenly, everyone thinks we're trying to corrupt kids."

"He's right about people thinking we're corrupting kids, but I don't agree with operators who say that the violence doesn't matter. It does matter to parents."

"I'm beginning to believe what someone told me a long time ago. We should be fighting video gaming because the state is going to want to take control of it."

"The small guys are being squeezed out, and not just in our business. It's happening in all types of businesses."

How we derail ourselves: "Some operators in the state won't pass muster in the licensing process if video gaming passes. They are not as professional as they should be."

"We have to look at trends and capitalize on them, then move on to the next trend. Look at taverns: for a while it was wine coolers, then ice beer. They go from one theme and decor to another. The customer's desires are changing."

"We can't do business today the way we used to. Some of the old-time operators are having trouble making adjustments."

"An operator might get $800 for an old 45 jukebox and suddenly he thinks all his old boxes are worth $800. Better to sell several for $200-$400 and invest in a new CD jukebox."

"There's some terrific equipment out there. I know some of my fellow street operators are crying about equipment, but if you open your eyes you'll be amazed at what's there."

"Beware the comfort zone. You have to take risks if you want the reward."

WACKY GATOR... IT'S A SMASH HIT!

"Edison Brothers has operated Wacky Gator since 1990 and week in and week out it's earnings are among the top of our redemption equipment category. In addition to very strong earnings, the game has proven to be extremely reliable experiencing very little down time." Rich Long, Vice President of Purchasing, Edison Brothers Mall Entertainment, Inc.

"We've operated Wacky Gators for years and its earnings are consistently among the best of our redemption products. It's an extremely important part of our redemption game mix." John Werner, Game Merchandising Manager, Namco Cybertainment, Inc.

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700
Fax 708-345-7718

Wacky Gator™ is a trademark of Namco Ltd., designed and developed by Namco and distributed by Data East USA, Inc, exclusive distributor for North and South America. ©1994 Data East, Inc.

South Dakota pulls plug in the summer of video lottery discontent

The unthinkable has happened. Nearly 8,000 video lottery terminals in South Dakota were shut down at 3 p.m. on Fri., Aug. 12 after the Supreme Court issued notification a mere 48 hours in advance. The decision came on the heels of the Court's June 22 ruling that declared video lottery unconstitutional.

As Play Meter reported last month, Gov. Walter Miller called a special session on July 11 to address the situation. At that time, legislators decided to place an amendment on the Nov. 8 ballot to give voters the opportunity to decide the issue by changing the Constitution. The Constitution was amended in 1986 to allow lotteries, then voters approved video lottery in 1989 and again in 1992.

After the special session it was a matter of waiting for the other shoe to fall: would the Court shut down the games or let them operate until November? It was a day-to-day vigil until Aug. 10 when the Court announced the imminent shutdown, refusing to either rehear the case or delay implementing the June ruling.

Said South Dakota Amusement and Vending Association president Bob Correa of Hasvold Vending in Sioux Falls, S.D., "Of course we respect the Court and the decision-making process, but I don't feel 48 hours is appropriate for a timely shutdown, or what you would call an orderly shutdown."

Another operator commented, "The greatest fear has been realized. It's like death; you know it's coming but you don't know when. And when it does, it's a bummer."

Since the state/private enterprise program began in 1989, video lottery has contributed over $500,000 million to South Dakota's coffers. The '94-'95 budget counted on video lottery for $65 million. The state can dip into the budget reserve fund to balance the budget and avoid deficit spending, but severe cuts will be necessary to fill the considerable gap after Sept. 23.

At risk are countless jobs in the video lottery industry, which employs between 3,000 and 4,000 citizens. Many locations face closure since video lottery accounts for a major share of their business. Also expected: a rush of applications for unemployment benefits.

The coin machine community had to respond quickly to remove the machines, store them, and face the accounting nightmare. Most are making an effort to keep employees as long as possible, hoping to last until the election in November.

Longtime video lottery opponent JoDean Joy of Miller, S.D., was quoted in the local press: "I think there will be a decided increase in retail sales because in a lot of families either dad or mom gambled away the check and there wasn't much money for food, let alone clothing." She failed to say how unemployed workers will be able to afford new clothing, let alone food.

NSM, intouch celebrate

Jurgen Jost (l) of NSM with Steven Katz (c) and Thomas Silinski of intouch.

NSM-America recently celebrated its expanding CD-ROM business with a presentation honoring its first and largest CD-ROM client, the intouch group.

Held at San Francisco headquarters of intouch, the occasion marked the integration of the 2000th NSM CD-ROM jukebox into intouch's multimedia, interactive iStation.

The iStation is a kiosk that allows customers to sample music selections from

continued on page 18

We'd like to say that our Solid Gold™ heralds an entirely new era in coin-op music.

But it doesn't.

It's just ready for one.

The Solid Gold was designed with everything an operator needs in a jukebox. Every income-enhancing feature possible. Almost infallible reliability. And an unprecedented life expectancy.

That was the easy part ... designing a jukebox that has what operators need.

The hard part was engineering-in what operators *may need* over the next 10 to 15 years ... making sure that the jukebox model we're introducing today can accommodate most anything technology may come along with tomorrow.

Meet the 100-CD jukebox that's ready for the new era: Solid Gold. It's fitted with the most advanced, amazingly efficient digital sound reproduction system there is ... a system so perfected, so capable that it's magazine-cover news in scores of major industries from broadcasting to computer science.

But most importantly, the Solid Gold's HyperBeam™ system is "accommodating." It's adaptable to likely changes in forthcoming technology.

The Solid Gold. Not a new era in coin-op music. But ready for it.

Call, write or FAX for a complimentary "Performance Machine" booklet describing the NSM HyperBeam sound system:

NSM
M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144

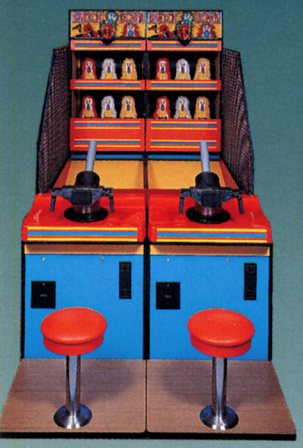
© Copyright 1994, NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL
™ Solid Gold & HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL

All Of Meltec's Games Have One Thing In Common...

FUN!

AND THAT MEANS FUN FOR ALL AGES. AFTER ALL, WHAT GOOD IS A FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENTER IF YOU DON'T HAVE GAMES THAT ARE ENJOYED BY EVERYONE?

FAMILY FUN CENTERS AND TICKET REDEMPTION ARE TRULY THE DIRECTION FOR SUCCESS, AND MELTEC OFFERS YOU FUN IN A VARIETY OF PACKAGES.

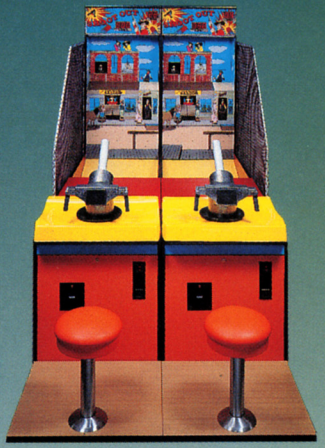


KNOCKDOWN

BIG MOUTH

GREAT FROG RACE

BOOMBALL



SHOOT OUT

ACME 94
Booth# 2129

For more information, contact your local distributor or call Meltec, Inc.

15425 S.W. Beaverton Creek Ct.
Beaverton, OR 97006

(800) 356-4777 · Fax: 503-644-0558

Meltec inc.

We put together a complete Valley Cougar Darts® service kit.

O.K., we're stretching it a little.

But not much.

Our Cougar electronic dart machines are built for one thing, and one thing above all else: reliability. Long-term reliability. There simply isn't a more trouble-free electronic dart machine on the street today. And that's not an overstatement.

We don't mean to slight the importance of player appeal.

And we don't.

Our machines have most every feature you and your players could possibly want. A whole host of games ... all the old favorites like 301, 501 and Cricket. Plus fresh new ones like Mark 21 and "Ernie" play-the-computer. They also have automatic player change, a missed target detector, diddle time for practicing, programmable bull's eye scoring and round limits, full bookkeeping ... and much more.

There's no way we're going to convince you to operate Cougar Darts simply with ads like this.

We don't expect to. What we are trying to do is encourage you to give us a chance to show you what we have and what it can mean to your bottom line. And we're willing to do most anything it takes for that opportunity. We'll help you compare features, structure a good street test, do a machine "tear down" in your shop. In short, we'll do whatever it takes to help you make a decision.

We may even throw in a "complete service kit."

Low maintenance is one of our highest priorities.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: (517) 892-4536 Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837
FAX: (517) 892-6513

© Copyright 1994, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN ® Cougar Darts is a registered trademark of Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

NSM, intouch

continued from page 14

nearly 40,000 albums at retail music stores. Each iStation contains four NSM CD-ROM jukeboxes with a total capacity of 400 CD ROM discs.

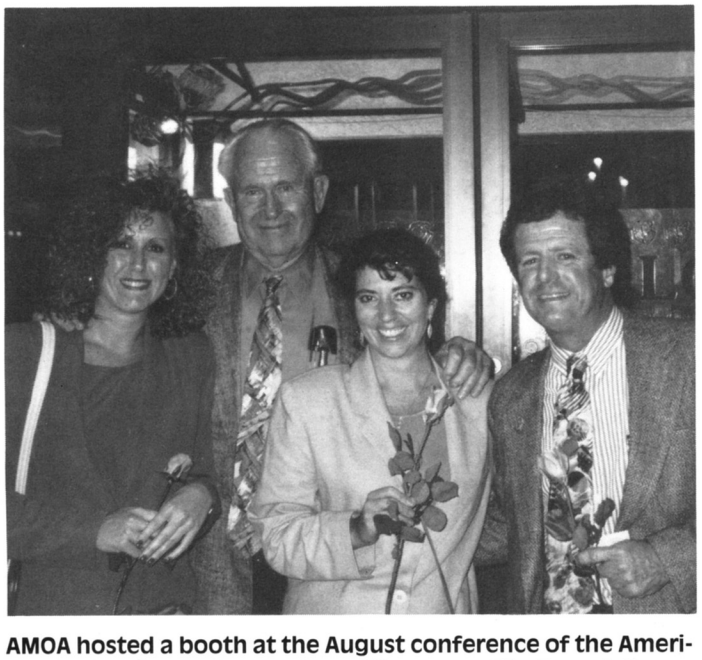
Each disc contains five 30-second samples from 150 different albums, giving each iStation the capacity of up to 60,000 albums.

NSM vice president Jurgen Jost presented an NSM Nostalgia Gold jukebox and plaque to intouch's CEO Thomas Silinski and vice president of product development Steven Katz.

Said Jost: "Our relationship with the intouch group has been quite strong, but it is just one of many applications where we feel NSM can enjoy a great deal of success in the rapidly expanding CD-ROM business. Given the wide range of applications available for our CD-ROM jukebox, we expect tremendous growth for this product line in the future."

NSM and the intouch group joined forces in 1990. NSM's CD audio changer, the heart of the NSM coin-op jukebox, was modified to suit iStation applications and has since become the heart of that unit as well.

On the legislative trail



AMOA hosted a booth at the August conference of the American Legislative Exchange Council in Tampa, Fla. From left: AMOA membership coordinator Kim Rundle, AMOA vice president Doug Minter of Tip Top Amusement Co., AMOA government relations liaison Laura Olson, and FAMA president Rich Holley of Southeast Game Brokers.

In memoriam: Mr. Hide Nakajima

Last month we reported the sad news that Mr. Hide Nakajima, president of Atari Games Corp. since 1985, had died in Tokyo, Japan, in July.

The industry knew Nakajima as a dedicated, caring, and competitive leader whose 21 years with Atari spanned a time frame filled with technological and social change.

He was one of Atari's earliest employees, having joined the company in 1973, one year after its formation. Nakajima was executive vice president of Atari Japan, the exclusive distributor for Japan at that time. He continued in this same role until 1982 when he moved to California and became president of Namco-America Inc.

When Atari Inc.'s coin-op games division was restructured in 1985, he became its president. The name soon changed to what is now known as Atari Games Corp.

Under his leadership, Atari Games brought innovation and vitality to the video game industry, starting with the successful *Gauntlet* in 1985.

In 1987, Atari Games formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, Tengen Inc., to serve the rapidly growing consumer entertainment software market.

Later, in 1990, Atari Games started another division to capitalize on the success of an evolutionary 3-D hardware system and driving model, which was first developed for the coin-op version of *Hard Drivin'*. This division, the Simulation Products Group, develops custom driving simulators for applications such as law enforcement training.

Mr. Hide Nakajima

In his nine years as president, Atari Games launched over 50 coin-op titles and just as many consumer titles for various home systems.

He excelled in tennis in his earlier years but golf was his real passion. His competitiveness on the green was known to all who walked the links with him.

Nakajima's wife and daughters reside in Tokyo. They have always been a close family, even though they were separated most of the year.

His style, warmth, and leadership will be greatly missed by all who knew him.

WINNING COMBINATIONS

PENALTY KICK

FEATURES

- 1 or 2 Players
- Sound Effects in Promo and Game Play
- Professional Soccer Ball
- Targets Flash When Hit
- Goal Light and Soccer Ball Light Also Flash When Target is Hit
- Attention Grabbing Chaser Lights
- Strong Safety Enclosure
- Easy to Assemble or Move
- Adjustable Pricing and Playtime
- Adjustable High Score or Free Play for Tournaments
- Flexible Shock Absorbing Backboard
- Elevating Ramp Ends Game Play

OPTIONS

• Bill Acceptor • Ticket Dispenser

CANDY SHOP

FEATURES

- PLAY UNTIL YOU WIN
- WIN A PRIZE EVERY TIME
- COLORFULLY DECORATED CHILD SIZED CABINET
- ATTENTION GRABBING CHASER LIGHTS
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED CLAW
- MUSIC IN ATTRACT MODE
- SOUND EFFECTS IN GAME PLAY
- SENSOR TO DETECT WINNERS
- TILT MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE PRICING
- JOYSTICK OR BUTTONS

Height 63"
Width 25 1/2"
Depth 26 1/2"

·Operators
· Locations
· Players
Everybody Wins!

Winner of the 1993 AMOA Most Played Redemption Game Award "Skill Crane"

JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES

- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  - Increased Viewing of Prizes
  - Easy to Load Prizes
  - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout

OPTIONS:

- NEW Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions
Height: 76" • Width: 41" • Depth: 37"

SUPER CHERRY MASTER

19" UPRIGHT MODEL
Depth - 28" • Width - 24 1/2" • Height - 63"

9" COUNTERTOP MODEL
Depth - 21 5/8" • Width - 18 1/4" • Height - 16 3/4"

FEATURES

- 16 LINE GAME
- SUPERIOR GRAPHICS
- SKILL STOP • ALL STOP
- 1 BAR BONUS • BELL BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- JACKPOT BONUS
- CENTER CHERRY HOLD
- POOL BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR, OR:

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

FAX ORDERS
24 HOURS A DAY

MasterCard VISA

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK • 1915 SWARTHMORE AVE. • LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
TOLL FREE 800-222-0491 • 908-370-8500 • FAX 908-370-7884

CCI purchases Amutronics

Bouncing Bandit now in the CCI corral.

Coin Concepts Inc. of East Brunswick, N.J., has completed an asset purchase agreement with Amutronics Inc. of Asbury Park, N.J., for the exclusive rights to certain technologies produced by Amutronics.

In addition, CCI has purchased the rights to manufacture Amutronics' redemption games, including *Bouncing Bandit, Double Cross, Wacky Wheels, Three Ring Circus,* and *Over the Rainbow*. As part of the agreement, CCI will provide service and support for all existing Amutronics products.

Said Jim Pietrangelo, president of Amutronics, "We would like to thank everyone who supported and believed in us. We are very proud to have produced games that proved themselves winners in a very competitive marketplace. Frankly speaking, it takes a great deal of capital to move a new manufacturing company to the next level in the business cycle.

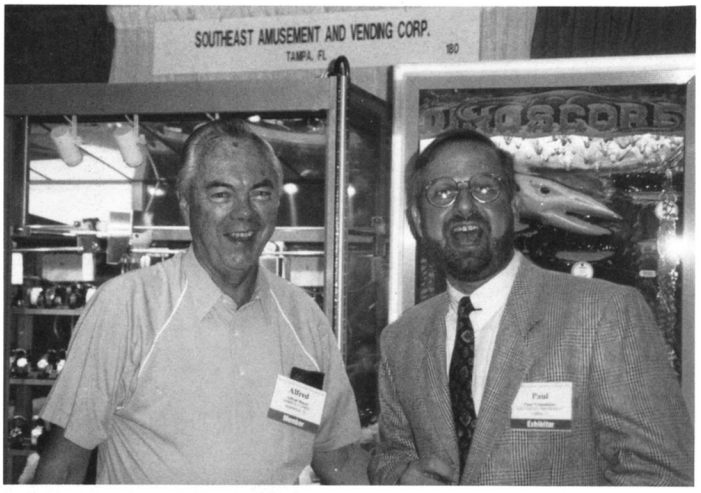
"After much soul-searching, we decided that our products would be better served if they were placed in the hands of a large, more established concern, such as CCI. Art and Gary Warner have done amazing things with that company in a relatively short time. We believe that Amutronics' line will prove to be deserving of the confidence they have placed in it."

Gary Warner, vice president of sales and marketing for CCI, commented, "The Amutronics line of games is a great addition to our already powerful lineup. Not only are these games high earners, but moderately priced."

In other CCI news, the company is happy to announce that it has shipped its 700th *Home Run Hitter* redemption game since its debut at the American Coin Machine Exposition in the spring.

CCI president Art Warner boasts, "*Home Run Hitter* is gaining momentum as time progresses and will be a winner for a long time to come." He added thanks to all CCI distributors for their continued support.

Virgadamo conducts seminar in Hawaii



Paul Virgadamo (r) of Southeast Amusement and Vending welcomes fellow Floridian Fred Hoyer of Sunshine Bowl to the bowling proprietor's convention.

Paul Virgadamo with sons Alex (l) and Adam at the Southeast Amusement and Vending booth.

Paul Virgadamo, president and CEO of Southeast Amusement and Vending in Tampa, Fla., recently conducted a seminar at the 62nd National Bowling Proprietor's Association of America Convention and Trade Show in Hawaii.

The seminar, "Amusement Vending in Bowling Centers: Improving Your Bottom Line," was based on Southeast's successful program. The educational session was well received and should keep redemption maven Virgadamo busy consulting with bowling proprietors around the globe.

Over 300 attendees came to the Hilton Hawaiian Village in Honolulu for the bowling event.

Virgadamo is also a columnist for Play Meter. Look for his recommendations in this month's "Dollars & Sense."

DEADLY COMPETITION

DarkStalkers™

FRANKENSTEIN. WEREWOLF. VAMPIRE. THE VERY NAMES CONJURE FEAR. NOW THESE ENGINES OF DESTRUCTION ARE YOURS TO CONTROL IN DARKSTALKERS. CAPCOM'S THRILLING GAME OF SUPERNATURAL CONFLICT. WITH 10 DIFFERENT CHARACTERS TO CHOOSE FROM, EACH WITH THEIR OWN UNIQUE POWERS AND ABILITIES, PLAYERS WILL WANT TO TRY THEM ALL IN FIERCE HEAD TO HEAD BATTLES, WHICH ADD UP TO MONSTROUS PROFITS FOR YOU. YOU WON'T NEED SILVER BULLETS TO PLAY DARKSTALKERS, BUT ONCE THESE NIGHT WARRIORS ARRIVE AT YOUR LOCATION, YOU'LL BE AMAZED AT THE SUPERNATURAL RATE THE SILVER ROLLS INTO YOUR CASH BOX. CONTACT YOUR CAPCOM REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

CAPCOM®

© 1994 CAPCOM USA, INC

VNEA and Valley add to Mosconi fund

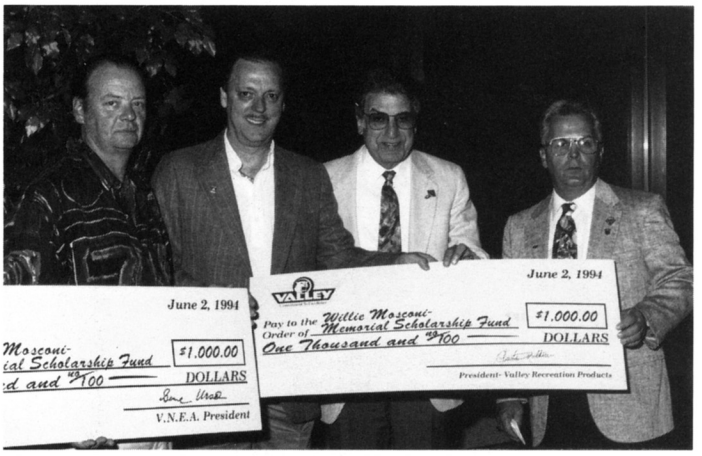
The Valley National 8-Ball Association and Valley Recreation Products have each contributed $1,000 to the Willie Mosconi Scholarship Fund to honor the pocket billiards legend.

The two checks were given to respected pool instructor Jerry Breisath and pool tournament coordinator and consultant Gary Benson of High Country Games in Ft. Collins, Colo. Both Breisath and Benson are on the board of directors of the Billiard Congress of America.

Plans call for 15 Mosconi scholarships to be awarded annually to winners of regional tournaments sponsored by the Association of College Unions International. Scholarships are administered as part of the Billiard Education Foundation, a nonprofit organization formed through the efforts of the BCA.

VNEA president Gene Urso of Madison Coin Machine in Monona, Wis., said, "It's an honor for the VNEA to have a part in acknowledging the respect that Willie Mosconi holds in the world of pocket billiards. He did so much to bring pool playing to today's level of respectability for everybody, including young people. It seems fitting to honor him by helping young people obtain an education."

Chuck Milhem, president of Valley, agreed: "Willie Mosconi's name is synonymous with pocket billiards, where he was a commanding force throughout his competitive career. Valley is delighted by the VNEA initiative and is glad to participate in a positive way to help young people further their education. To be able to do it in memory of a man who was an example of dedication and integrity, as well as one I was privileged to know as a personal friend, makes this a truly outstanding and satisfying project."



VNEA and Valley contributed to the Willie Mosconi Scholarship Fund. From left: Gary Benson, Jerry Breisath, Chuck Milhem, and Gene Urso.

Billiard Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

Drew's Treasure Chest approved

Drew's Distributing Co. of Spartanburg, S.C., has received approval from Gaming Laboratories International for its *Treasure Chest* 8-Line game for the Minnesota Indian gaming market.

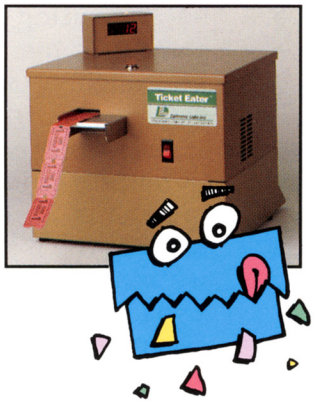
The hardware, software, and random-number generator have all been fully tested and approved. The game features a 19" monitor, hopper payout, $1-$100 internal bill acceptor with locking removable magazine, and three internal progressive jackpots.

GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just for you* with your logo and exclusive copy. *You'll always win with National tickets!*

STOCK TICKET PRICES (20,000/Box)		
1 Box	20,000	$49.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$81.00
Each Additional Box		$32.00

U.S. Dollars

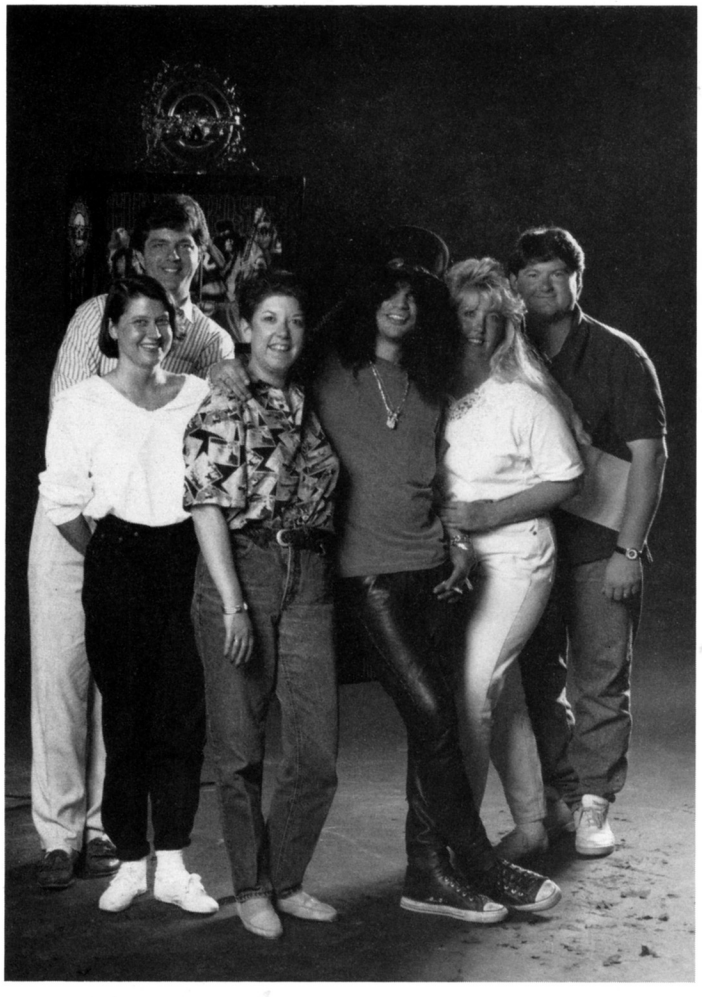


The Ticket Eater!
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder.

National TICKET CO.

Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999

Slash visits Data East



Pinball fan Slash of Guns N' Roses with new friends at Data East, (l-r): Drew Maniscalco, Holly Mathis, Shelley Sax, Slash, Darlene Lamz, and Jim Gorman.

Slash, the lead guitarist of the mega-star Guns N' Roses rock group, recently paid a visit to Data East headquarters in Melrose Park, Ill. He got "up close and personal" with the company's newest pinball bearing the name of the famous band, giving his seal of approval to the final game version.

It was also an opportunity to rub elbows with executive vice president Gary Stern, vice president of design and engineering Joe Kaminkow, and other staff members.

According to Kaminkow, pinball fan Slash "contributed to the design, development, and playfield layout of this game, not to mention the outstanding custom music and speech."

An autographed poster of Slash is included in every game, along with a merchandise order form for promotional materials.

Acclaim and Marvel team to promote reading

In conjunction with its launch of *Spider-Man & Venom: Maximum Carnage* for the Super NES and Genesis, Acclaim Entertainment joins with Marvel Comics to co-sponsor the "Acclaim/Marvel Paint the Town Well-Read" reading drive.

Participants must read four books of their choice and send in a completed entry form included with the new game. The form must include the book titles, teacher's signature, and school address. A certificate specially designed by a Marvel artist will be sent to the teacher's attention.

Said Terry Stewart, president of Marvel Entertainment Group, "We hope this program will serve to remind kids that there are many wonderful forms of entertainment, including video games and reading."

Added Sam Goldberg, vice president of marketing for Acclaim, "Joining with Marvel in this reading drive is a simple way to motivate kids not only to play video games and read comic books, but also to expand their entertainment horizons."

In other Acclaim news, the company has completed its acquisition of Voyager Communications Inc., publishers of Valiant Comics. Voyager now becomes a wholly-owned subsidiary of Acclaim.

Robert Holmes, president of Acclaim, commented, "We are extremely excited about this acquisition and look forward to not only expanding comic publishing, but also bringing Valiant Comics characters to a variety of entertainment media.

Acclaim recently announced its first Valiant Comics-based video game, *Turok: Dinosaur Hunter*, for Nintendo's forthcoming 64-bit system, Ultra 64. Voyager publishes 16 monthly comic books under the Valiant name.

The company also is looking forward to the September 9 "Mortal Friday" release of Midway's *Mortal Kombat II* for all leading hardware systems. A marketing blitz is underway, including TV spots, in-store promotions, and point-of-sale materials. A newsletter is in the works, as well as action figures and collector cards to capitalize on the game's popularity.

FEED FIDO

- Skill Amusement Game!
- Excitement For All Ages!
- Ticket Dispenser!
- Fantastic Light and Sound Systems!
- Adjustable Ticket Award!
- Fully Metered!

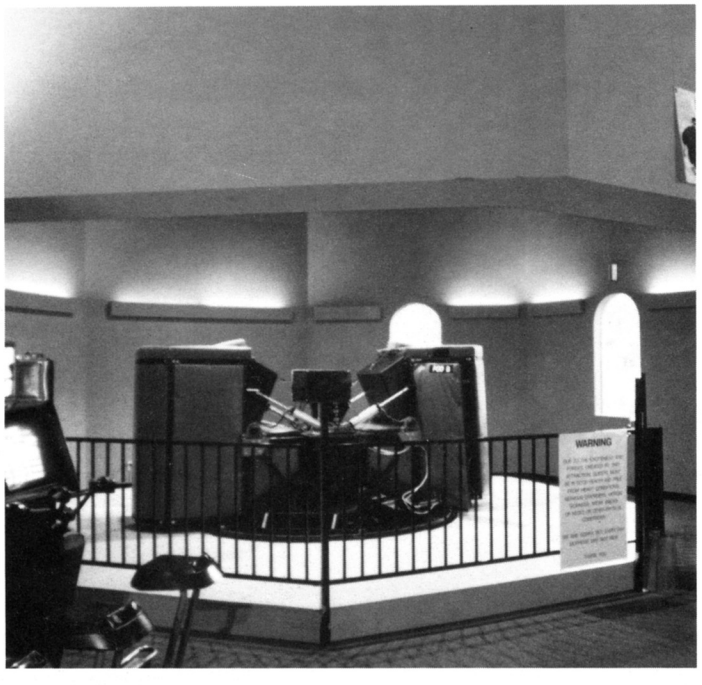
Height: 82''
Width: 37''
Depth: 60''

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS INC.

601 Prospect Street
Lakewood, NJ 08701
908-905-6662 • FAX 908-905-6815

"...manufacturers & distributors of coin-op redemption games..."

U.S. Astronaut Hall of Fame features Gravimetric Theater



Asian Technologies' SU-1000 Gravimetric Theater.

A new thrill ride can be found at the U.S. Astronaut Hall of Fame, home of the U.S. Space Camp: the *SU-1000 Gravimetric Theater* from Asian Technologies.

Renamed The G-Force Trainer because of the five G-Force level reached during the ride experience, it is a one-of-a-kind two-seat simulator that rotates up to 45 revolutions per minute. Two pods spin with the riders inside as pneumatics move the pods up and down.

The standard test pilot ride in the *SU-1000* involves a jet fighter that encounters turbulence, barely misses hitting a mountain, and eventually dives toward Earth, spinning out of control.

The *SU-1000* and the four-seat *SU-1500* offer patrons a choice of different scenic rides with built-in thrills. Units fit in a 12' x 12' circle. New installations will soon appear in Portland, Ore.; Davenport, Iowa; and Saudi Arabia.

For more information, contact your local distributor or Bulldog Amusements, (206) 869-6400.

Valley awards Image Series pool table

Apex Amusement of Melrose Park, Ill., is the lucky winner of the Valley Recreation Products' *Image Series* contest, which was initiated to heighten awareness of the new upscale line of pool tables.

Mike Lupo, owner of Apex, had a choice of the Traditional, Country, or Contemporary models. He selected the Traditional but has not decided which location he will "favor" with the new designer table.

Doug Blair of Valley said, "We wanted to get the word out that our new designer line of tables is now available and pique operator interest at the same time."

Entry forms were sent to all operators; the winner was drawn at random from the respondents. Lupo's entry was sent through Worldwide Distributing of Chicago.

Added Blair, "The tables are the perfect answer for bars and restaurants that don't want a coin-op table that looks like a coin-op table. The *Image Series* was designed to help operators increase the price per play. People expect to pay a little more when they get more and these tables are obviously more."

Valley is installing increased capacity, price-adjustable coin mechs (five-coin vertical) so operators can charge up to $1.25 per play. The factory setting is now at $1 per play to encourage the installation of tables at the higher price setting.

Wedding bells

Sharon Harris of Stan Harris & Co. and attorney Ron Segal were married on May 22 at the Rittenhouse Hotel in Philadelphia. Industry members in attendance included Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Aronovitz of Apple Vending, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wood of Mid-State Amusements, and Bob Herman of Ace Amusements.

COP THIS ONE, IT'S RIGHT ON TARGET!

Virtua Cop

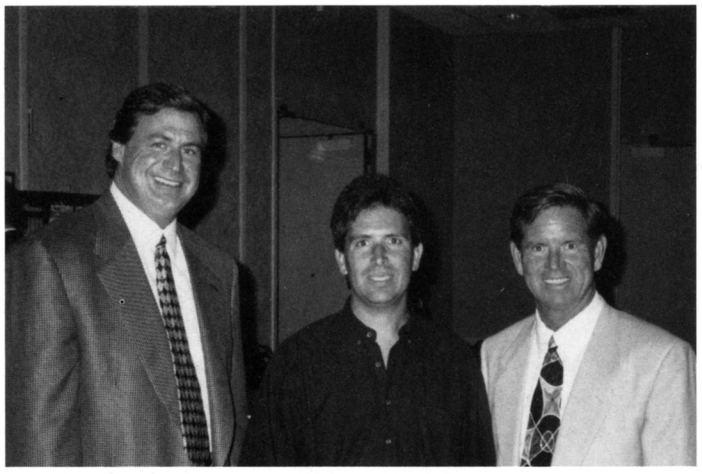
SOON TO BE REVEALED

INCRIMINATING
EVIDENCE
FROM THE
SCENE
OF THE
CRIME

SEGA'S TRUSTWORTHY POLYGON GRAPHICS ARE PREPARED TO PROTECT AND SERVE. WE'VE EXTENDED BEYOND THE ARM OF THE LAW. WAY BEYOND.

Another BIG ONE from SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802.3100 • fax (415) 802.3120



In Cleveland: Bill Kraft (l) and Steve Shaffer (r) welcome Jim Comella of Cadillac Music.

In Cincinnati: Bill Westerhaus (l) of Pioneer Vending joins Jim and Hal Hayes of Gem Music.

Shaffer hosts two product showings

Ohio-based Shaffer Distributing Co. hosted two parties in June to introduce new product and strengthen friendships with their customers. Cincinnati and Cleveland were the sites of the gatherings.

Among the items displayed were Rowe's *MM1* and *Diamante CD* jukeboxes, Midway's *Revolution-X* video, and Bally's *World Cup Soccer* pinball.

Operators and family fun center owners in southern Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky came to Cincinnati, where they were able to meet Bob Lentz of Williams Bally/Midway. Nearly every operator in the northern Ohio market journeyed to Cleveland, where they could discuss jukeboxes with Jerry Gordon of Rowe. Lentz was also available to speak with attendees in Cleveland.

Silent auction at Fun Expo '94

Have you been looking for a great buy on a kiddie ride, ticket scale, or redemption game? You might be one of the lucky winners at the Fun Expo '94 silent auction.

Fun Expo is the family entertainment center and miniature golf trade event set for Oct. 1-4 in Las Vegas, Nev. The auction will be ongoing during the show. Products will be displayed near the food court area.

Funds generated by the silent auction will go to the International Family Entertainment Center Association for market research and educational programs.

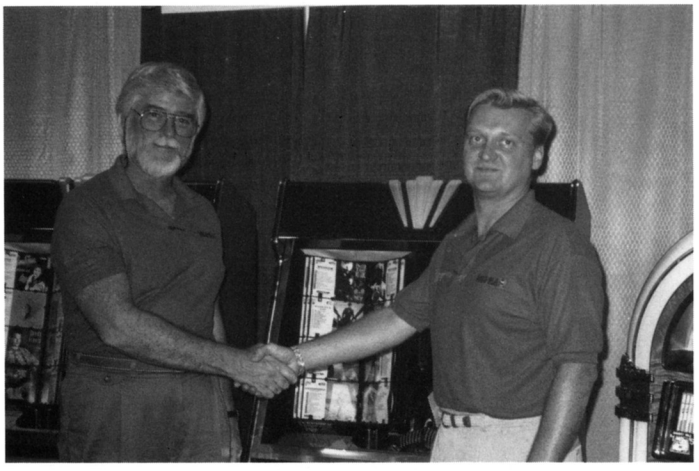
Here's how the silent auction works: stroll about the displays and decide which products are best suited to your business, write down your bid, and hand it in. The highest bidder wins the product when the bids are tallied!

Included in the product offerings are a redemption starter kit from Oriental Trading Co., a *Home Run Hitter* redemption game from Coin Concepts, a *Snack Attacker* crane from Advanced Games & Engineering, an inflatable bounce unit from Mapes Enterprises, a ticket scale from ARMS International, and free installation of a TAMS System from Dynamic Technologies.

In addition, look for a *Danny the Dinosaur* kiddie ride from Daemco Fun Riders, a cowboy character mannequin from Characters Unlimited, and a $10,000 credit on a *Lazer Runner* game unit from Ascension Products.

Gary Warner of Coin Concepts is chairman of the silent auction committee. He is still accepting donations to this worthy cause. Companies wishing to participate can reach him at (908) 390-9009; FAX (908) 390-3373.

Distributor handshake



Glenn Streeter (l) of Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola and Gary Stoken of Revenco have a deal. Revenco, a distributor for western Pennsylvania, now represents the full line of jukeboxes and vending product for AA/Rock-Ola. Streeter and Stoken were at the recent PAMMA convention.

The Future Is Now
SNK
THE SECOND ACT BEGINS!
倩日本大活劇
SAMURAI
SHODOWN II
TM
Live The Katana Legend
©SNK 1994
SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO™
SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE: (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

New Jersey approves Tekbilt changer

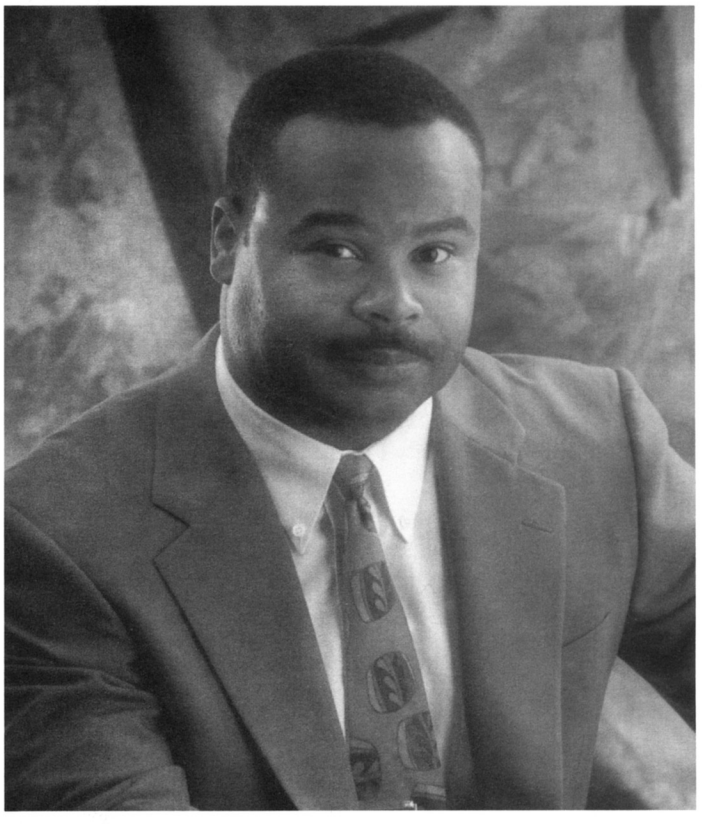
Tekbilt Inc., the Huntingdon Valley, Pa.-based producer of high-security bill acceptors and coin-handling equipment, has received approval from the state of New Jersey Division of Gaming Enforcement for its *ICM 1000* casino changer.

The *ICM 1000* meets all of the division's requirements in terms of operational proficiency, appropriate security measures, locking mechanisms, and accounting capabilities.

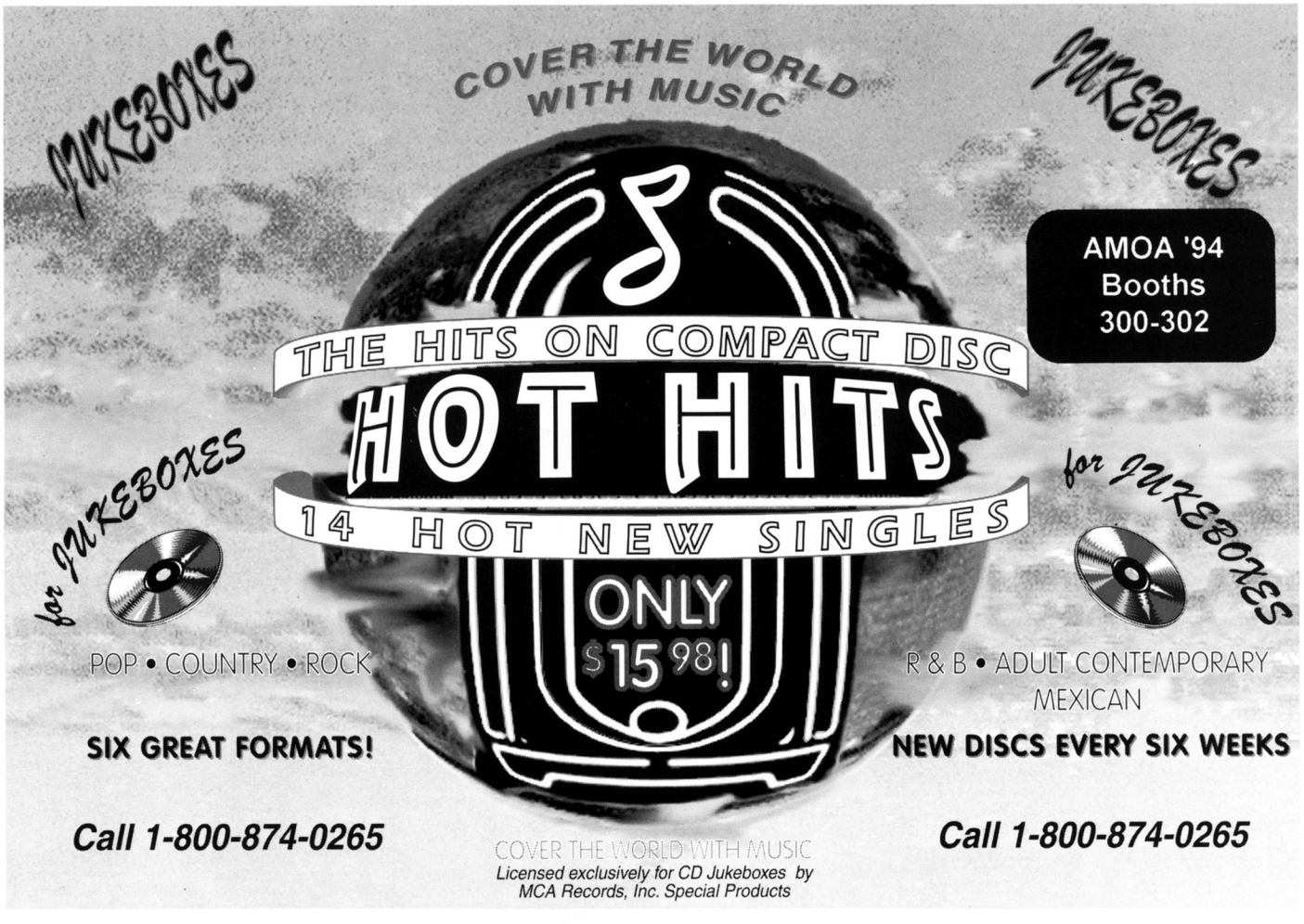
The unit is a high-speed, high-capacity machine with state-of-the-art on-board intelligence. The ICM accepts all U.S. denominations from $1-$100 and dispenses all U.S. coins and casino tokens through dual Asahi Seiko hoppers.

For more information, contact Tekbilt, (800) 666-7776, or its national distributor, TDN Money Systems, (800) 322-1316.

Motivational speaker



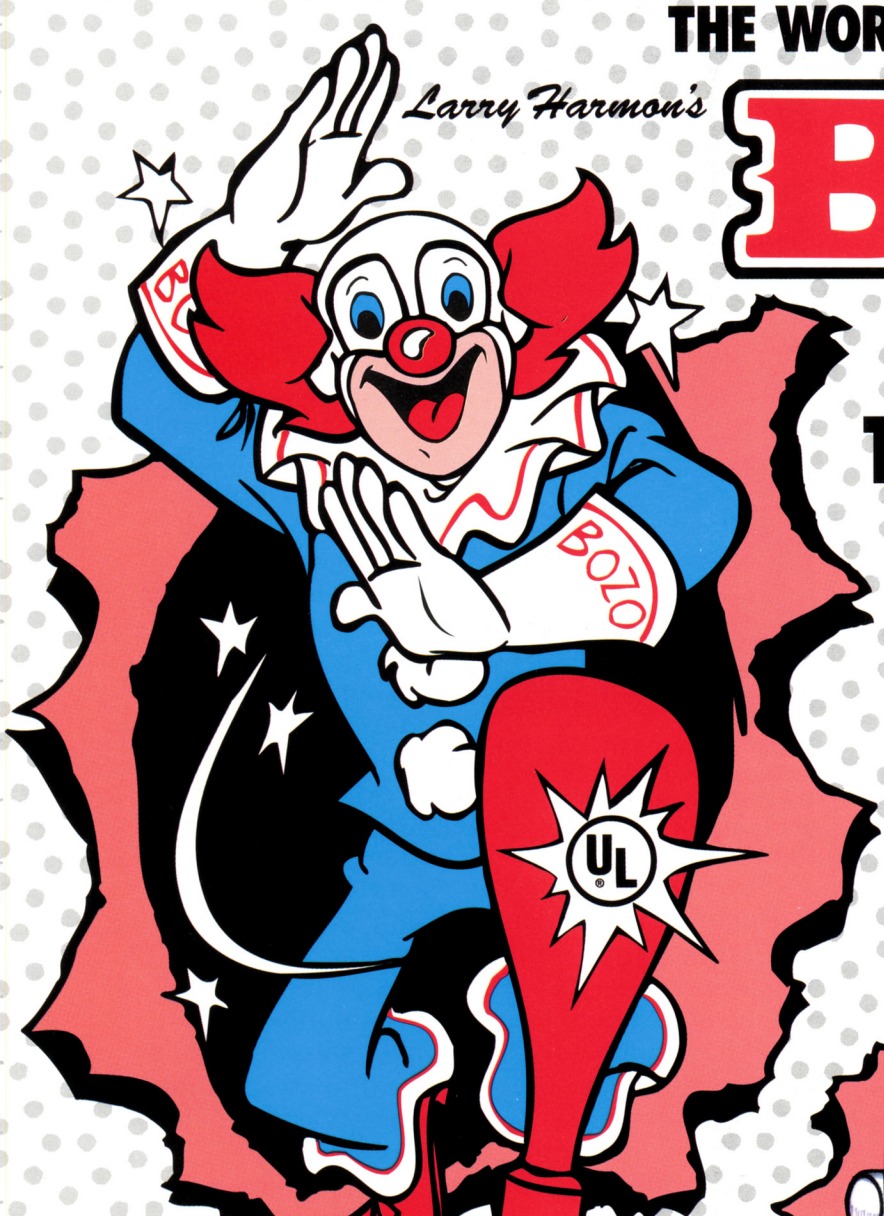
Michael Singletary, well-known in both gridiron and business circles, is the keynote speaker at the business meeting at AMOA Expo '94. Catch him on Friday morning, Sept. 23, 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.



THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CLOWN

Larry Harmon's

BOZO™



PROUDLY PRESENTS TWO NEW EXCITING KIDDIE RIDES!

ANOTHER FIRST FROM KIDDIE RIDES USA, THE WORLD'S LEADER!

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

KIDDIE RIDES USA

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE

1-800-448-6888

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTOR PRICING AVAILABLE

Made in America

"BOZO" TM & © 1994 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp. All rights reserved.

"SEE YA' AT THE SHOWS" AMOA, SAN ANTONIO • FUN EXPO, LAS VEGAS • IAAPA, MIAMI

SKILO comes to coin-op

Imagine a high-tech version of bingo. Add a wheel, multiple players, tons of redemption points, and you have *SKILO*, a new game set to debut at AMOA '94.

Lou Cappetta, owner of ARMS International, has taken an old concept and brought it into the '90s. Cappetta is well-known in the industry; he also was the founder and former owner of Bonita Marie International.

Here's how *SKILO* works: players control the game by starting and stopping the *SKILO* wheel with stop and go buttons at their stations. To win big points, players try to get the five *SKILO* letters in a line. Once a player has the winning pattern he pushes the call attendant button and freezes the game. The win is verified and the system transfers the points to the winning table.

Player tables consist of a $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor, two ticket dispensers, an adjustable coin acceptor, a *SKILO* card reader, stop and go buttons, replay and cancel buttons, a call attendant button, and bar-coded cards and markers.

There's more to it; the multiple player aspect generates excitement as players race to see who gets *SKILO* first.

Joining Cappetta in launching the new product are industry veterans Jim Pietrangelo and Wylie Irwin. Both have experience in game design, manufacturing, operating, and consulting.

For more information, contact Cappetta, (908) 901-2233.

Designing NANI

The design team for the National Amusement Network Inc. meets at the EDS office in Detroit. At right are AMOA's Craig Johnson, Gene Urso, Frank Seninsky, and Mike Leonard. In 10 minutes they came up with 150 valid ideas for NANI.

Pinball lovers gather for annual show

Roger Sharpe of Williams Bally/Midway won a trophy in the manufacturer's division at the 5th Annual Pinball Show.

Pinball manufacturers joined game enthusiasts and collectors for the 5th Annual Pinball Show, held June 25-26 at the Safari Resort in Scottsdale, Ariz. Participants enjoyed the 100 games on display and had an opportunity to match their skills in tournament play.

Steve Kordek, Tom Cahill, and Roger Sharpe of Williams Bally/Midway discussed the future of pinball and the concept of licensed pinball games. Tim Seckel of Data East was the featured speaker at the banquet.

Local collectors Mark Staltari, Dave Vogt, and Julia Slayton provided classic games from their collections, while Mountain Coin and Betson Pacific supplied the newest titles.

Tournament winners included Keith Elwin, Bally division champ, who received the *World Cup Soccer* pin as first prize. Dave Hegge captured the Data East division and was rewarded with a *WWF Royal Rumble*. Barbara Chablewski took the women's division; Hal Erickson won the electromechanical title.

Other prizes went to Tim Arnold for best restoration of *Countdown*, and Dan Wilton for the most popular game, *Star Trek: The Next Generation*. Rick Miller won a *Gladiators* pin donated by Premier Technology for the Sunday raffle. The $1,500 garnered by the raffle was donated to the Make-A-Wish Foundation.

Exhibitors included Herb Silvers of Fabulous Fantasies, Jim and Judy Tolbert of For Amusement Only, Don Westphal of Amusement Sales, Neil Jamieson of Gameroom Warehouse, Joel and Vicki of Pinball Lizard, Dan and Holly Ferguson of Houston, Mark Pratt of Coast To Coast Audio, Jim and Marilyn Shelberg of Pingame Journal, the Rogers family of Pachinko Paradise, and Mike Pacak of the Pinball Expo.

Plans are underway for the 1995 show. For more information, contact chairman Bruce Carlton, (602) 831-9699.

The Ultimate Street Machine!

AMERICAN™ LASER GAMES, INC

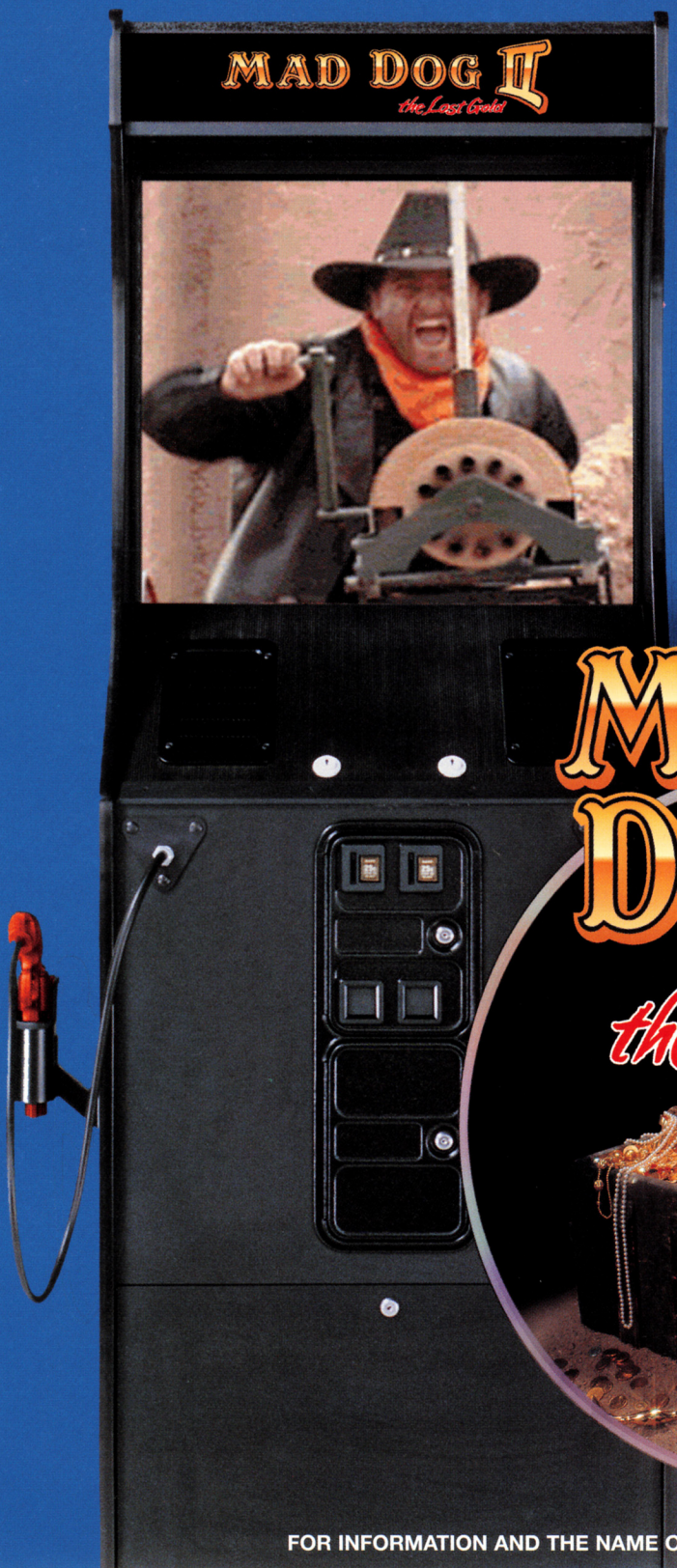
CD ROM GAME SYSTEM

MAD DOG IS BACK ON CD ROM!

Now you can have the proven earning power and game excitement of Live Motion Picture Action in your street locations. American Laser Games designed the CD ROM Game System for high performance, convertability and affordability. Mad Dog II is the first in a series of games destined to make the CD ROM system your best video game investment. Collect the Reward with a proven winner. See Mad Dog II CD ROM at your Distributor today!

The first game system that allows a continuous selection of

Super Hits and Earnings at a Low Cost!



Coming Soon

WAY OF THE WARRIOR
VR STALKER
ROCKERBALL

FOR INFORMATION AND THE NAME OF THE DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST YOU CALL 505/880-1718

AMOA-NDA sponsors new tournament in Orlando, Fla.

The Amusement and Music Operators Association-National Dart Association will host its first International Singles and Doubles Tournament Oct. 20-22 at the Radisson Twin Towers in Orlando, Fla.

AMOA-NDA's successful international team competition recently celebrated its ninth anniversary. The new singles and doubles event is in response to player demand and the continued growth of the sport.

Team Dart IX awarded over $132,000 to 3,800 contestants this past spring. For more information on the upcoming event, contact Joe Conway, (414) 476-4665; FAX (414) 476-7454.

In other news

* IGT-International of Reno, Nev., announced the acquisition of Wyatt & Associates of Pleasanton, Calif. The purchase means IGT-International gains the Casino Management Series software product line, an alternative to IGT's Smart Marketing and Revenue Tracking System aimed at the needs of small to medium-sized casinos.

Ken Moberly, director of marketing for IGT-International, believes the new system has a definite niche in the international marketplace.

* Video Lottery Technologies of Atlanta, Ga., has entered into a definitive agreement to purchase privately-held Imagineering Systems of Reno, Nev., a leading supplier of computerized casino keno games.

J. Stephen Vanderwoode, president and CEO of VLT, feels the acquisition will enable VLT to enlarge and diversify the company's product line in the expanding gaming industry.

ATLAS
DISTRIBUTING
The MIDWEST's POWER Distributor
◆ Best Brands ◆ Service
◆ Parts & Supplies ◆ Financing
5 Offices Covering the MIDWEST for you:

CHICAGO	GRAND RAPIDS
4500 West Dickens Ave. Chicago, IL 60639 **312-276-5005** Fax: 312-276-9752	3133 Madison Ave. Grand Rapids, MI 49508 **616-241-1472** Fax: 616-241-2170
INDIANAPOLIS	**CINCINNATI**
1341 Sadlier Cir. Dr. So. Indianapolis, IN 46239 **317-322-0104** Fax: 317-359-8035	297 Northland Blvd. Cincinnati, OH 45246 **513-771-1909** Fax: 513-771-1914

NOW IN DETROIT
32232 West Eight Mile Rd. • Farmington Hills, MI • 48336
810-615-1703 • Fax: 810-615-0751

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

KILLER T-REX

TOSS EM

BIG BER

ALL VOICES
IN MANDARI
AND ENGLIS

REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE

CANDY CRA

BOTH ARE AVAILABLE IN
SINGLE AND DOUBLE UNITS OR THE
NEW SUPER SINGLE 34" WIDE

SINGLE SUPER SINGLE

DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2

PTION:
ACKPOT
K-UP

CLEAN SWEE
CRANES

NOMINATED MOST PL
REDEMPTION GAM
BY AMOA 1994

MADE
THE U

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

REDEMPTION

KILLER T-REX

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE
CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

SMART REDEMPTION CENTER

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

PATENT PENDING

"This REDEMPTION CENTER would bring redemption into places it has never been before, such as, Bowling Alleys and Truck Stops."
-Frank Seninsky, ALPHA OMEGA

"I am glad Smart Industries had the foresight to build a machine that arcades have been needing for years." "We are looking forward to purchasing several machines for ourselves." **- ENCHANTED CASTLE**

"Since this machine can be adapted to individual needs, large chains and arcades will have the opportunity to speed up customer service and have control of tickets and inventory." "The machine does not take coffee breaks, call in sick or complain, and for these reasons, it should pay for itself in less than one year."
- Clarence Mabes, UPPER EAST TENNESSEE DISTRIBUTING

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines. Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

The first of its kind, totally self-contained, REDEMPTION CENTER™, gives any location the opportunity to expand into the Redemption Industry, because this high security, vending REDEMPTION CENTER™, will vend merchandise from ticket redemption.

L E G E N D

Few Things Attract More Attention

David C. Rockola left an indelible mark on the industry that literally echoed his name. For sixty years the Rock-Ola name has stood for quality and durability at a resonable price. Legend has it that even the term, "Rock'n Roll" was coined from the name Rockola.

Today, the heritage of music he left to millions around the globe is continued by another industry leader.

Antique Apparatus carries on the Rock-Ola legacy with the new LEGEND. Built with the same attention to detail that David Rockola was famous for.

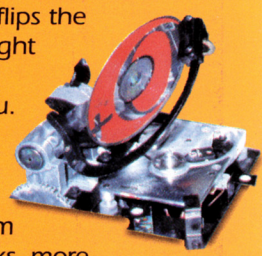
The LEGEND features: **All New Illuminated Pushbuttons** with gold contact switches for reliable and continuous "repeat play."

Powerful 280 Watt (RMS) Amplifier with slide EQ's, and dual three-way speaker system for brilliant digital sound repro - duction.

280 WATTS

The LEGEND "Sweet - 16" Title Display shows 16 full size CD jackets and title cards at once.

Full View Mechanism that flips the CD's, right down in front of you.



The Legend has everything you've come to expect from Rock-Ola, great looks, more features, attracting more attention, and best of all; more profit in the cash box!

Available at your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor

Antique Apparatus Company

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation

2335 208th Street, Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 328-1306 Fax: (310) 328-3736

Acclaim announces management posts

In a series of moves by Acclaim Entertainment, the company has made several management position appointments.

Robert Horjus has been named to fill the post of director of finance and administration with Acclaim's newly-formed Coin-Operated Entertainment Inc. Horjus will be responsible for directing the financial, accounting, customer, and technical service operations.

"Robert brings vital financial and industry experience to our newly-formed coin-op entertainment company," said Tom Petit, president of the new company. "We're confident Robert's business acumen will serve Acclaim well."

Horjus previously served as director of accounting with Sega Enterprises USA.

Jeremy Schwartz has been named senior manager of the research and development department. He will be responsible for supervising the development of 3-D software and software enhancements for Acclaim's Advanced Technologies Group (ATG).

"We're confident Jeremy's software and programming experience will continue to put Acclaim on the cutting-edge of product development," said Wes Trager, vice president of engineering and advanced technologies.

Steve Rein and Patrick Runyon have been promoted to art directors in digital production for ATG.

Some of their responsibilities will include building production teams and overseeing the creation of animation and artwork for future CD, advanced processor, and cartridge-based titles. Current projects include Alien Trilogy, the first title produced using ATG's proprietary motion capture technology.

"Steve and Patrick's work on our proprietary character animation system technology has received awards and recognition throughout the video game, film, and video production industries," said Trager.

Also, Joseph Caiola has been promoted to the position of M.I.S senior manager. His new duties will include overseeing the company's global area and local area networks, and all related systems and software.

AAMA appoints Ellis

Rebecca Ellis

Rebecca Ellis has been named deputy director of the American Amusement Machine Association.

Ellis, who has worked for four years in marketing with Williams Bally/Midway in Chicago, will be involved in all aspects of AAMA activity. Her responsibilities will include overseeing the day-to-day office operations of the AAMA, working to expand current programs, and developing new ones.

"We're happy to have a professional with Ellis' experience," said AAMA executive director Bob Fay. "She brings more than 15 years of solid experience, including marketing, trade show planning, and general management. Her insight into the coin-op industry will be a definite asset."

Sadoff joins NSM-America

Alicia Sadoff, formerly with the Strata Group, has accepted the position of EMT sales manager with NSM-America. She will be responsible for all EMT Kiddie Ride sales in the United States and Canada.

"While Alicia brings a strong sales background to EMT Kiddie Rides, she also has a strong customer services attitude," said John Margold, NSM's vice president of sales and marketing. "We feel Alicia will be a solid part of the NSM/EMT team."

WMS Gaming hires Flynn

WMS Gaming, a subsidiary of Williams Bally/Midway, has appointed Jerry Flynn as its new regional sales manager.

Flynn will be responsible for increasing WMS' market penetration of its gaming product line throughout the Midwest. His duties will include new business development and the maintenance of existing business opportunities in that region.

Prior to joining WMS Gaming, Flynn worked for Bally Gaming.

FULL COURT FRENZY II

GREAT NEW FEATURE...
"LINK" GAMES FOR SIMULTANEOUS COMPETITION!

OPERATOR COMMENTS

- Since Day 1, beats all other sport games and always in the top 10 out of 80 redemption games.
  Boardwalk Boulevard (Mall Arcade)- Hamburg, NY
- Always in the top 5 of redemption, that's a fact!
  United Dist. (Sports Complex)- Wichita, KS
- After 21 months, still earns over $200 every week.
  FunFever (Family Entertainment Center)-Anniston, Al

U.S. PATENT No.5,074,552
Other U.S. and Foreign
Patents Pending
Licensed From G.L. Technology, Inc.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:

ICE

Still The Only Game With A Multi-Positional Basket!

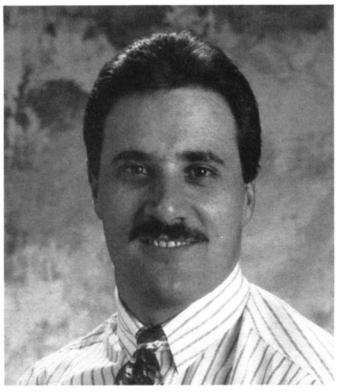
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0482 • Fax: 1-716-833-1342

Shaff named IGT-Intl. program director

The Reno, Nev.-based IGT-International has promoted Rick Shaff to program director-Pacific Rim.

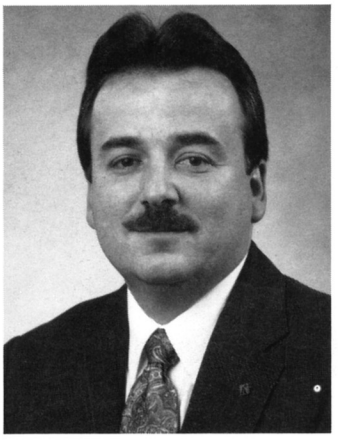
In his new position, Shaff will have direct responsibility for leading all phases of IGT-International's development in the Pacific Rim area. Shaff formerly served as vice president of operations for IGT-International.

"I'm excited about the challenges offered by this new position," said Shaff. "The Pacific Rim area has tremendous potential for becoming one of the largest gaming machine markets in the world."



Rick Shaff

American Laser Games names Belt and Burns



Jim Belt

Jim Belt has been appointed to the Chicago-based position of regional sales manager for American Laser Games.

Belt, an 18-year veteran of the coin-op industry, will work to enhance ALG contacts with distributors east of the Mississippi River. He will also provide added support in sales and service training for the company's live-action arcade products.

Belt has worked in marketing and sales with Taito, Kaneko, and Williams Bally/Midway, all based in the Chicago area. During his 11 years with Bally, Belt moved from production line work to quality assurance to marketing and engineering.

ALG has named Sandy Burns to the post of administrative assistant. Her responsibilities will include coordinating special events and projects to promote ALG's live-action video games for coin-op venues such as arcades and nightclubs, as well as the company's CD-ROM home entertainment products.

Burns was previously with Galles Racing International for nine years, working in public relations, marketing, and as sponsor liaison.

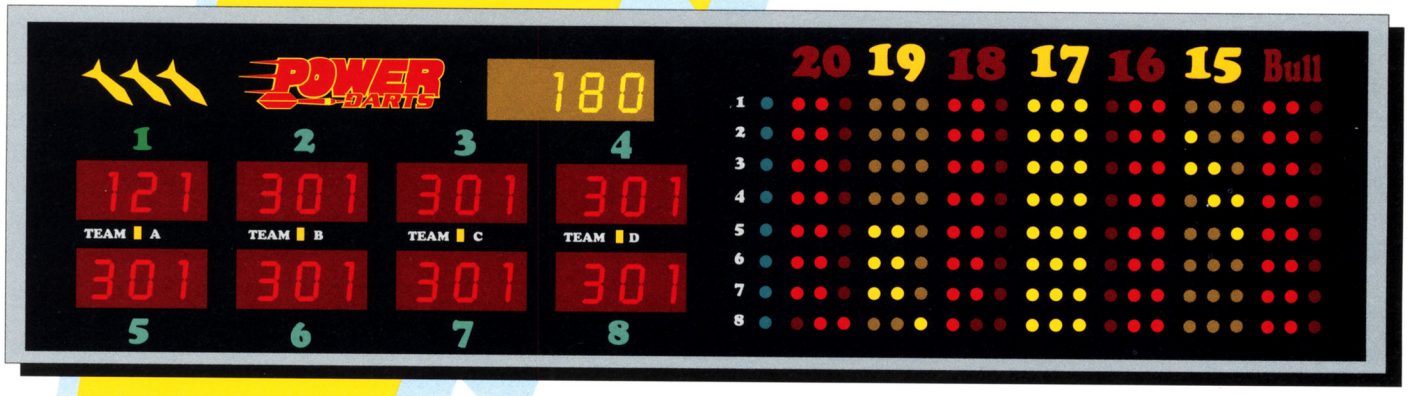
Veryfine Products hires Walsh

The Westford, Mass.-based Veryfine Products has hired J. Timothy Walsh as its new southern district manager of vending sales. Walsh will be responsible for vending sales development in North and South Carolina.

Walsh brings more than 25 years of experience in the food industry to Veryfine. Walsh has been active on the board of directors for the North Carolina Vending Association.

Veryfine features a comprehensive line of fruit juices, juice cocktails, drinks, iced teas, and lemonades available for the vending industry.

ELECTRIFYING



8 PLAYER - 4 TEAM

POWER DARTS

EXCLUSIVELY ON:

Scorpion
STINGER '94

301-501-701
801-901-1001
BASEBALL
SHANGHAI
HI-SCORE
LO-SCORE
CRICKET
CUT-THROAT
NO-SCORE

POWER FEATURES PROMOTE COMPETITION BETWEEN PLAYERS OF DIFFERENT SKILL LEVELS

- EQUAL DARTS™*

Players love it - Players want it. Eliminates the effect of throwing order. Gives all players an equal chance to go out.

- AUTO HANDICAPPING

Each player may individually select '01 play options and Split/Solid Bullseye, with auto-recall at each turn.

- SOLO CHALLENGER™

1 to 7 players compete against the computer challenger. NOVICE to SUPER-PRO skill levels.

8 PLAYER **POWER KIT**
INSTALLS IN MINUTES
NO TOOLS REQUIRED

FEEL THE POWER

* PATENT PENDING

800-523-2760
Merit Industries, Inc.
Bensalem, PA 19020, USA
Tel (215)639-4700 Fax (215)639-5346

Hetzel joins BetStar

The Carlstadt, N.J.-based BetStar has hired Werner Hetzel in the position of sales consultant.

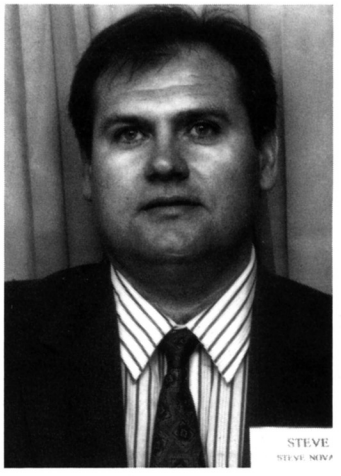
Hetzel brings more than 30 years of experience in the gaming industry, including tenures with Harrah's, IGT, and Bergmann USA. Hetzel will be working in Stateline, Nev.

Chicago Lock names Bowditch

Chicago Lock Co. has appointed Bo Bowditch as its California sales representative. Bowditch has over 20 years of experience in the hardware, locksmith, and locking systems industries.

Dale Padjen, general manager of Chicago Lock Co., said, "We're glad to have Bo onboard. He brings extensive industry sales experience to our team, and he's knowledgeable about the California territory."

Data East adds Novak



Steve Novak

Data East USA, the Melrose Park, Ill.-based producer of video, pinball, and redemption games, has named Steve Novak to the post of technical support manager.

For the last seven years Novak has worked as technical support manager at the Data East facility in San Jose, Calif. While there, Novak worked with telephone support for the video and redemption game divisions, RMA procedures, and operator PCB repair. He will continue to assist operators with pinball service problems.

"Data East is proud to welcome Steve," said Gary Stern, senior executive vice president and general manager. "His seven years of dedication and experience will be a tremendous asset to Data East's expanded, team-oriented technical service division."

JCM

Sales Headquarters in Las Vegas
For information or to place an order call:
800-683-7248

It runs and runs... For the money, nothing can catch it.

Now there's a full range of low-cost bill validators designed exclusively for gaming, lottery and amusement applications. The *Black Stallion* DBA-01 PB Series from *JCM*. They lead the pack in performance. With *Black Stallion* bill validators, you can expect:

- Long product life
- Consistent performance
- Highest acceptance rate of good bills
- Anti-pull back cheat device
- The best value for your investment

JCM is the acknowledged leader in world currency recognition. We have high performance Gaming, Lottery and Amusement products meeting the needs of customers in 35 countries worldwide. *Now with two technical support/customer services centers in Norristown, PA (610-631-9191) and Las Vegas, NV (702-651-0000).*

The Black Stallion
DBA-01 PB Series

For More Information,
Call *JCM* Headquarters at:

800-683-7248

Las Vegas, Nevada

JCM

"Don't ask what you're paying, ask what you're getting."

If it's a TAIFUN, then the answers are clear-cut. TAIFUN is "Quality made in Germany", a harmonious combination of excellent design, colour and craftmanship. Add to this the fact that TAIFUN is exceptionally easy to service: the parts requiring technical maintenance are mounted on a slide-pull – completely separate from the cash box, of course, so that your profits don't line other pockets. You can programme prices and game length as you wish, choosing either a set time or a time-goal ratio. Whatever you decide on, TAIFUN will serve up a giant-size helping of turnover, because the puck is so incredibly fast. That is partly due to the puck's aerodynamic shape and the special mallets with their metal cores – and partly due to the many, many airholes in the playfield, which keep the puck flashing along at full tilt. All that makes the game so much more thrilling... and people keep on buying extra time!

TAIFUN simply has more to offer. More technology. More fun. More profit.

HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

Top of the line in the TAIFUN range

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

BETSON

NOVA

AAMA makes Casa Juconi donation

AAMA's Bob Fay presents a $10,000 check to Fundacion JUCONI's Sarah Thomas in Mexico City, Mexico. The donation will assist a children's halfway house.

Casa Juconi, a halfway house for children living on the street, received a $10,000 donation from the American Amusement Machine Association on July 18 during the EXIME Show in Mexico City, Mexico.

Casa Juconi is part of Fundacion JUCONI (Junto Con los Ninos-Together with the Children), a project that provides services to more than 250 children each year in the industrial city of Puebla, 100 miles east of Mexico City.

Bob Fay, executive director of the AAMA, presented the check to Sarah Thomas, president of Fundacion JUCONI. Said Fay, "We are pleased to do something special for an organization that is attempting to help children."

Programs include Operation Friendship, which contacts working children on the streets; Centro Juconi, a day center for the children and their families; and Community Extension, which promotes family support for the children in their own communities.

According to Thomas, AAMA's donation will be used not only to improve Juconi's own programs, but to help other organizations implement effective programs for street children in Mexico and beyond.

Dates set for Asia Pacific Conference

The Asian leisure industry is the focus of the 3rd Annual Asia Pacific Theme Parks & Attractions Conference and Exhibition set for Sept. 20-23 at the Pan Pacific Hotel in Singapore.

Developers, designers, investors, consultants, and industry suppliers are among those expected to attend, drawn by the interest and activity in the Pacific Rim. Over 200 international and regional attendees came to the 1993 event.

Among the corporate sponsors are Togo Japan, a manufacturer of major amusement rides; Zamperla Sud Asia, the youngest company within the Zamperla Group; Iwerks Entertainment, a producer of movie-based specialty theaters; Imax Corp., developer of the IMAX film systems; and Landmark Entertainment Group, a producer of themed attractions.

A host of seminars are scheduled to accompany the exhibits. Topics on the agenda include worldwide trends, new-generation theme parks, the water park industry, technology and thrills, entertainment design, finance and investment, management and operations, and the evolution of high-end attractions from hard rides to virtual reality.

For more information on exhibits, transportation, and housing, contact AIC Conferences, 65-222-8550; FAX 65-226-3264.

Asian Amusement Expo

Officially opening this summer's Asian Amusement Expo, (l-r): Ron Carrara of Lazer-Tron; Bob Fay of AAMA; William Brekke, acting senior commercial officer of the American Consulate General; Peter Lam of the Licensed Amusement Game Centres Trade Association; and Mark Struhs of Dynamo Corp.

This duck is lucky!

LUCKY DUCKY™

LUCKY DUCKY is American Sammy's latest idea in coin pusher redemption games. Our new "Sammy Shooter"* coin flipper will have everyone in every arcade and family fun center doing flips....with coins that is!

LUCKY DUCKY incorporates the fun of flipping coins into targets on a playfield for tickets as well as the thrill of a bonus car (like bonus wagon in Coin Circus) adding the anticipation of coins being pushed off several ledges! PLUS, the new NEVER BEFORE USED Dot Matrix Spinning Reels with Animated Characters.* If the player is a " LUCKY DUCKY" the ticket payout can be as much as 2000 tickets!

The only game in its class with a story! Lucky Ducky is the key to the players success. His sweetheart Desdemona and side kick Dump Duck make the game come alive! And, watch out for Duces Duck ! Each time a coin is flipped into 1 of 9 Targets, the characters prompt the player on which connection to go for. The four Bonus Targets make the game play even more interesting by rewarding bonus tickets. The animated display give hints on how to spin the reels and drop the bonus Car.

Like all of American Sammys' redemption games, Lucky Ducky will be UL listed and operator tested for reliability and percentage payout . Lucky Ducky has all U.S. made components.

* patent pending

GAME FEATURES

- Cabinet quality built with durable tongue and groove construction.
- Metal Ticket Door and Deltronics ticket dispenser - Double Stack Tickets!
- OPTION TO INCLUDE 1 1/8 TOKEN PAYOUT INSTEAD OF TICKETS!
- Ticket Reset Button on Ticket Door
- Payout Percentages and target Values dip switch settable.
- Fully metered with Tilt Alarm.

GAME DIMENSIONS

• HEIGHT - 74" • DEPTH - 34" • WIDTH - 28"

© 1994 American Sammy Corporation. All Rights reserved
LUCKY DUCKY™ is a trademark of American Sammy Corporation

American Sammy Corporation 901 Cambridge Drive
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007
Phone (708) 364- 9787 Fax- (708) 364-9831

HP and Division sign VR agreement

Hewlett-Packard and The Division Group have signed a strategic alliance and product development agreement that will strengthen the two companies' offerings in the growing market for virtual reality applications in computer-aided design, training, and medicine.

HP is the second largest computer supplier in the United States; Division is a virtual reality technology provider headquartered in Bristol, England.

According to Charles Grimsdale, managing director of Division, "Graphics performance is the principal barrier to widespread acceptance of virtual reality for mainstream applications. We are devoting considerable research and development effort towards products that combine high levels of image fidelity and real-time interaction."

Added Mark Canepa, general manager of the advanced systems division in HP's workstation systems group, "Virtual reality is swiftly emerging as an important technology in engineering and other key markets where we have a leadership role."

The agreement covers collaboration in the areas of virtual reality accelerator hardware, simulation development software, workstations, and solutions for customers with virtual reality applications.

EXIME '94

Daniel Villa of Nuevas Sinfonolas de Mexico in Guadalajara and his sister Maigui Villa at the NSM-America booth during the recent show in Mexico City. (Turn to page 54 for complete coverage of EXIME '94).

Rincon ushers in Rowe product

Rincon Musical, Rowe/AMi's distributor in Mexico, held its third distributor conference in July at the Crown Plaza Hotel. Representatives came from all 32 regions of Mexico.

Rowe senior vice president Joel Friedman joined Rincon president and chairman of the board Enrique Calderon to welcome the distributors. Together they unveiled the new LaserStar *Diamante* CD jukebox and the *MM-1* CD jukebox to a standing ovation, accompanied by the soccer chant of Duro! Duro! Duro!

Rowe's Joel Friedman welcomes operators and distributors in Mexico.

Friedman presented Calderon with Rowe's special music sales award. Calderon thanked the Mexican family of distributors and invited them all to the grand opening of Rincon's new offices in Guadalajara the following evening.

ATEI unveils global logo

In keeping with its growing status as one of the world's leading international amusement industry exhibitions, organizers of the Amusement Trades Exhibition in England have unveiled a new corporate logo. It depicts the London landmark of Big Ben and images of amusement products against a backdrop of the world map.

Explained exhibition manager Peter Rusbridge: "One of the most outstanding aspects of 1994's 50th exhibition was the high proportion of overseas visitors and companies who traveled to London from literally all corners of the world.

"This is something which ATEI is committed to build upon, consolidating the show's position as an invaluable platform for exhibitions marketing to a truly global audience, and for visitors who are guaranteed of seeing all of the world's latest amusement products housed under one roof."

Attendees this year came from all corners of the globe: Malta, Estonia, Jordan, Hungary, Morocco, Namibia, Iceland, Greece, South Korea, Finland, and Portugal..

For more information on ATEI, contact Alex Fierek or Chris Jones, +44-273-204817.

FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES ON ALL TYPES OF COIN-OP REPLACEMENT PARTS, PETER CHOU POWER SUPPLIES AND MUCH, MUCH MORE, CONTACT IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL.

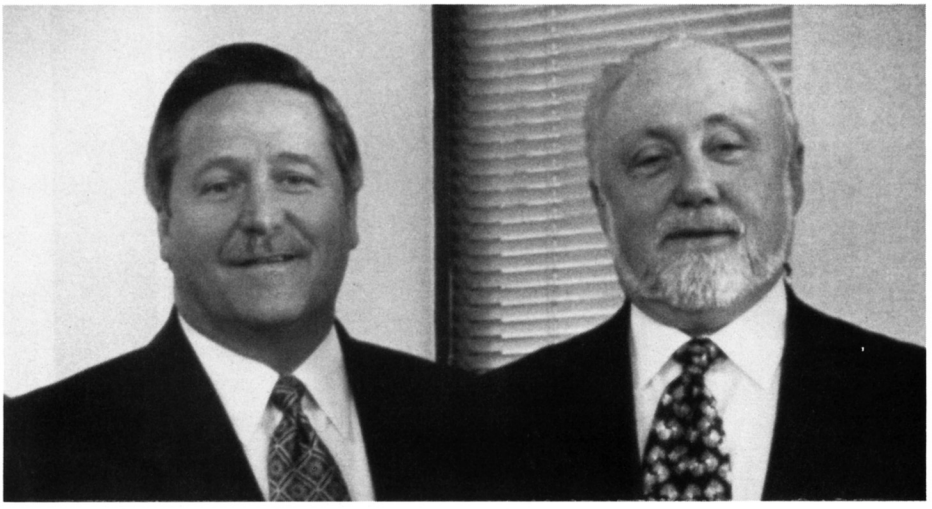
IMPERIAL
INTERNATIONAL
a division of H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

West Coast Office:
Imperial International
5116 N. Azusa Canyon Road
Irwindale, California 91706
Telephone: 1-800-423-2753
In California: 818-962-1024
Fax: 818-962-1311

Main Office:
Imperial International
621 W. Route 46
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604
Telephone: 1-800-526-6261
In New Jersey: 201-288-9199
Fax: 201-288-8990

COVER STORY

Sega reinforces its commitment to coin-op



President Al Stone (l) and Director of Sales and Marketing Ken Anderson.

The sales and marketing team, (l-r): Andrea Burnett, Al Stone, Ken Anderson, Doug Shipley, Barbara Nappi, and Karen Davis.

Buy Sega, go to jail? That wasn't exactly what Sega Enterprises USA's new president Al Stone had in mind for buyers of *Daytona USA*.

But it nearly happened to arcade owner Jean-Pierre Auclair. His crime? Obstructing traffic. It seems he placed a Daytona USA near the front window of his Montreal arcade. The game drew such crowds, and halted traffic as people stopped to watch the players scream down a simulated NASCAR raceway on the Sega screen, that it caused quite a commotion.

"It's certainly something we didn't take into consideration, but I guess crowd control is a risk you take when you buy a Sega game!" quipped Stone.

What is it about this game that makes even passersby come to a screeching halt to take a look? "*Daytona USA* is one of Sega's highest-earning and most technically-advanced games," Stone explained. "Its appeal extends even to spectators who can easily see every realistic twist and turn of the raceway, while watching each player's reactions in a sophisticated system of immersion. It is as captivating to those watching the action as it is to players."

Stone, a well-known industry veteran, explained that drawing crowds is part of every game design. "We strive to transform the spectators into players by making them an offer they can't refuse as they watch the screen. We give them nearly as much information as we give the players about the playing experience."

This philosophy extends to Sega's marketing efforts as well. Information is the key element in Sega's aggressive new push to broaden its position in the coin-op industry. "We intend to provide more information to distributors and players and seek more information from the field," explained Stone. "Ultimately, we plan to make Sega known to every pair of hands and eyes likely to play or purchase a game."

Considering Sega's considerable resources, it's not an idle claim. In sharp contrast to

FEATOUT SPEED

HIGHBANK THRILLS

DRAFTING

What's it like powering a 750HP NASCAR stocker around Daytona's high–bank turns? Or drafting inches off the car ahead of you at 200 MPH? Daytona USA™, Sega's newest Virtua Reality action game provides all the adrenaline pumping thrills of world class stock car racing. With its industry leading 32-bit three-dimensional polygon graphics and some nifty audio / mechanical systems, Daytona USA™ supplies everything but the smell of the pits.

Available in either a deluxe model with life size 50" projection screen or a twin cabinet with 26" high resolution monitors, Daytona USA™ has lots of ways to keep players coming back. They can select a high speed oval course for a warm up before moving to an advanced Grand Canyon run or an all-out madcap seaside course. For real time head-to-head competition up to eight "twins" can be linked. A "time trial" option allows racing against the clock on any of the three courses. Daytona USA™, fast, fun, and a definite checker flag winner in the earnings race. Call your Sega distributor for a personal preview.

SEGA™

DAYTONA USA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) 275 Shoreline Drive Suite 201 Redwood City, CA 94065 Phone: 415.802.3100 Fax: 415.802.3120

SEGA, Daytona USA, and Virtua Reality are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Daytona USA is a registered trademark of International Speedway Corporation and licensed to Sega Enterprises, Ltd., by NASCAR Properties.

Sega's impressive corporate headquarters building.

Assuring manufacturing quality are, (l-r): Stefanie Voss, Dave Dodd, Tetsuo Ono, Howell Ivy, and Kathie Allison.

The customer service team, (l-r): Dave Cantrelle, Darl Davidson, Judy Hernandez, Rachel Ramirez, Ken Westerfield, Lisa Krupinski, Carol Washington, and Doug Holmes.

From left: Gary Collins, Cesar Perez, Bob Rubia, and John Henry Morgan take care of warehouse shipping and receiving.

many of its competitors, Sega is stepping up efforts in research and development for the coin-op market and is dramatically expanding its field sales force. The company also plans to move aggressively into a relatively new market for Sega, street locations.

Sega's ongoing commitment to the street operator is evident in a decision by Hayao Nakayama, representative director of Sega Enterprises Ltd., to lavish Sega resources on this market. But, Stone added, in keeping with Sega's vision, the company waited until it had the right products and the right distribution leverage to move boldly into this market.

"We're not a 'me too' manufacturer," noted Stone. "We waited until we could offer Sega's technical wizardry packaged and appropriately priced for street operators." Sega plans to debut a full line of games designed for street locations at ACME '95 in Reno next March.

Supporting its push into new market areas, Sega is spending millions. The idea is to place more information in the hands of what Sega director of sales and marketing Ken Anderson calls the extended Sega family: distributors, operators, and players.

"We have so many communication tools available to us at Sega," Anderson explained. "We can access literally millions of players and potential players in North America. We will draw on all of our resources to let every possible player in America know that Sega games provide the ultimate game playing experience. This translates into fuller cashboxes and operators' decisions to add more Sega games to their routes."

Sega also plans to make its awesome arsenal of promotional materials more accessible to distributors and operators. "You've got to get into the foxholes with the people to see what they really need," Anderson suggested. "With more sales representatives in the field to act as liaisons, we'll be in a unique position to offer

4th Year!

Where Family Fun Is Serious Business

THE INT'L FAMILY FUN CENTER & MINIATURE GOLF SHOW

Oct 1-4, 1994

Las Vegas Convention Center

EXPAND YOUR PROFITS WITH FAMILY FUN

Stay competitive in a changing marketplace by targeting the family fun market. Find out how at the industry's top trade show and conference — FUN EXPO.

OVER 500 BOOTHS OF THE HOTTEST AMUSEMENT PRODUCTS

You'll find all the games, rides, new technology and redemption products to keep your location or route on the cutting edge.

TOP-RATED EDUCATION AND NETWORKING

Find out what you've been missing! FUN EXPO has the "Best Seminars in the Business" with industry leaders presenting over 40 solution-packed sessions for owners and operators alike.

FUN EXPO

FUN EXPO is the official trade show of IFECA — the Int'l. Family Entertainment Center Assn.

For more information contact:

242 Central Avenue, White Plains, NY 10606

Ph. (914) 993-9200 • Fax (914) 993-9210

even higher levels of service. We'll have ears in all the right places to know what our customers need."

For example, he added, "We might offer suggestions for sales tools and tournaments based on what we see in the field. Or we might supply T-shirts, mugs, or other promotional items designed to increase location earnings. The bottom line is that we'll be working closely with distributors to find out what they really need to service their territory. We'll support them in any way we can."

Included in that support will be more information about the games themselves. "There's a tremendous amount of information about our games that distributors don't know yet, simply because they haven't been told," Anderson said. "But that's going to change drastically. Information on features and benefits, how to read game sales diagnostics, and tips on how to play are all on our agenda. Whether we provide this information person-to-person or in regional seminars, we will make it happen."

But, Anderson emphasized that the flow of information goes both ways. "We want to know what we can do to improve our games," offered Anderson. "We want feedback from all levels. We'd like to hear from the operator in East Landing, Texas, for example, if he has an idea as to how our coin door could fit differently or how we could make it easier for him to operate Sega games. You can find Al Stone and me at every industry trade show. Come and talk to us at the booth; we're eager to hear from you. It's the only way we're going to learn what you want us to know."

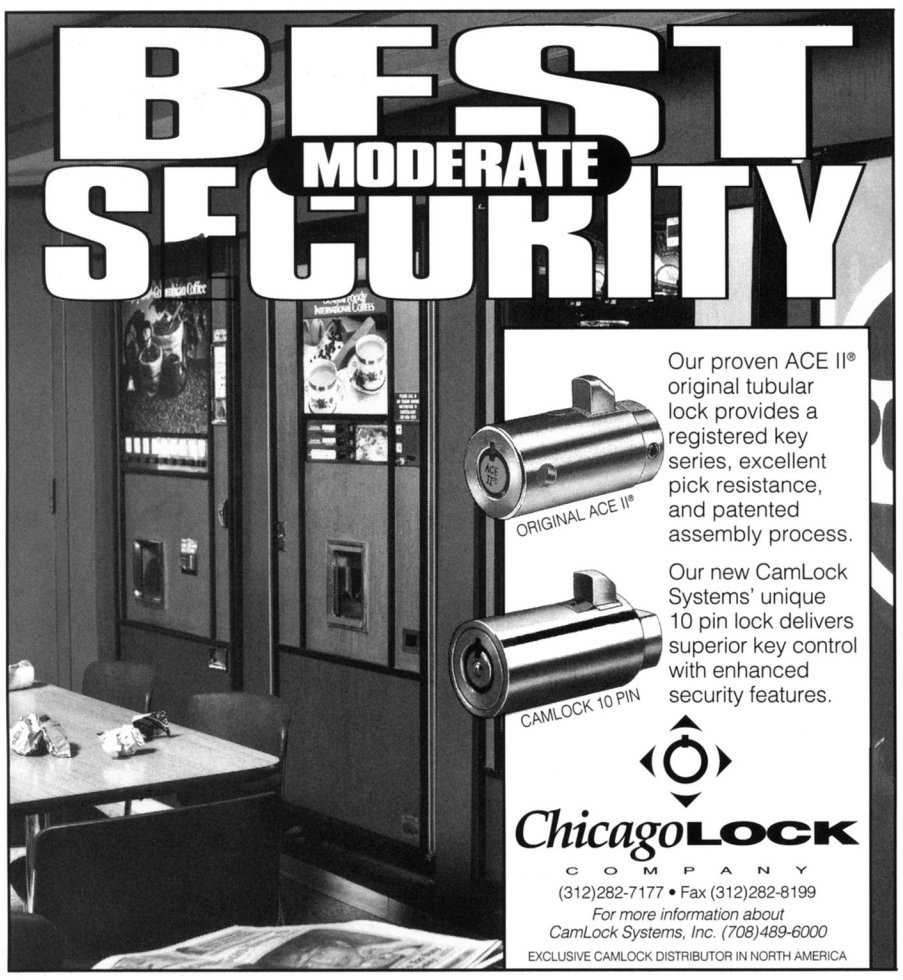
Sega's customer service and superior parts response is second-to-none thanks to the capable direction of executive vice president Howell Ivy and director of service Darl Davidson. "Manufacturing quality, also under the direction of Ivy and director of operations Dave Dodd, is the best you can find in the industry today," Stone added.

Behind every successful company is someone taking care of the finances. Sega's Jim Welch is in charge of finance and credit and, like Anderson and Stone, is only a phone call away. "I'd describe Jim as accessible as well as efficient," said Stone.

While focusing on exceptional service, Sega is breaking new ground in technology. "Put simply," Stone explained, "technology earns. Our most technically-advanced game, *Daytona USA*, has earned more since its release than the industry has experienced in the entire history of video games."

Beyond the technical aspect of creating simulation, Sega does a tremendous amount of field research, recording the location and the look of every rock and tree along the raceway or roadway, to capture the simulation as accurately as possible. "We're developing an exciting new computer graphics-based game that so closely simulates the actual landscape that players would recognize the roads and streets if they visited the location in person," Stone advised.

Who said perception is more credible than reality? "Sega, of course," Stone asserted.



Keep Silent? No Way!

Features	Coin ConneXion Amusement COMPLETE	Silent Partner*
Route-Management Computer Software (250 Machine Package)	$1995.00	$2,295.00
Add 50 machines	100.00	1,100.00
CD Inventory	included	995.00
Parts Inventory	included	1,995.00
Income Forecasting	included	995.00
Service Calls Monitor	included	1,595.00
Cigarette Inventory Control	included	995.00
Redemption Management	included	1,995.00
Coin Tracker™ Data Interface	included	595.00
Telecommunications Software for Remote Control	included	not included
GRAND TOTAL (300 machine package)	**$2,095.00**	**$12,560.00**

* According to latest available price quote information

Coin ConneXion is the *Gold Standard™* in Route-Management Systems.

We *begin* with a superior program. Then, we *include* the tools you need to manage your route without costly add-ons.

That's why we call it Amusement COMPLETE!

Visit our booth at the AMOA show in San Antonio September 24-26. Look for booth 1113 just inside the door of the South Exhibit Hall.

(605) 331-5575

COIN CONNEXION

The Gold Standard In Amusement Software

EXIME '94

Mexico: a changing market after NAFTA

From the center of the crowded convention floor in downtown Mexico City, the folk singer belted out "Cielito Lindo," oblivious to his somewhat noisy surroundings.

But the mariachi's song soon gave way to the sounds of bells, buzzers, and computerized and digitized noises from hundreds of state-of-the-art coin-op amusement devices that were assembled for Exposicion Internacional de Maquinas de Entretenimiento held at the Exibimex July 20-21.

At the ribbon cutting ceremony, (l-r): John Blouin of James Industries, Bob Fay of AAMA, Ron Carrara of Lazer-Tron, Jerry Gordon of Rowe, and Frank Gumma Jr. of American Vending Sales.

The crowd that gathered at the Rincon booth to listen, applauded and then quickly dispersed to see some of the many other colorful, eye-catching exhibits. The crooner smiled, removed his black sombrero, and quietly set down the microphone.

More than 2,500 manufacturers, distributors, importers, operators, and visitors converged on this capital city of some 20 million residents for this year's event, sponsored by the American Amusement Machine Association (AAMA).

Show organizers and participants described EXIME '94, formerly the Latin American Amusement Music & Games Exposition, as a resounding success in light of the country's sluggish economy and current political instability.

"Actually we're a little bit over last year in attendance and exhibitors," said show manager Bill Glasgow of William T. Glasgow Inc. "I was concerned because the economy here is still soft."

Many Mexican distributors agreed.

"This is probably one of the best shows of the year for us," said Enrique Calderon Tapia, president of Rincon Musical S.A. de C.V. through an interpreter. "The operators have accepted our merchandise very well."

Tapia's sentiments were echoed by many others in the industry from Mexico and its new trading partners in the United States. While the Mexican coin-op amusement industry is still regarded as one of the youngest in the free world, the situation is changing in the wake of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). Operators and manufacturers say the country's widely-held reputation as a dumping ground for old and obsolete equipment is slowly fading away.

Problems still exist

Videojuegos falsificados, or counterfeit game boards, is a problem that still plagues the Mexican coin-op industry. It was also a focus of EXIME '94 and the topic of a seminar held by the Anti-Counterfeiting Advisory Group (AAG).

Success You!

Dear Success:

*I just wanted to let you know what we think of your plush packs - **WONDERFUL!** We really like the plush we have received from you. The colors have been **BRIGHT** and **VIBRANT** and with the quality, our equipment has been much more productive. Productivity along with your competitive prices makes our equipment more profitable and successful. Success is something you already know about, it's your name! Keep up the great work and we'll be back again!*

David N. Slavin
Vice President
Coin-Op Video Games, Inc.
Sugar Land, TX

*Success Plush is the **BEST** plush supplier we have used in our nine years in the crane business. Your expert service, great quality, low prices, and same-day shipping are unsurpassed in the industry. Our business depends on these services - you have never let us down. Thanks.*

Charlie Mack
Owner
Mack Vending Co.
Corpus Christi, TX

Finally, A Plush Supplier Unlike Any You've Ever Experienced!

*We are very proud to announce that your acceptance of our products has been fantastic. We have surpassed all our original goals. Certainly we're proud of our accomplishments, but nothing would have been possible without you, the customer, saying...**we love your plush!***

*If you are one of our regular customers, I think you'll be very excited as our products get better and better as we grow stronger and stronger. If, however, you're trying us for the first time...we want to earn the right to call you a customer. You can order with **absolutely no risk**. If you are not completely satisfied with any item, for any reason, you may send it back for full refund or credit. No questions asked.*

Remember, our goal is to help you reach yours.

Brent & Reba Collins
Owners

High Quality is Only the Beginning!

Success Plush, Inc.

1-800-396-8888

(713) 564-1705 Fax (713) 564-1805

10660 Kinghurst Drive • Houston, TX 77099

But like the state of the industry, that problem is getting better.

"The situation has improved tremendously over the last year," AAMA executive director Bob Fay said. "In the last several months there have been no new copies to our knowledge to come in here." Prior to 1993, Fay said counterfeit game boards virtually controlled the market in Mexico.

"We believe the enforcement effort on behalf of the Mexican government has really helped the situation. We hope the trend continues," Fay added.

The AAMA and other investigative groups are now working with other governments worldwide in an attempt to clean up an international marketplace that remains tainted by counterfeit game boards.

Rhyn Tryal, director of the AAG's Latin American Investigations, told a group of Mexican operators and importers that some 2,000 counterfeit game boards were seized from Mexican distributors in a series of 12 raids that began in 1993.

Most of the counterfeit game boards that were seized were *Street Fighter* and *Mortal Kombat,* because of the popularity of the games.

It is estimated that a vast majority of game boards in Mexico are still counterfeit.

"Right now the market is not clean, but there are no counterfeit boards being sold," said David Shaw Jr., a Mexico City-based attorney for a group of international manufacturers.

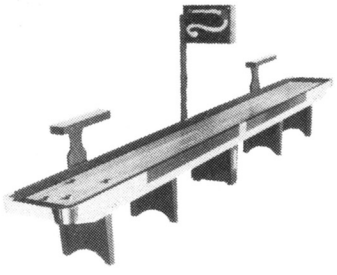
Tryal said legitimate boards can easily be distinguished from illegal boards by a company name on the components, or by a hologram which reads "AAMA Protect." The hologram, which is manufactured in the United States, cannot be reproduced.

One of the more interesting questions from a group of Mexican importers and operators was: "Why are you attacking only the counterfeit industry in Mexico? Why aren't you going directly to the source where they're making the boards in Korea?"

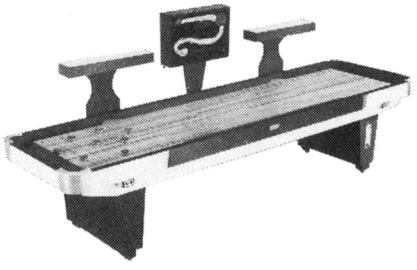
Tryal said that investigations show that the technical research for copying game boards is actually done in Europe. Plans are then sent to Asia where the boards are mass-produced. Tryal told the group that the AAG has jurisdiction worldwide.

"We are trying to attack on

THE FINEST IN COIN OP BILLIARDS, POOL AND SHUFFLEBOARDS



THE ROYAL
16', 18', 20' and 22'
Lengths



THE 12 FT. CUSHION
in 9' and 12'

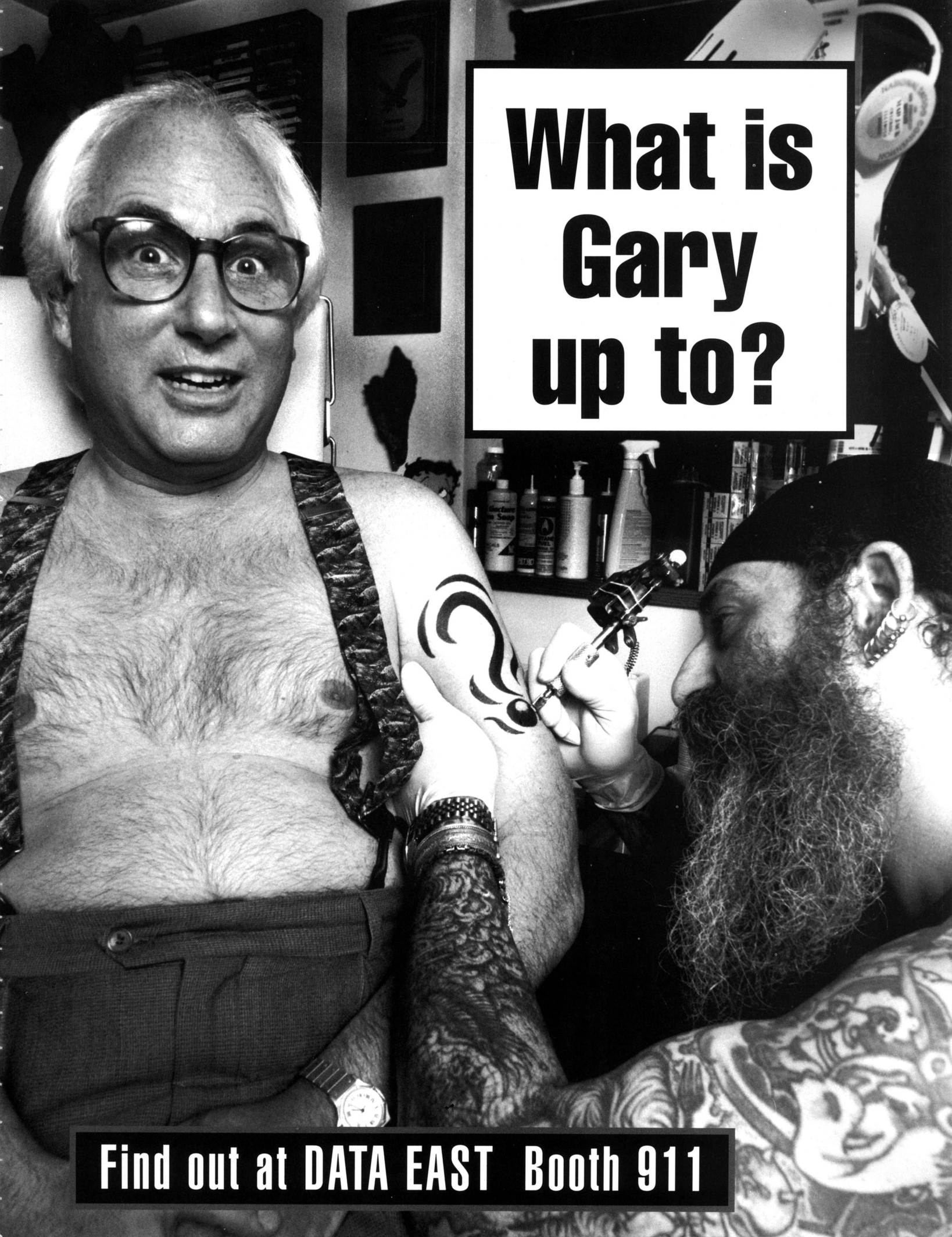
THE CLASSIC BILLIARD TABLE
in 6', 6-1/2', 7' and 8' Models

THE NEW BUMPA POOL

See Us at:
AMOA booth # 847

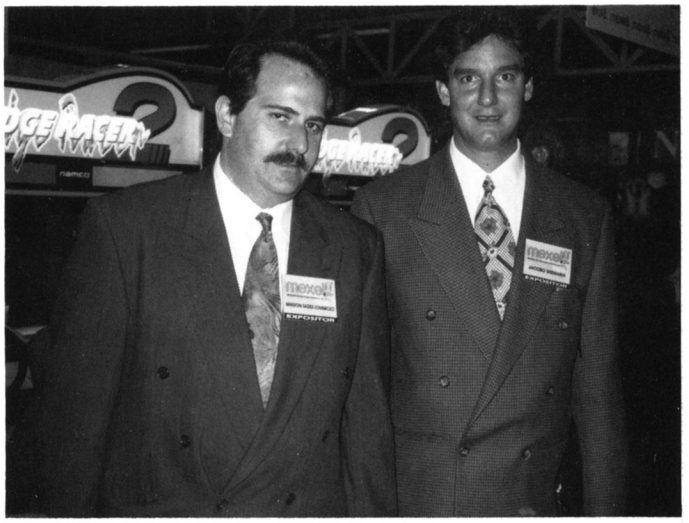
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.

308 RAILROAD AVENUE • HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601 • (201) 488-2889 • (800) 598-2881 • FAX (201) 488-0770


What is Gary up to?
Find out at DATA EAST Booth 911

EXIME '94

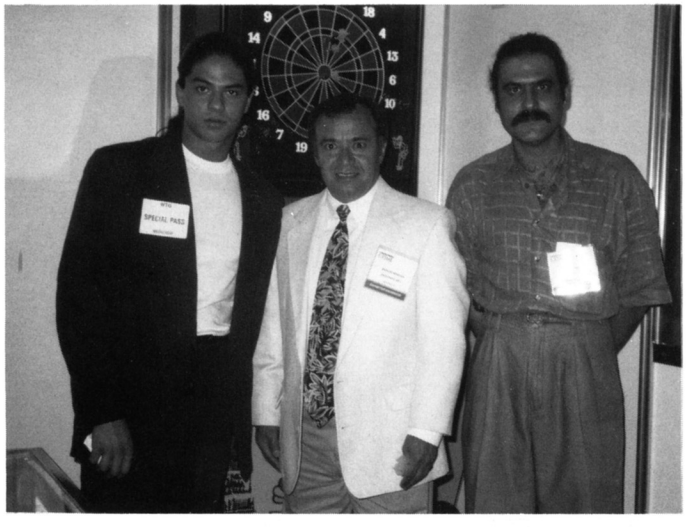
Henry Fong (l) and Carlos Laguardia by Taito's Lucky Carnival.



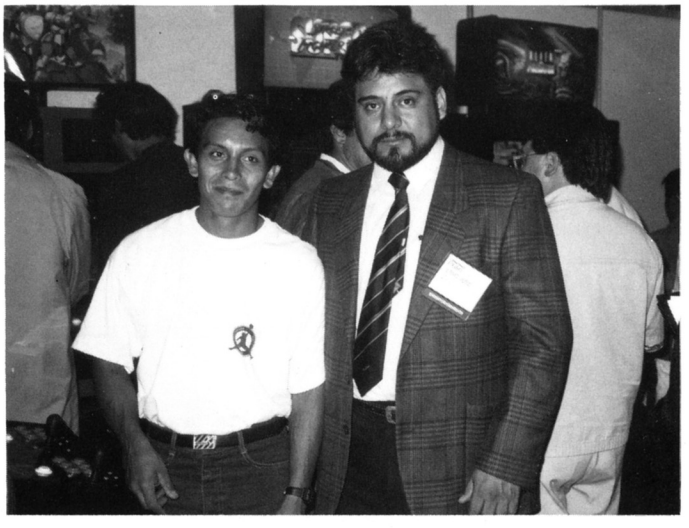
Bension Sades (l) and Jacob Shemaria of Mexel by Namco's Ridge Racer 2.

Joe Dillon and Lenore Sayers of Williams Bally/Midway by Revolution-X.

Mike Rudowicz (l) of Konami and John Blouin of James Industries by Lethal Enforcers-Gunfighters II.



Sergio Morales (l), Marcio Bonilla, and Sony Croudo at the Arachnid booth by the Galaxy.



Videojuegas' Raymond Alejandro (l) and Bernardo Andrade.

AMERICAN VENDING SALES WILL HELP YOU ATTRACT MORE GUYS LIKE THIS.

American Vending Sales delivers the names, the service and maximum profitability your operation needs. Representing the top names in coin-op equipment: Arachnid · Automatic Products · Bally · Betson Redemption Capcom · Coastal · Coffee Mat · Coin Concepts · Coinco · Design Plus · Dixie Narco · Doyle · Dynamo · Fabtek Grand Products · Irem · Jaleco · Kaneko · Mars · Menumaster · Merit · Midway · RMI · Rock-Ola Vending Romstar · Rowe Music & Vending · Royal · SNK · Strata · Tecmo and Williams.

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Our complete service department will handle all your logic board problems. Our computerized parts department insures that if problems arise, you'll be back on-line and earning profits quickly. American Vending Sales also offers full planning services including training, technical assistance and after the sales support. When you're looking for the names in coin-op, look no further than American Vending Sales.

AVS

AMERICAN VENDING SALES, INC.
750 MORSE AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007
(708) 439-9400 • FAX: (708) 439-9405

all fronts," he told the group. The biggest problem for investigators is that the illegal boards are stored in offices separate from the major manufacturers. These storage facilities, he said, are frequently moved.

"It's very difficult," Tryal concluded. "But through cooperation with the Korean government and new laws implemented in the country, a lot of progress has been made."

One of the main goals of the AAG is to create a clean market where competition will flourish.

"Right now it's completely unfair. How can a legitimate manufacturer in the United States or Japan sell a product that they've put $1,500 into, and there's another (illegal) copy out there that costs $400?" he asked. "There are certain steps that have to be taken to protect intellectual property. And that's what we're trying to do."

Tryal and Shaw said they believe the majority of the Mexican importers share a genuine desire to legitimize the industry.

"I think a lot of them are willing to pay the additional money and to deal only in legitimate goods if they know they don't have to compete with someone else who is buying counterfeit and selling it a lot cheaper," Tryal said.

Other problems exist

Some distributors at the show said NAFTA has made it more difficult to get electronic games across the border, with the additional paperwork, expenses, and bureaucracy created by the Mexican government.

Companies are now required to get every game pre-approved in the form of a number issued by Normas Officiales Mexicanas (NOM), the governmental agency that is the equivalent of Underwriters Laboratories (UL) in the United States.

"We're still selling into Mexico but it's not in the volume that we used to," said Judy Holbrook of Southgate Amusement & Vending in San Antonio, Texas. "It's costing the customers about 35 percent more to comply with the new regulations."

Before a company brings an electronic product into Mexico, it must provide the government with a copy of the game and testing fees, which can cost in excess of $1,000 per game. The costs may include laboratory reports, required by NOM, registration of the game with an-

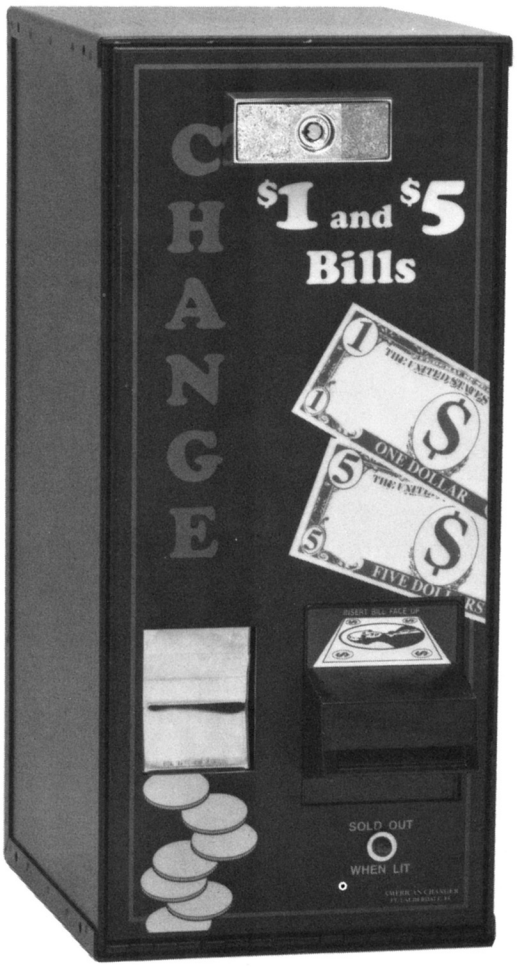
MAKING CHANGE SHOULD NOT COST A BUNDLE!!!!

MODEL AC-5000

Measures only
8¼"w x 18"h x 10"d

Scratch resistant 4-color graphic front

Recessed safety coin cup



14 ga, Heavy steel construction

High Security screw in "T" handle

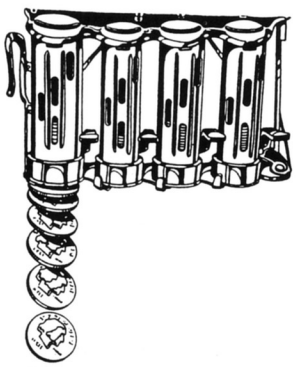
600 quarter capacity bulk loaded hopper with options to 1,000 quarter/ tokens

Coinco BA30 bill acceptor. Accepts $1, $2, $5, $10 and $20's and carries a 2 year warranty on parts and labor

*Optional base and header available

$799.00

Six other models from which to choose



American Changer Corporation

1-800-741-9840

Call for your local Distributor

other governmental agency (SECOFI), and often legal fees.

"They take that system to the laboratory and do whatever tests they feel are necessary. Heat tests, shock tests, whatever," said Ted Schweitzer, Southgate's vice president.

Schweitzer said the equipment is returned but the Mexican government reserves the right to recall it for additional testing.

"Each customer who buys a piece of equipment must first get it tested even though someone else has already had it preapproved and tested in their name," said Martin Resendez of TCR Amusements in Laredo, Texas.

After the tests are complete, the equipment is registered with SECOFI and the company is issued a NOM number.

Holbrook said that before the passage of NAFTA all that was required was a certificate of origin. The document included basic information such as the name of the game, the manufacturer, the customer's name, and serial number.

Now, Holbrook said a NAFTA form, a certificate of origin, an importation license, the invoice, and the NOM number is required to get the game into Mexico.

"It's harder to get games across the border because the government has actually put up a blockade by making regulations that are almost impossible to fulfill," said Resendez, who also contracts with the Mexican government to test equipment for NOM. His company is Metrica America, a laboratory in Monterrey, Mexico.

"We don't mind providing the service to get NOM numbers, but we prefer selling video games and amusement equipment," he added.

Resendez, who sells coin-op games for a living, said after the new restrictions went into place sales at TCR Amusements dwindled from $4 million a year to less than $1 million.

"NAFTA is what turned on the fan and all the cow patties came flying," he said. "It's a silly law and the watchdogs are not doing their job. It's supposed to be free trade and it's not."

"It's harder to get games across the border because the government has actually put up a blockade by making regulations that are almost impossible to fulfill."

Resendez said American games are high quality and he can't understand why the Mexican government will not recognize UL. "It's a king of the mountain kind of thing.

Emilio Porte, director of Diversiones Monterrey S.A. de C.V., said with NAFTA came bureaucracy and paperwork that has created headaches for him and his customers.

"We prefer to work like last year with no NAFTA," Porte said. "Because it's easier to bring in equipment, even with the (Mexican) taxes, than to deal with all the paperwork. Then they change the rules all the time."

Officials with AAMA said they were aware of the additional restrictions and responsibilities that came with NAFTA. But in light of the horror stories from some distributors, the AAMA says it has not been bombarded with complaints.

Fay said he became aware of an incident last Spring when a shipment of Mexican electronics products was denied entry into the U.S. because the products had not been UL tested and approved. Fay said he was told that the Mexican government countered by not allowing some U.S. products into its country, citing non-compliance with its NOM requirements.

"When this came to our attention we addressed it through the commerce department and the embassy in Mexico City," Fay said. "The word I got was that the problem had been worked out.

"I'm not saying there are not any problems, but there's nothing on our books," Fay added. "We can't address situations unless they are brought to our attention."

Fay said there were problems after the international trade agreement went into effect, adding, "like any new trade agreement, there are bureaucratic steps that can make exportation cumbersome."

Meanwhile, many distributors are keeping a close watch on the Aug. 21 presidential and federal legislative elections in Mexico, which could have a bearing on some of the foreign rules ushered in with NAFTA.

"With the elections we're not sure what will come with all of the NAFTA rules and regulations that are now in place," Resendez said.

Customers wanting to buy equipment, Holbrook said,

FOR EXPORT TO:

- South America
- Central America
- Caribbean
- Europe & Eastern Europe
- Asia -- China, Etc.

Or Anywhere Else

NOBODY -- BUT NOBODY

CAN DO FOR YOU WHAT

BELAM

DOES FOR YOU!!!

We Have

New & Used Videos
New & Used Pinballs
New & Used Simulators
New & Used Driving Games
New & Used Fighting Games
New & Used Kiddie Rides
New & Used Redemption Machines
Kits & PCBs
Spare Parts, Joy Sticks
Power Supplies
Monitors 19" 25" 33"
Etc. Etc. Etc.

CALL US -- BE CONVINCED
BELAM WILL WORK WITH YOU

Call or Fax

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.

Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550

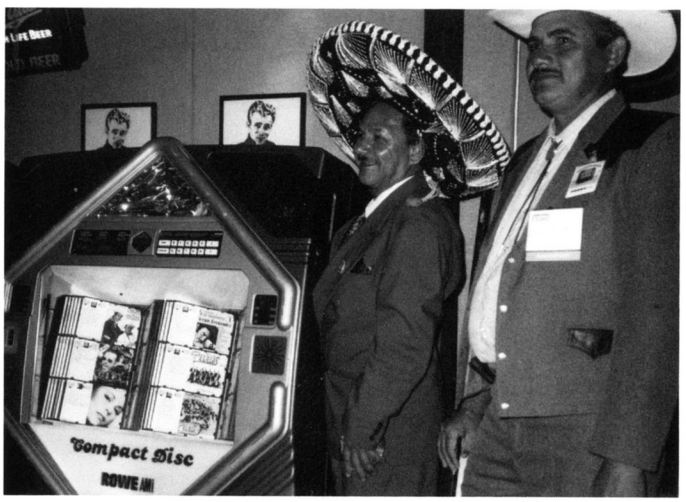
Tel: (516) 292-2670 • FAX: (516) 486-0957

EXIME '94

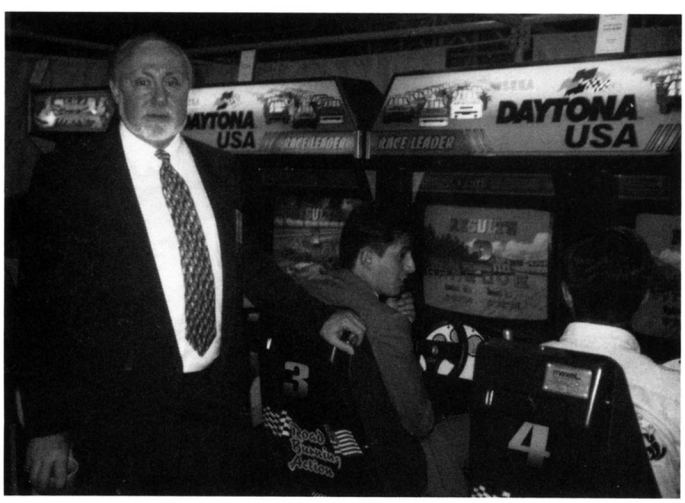
I.C.E.'s Ralph Coppola showcased The Flintstones.

In the Mayoni booth: Isaac Ben-Yehuda (l), Yolanda Escobosa, and Oscar Robins.

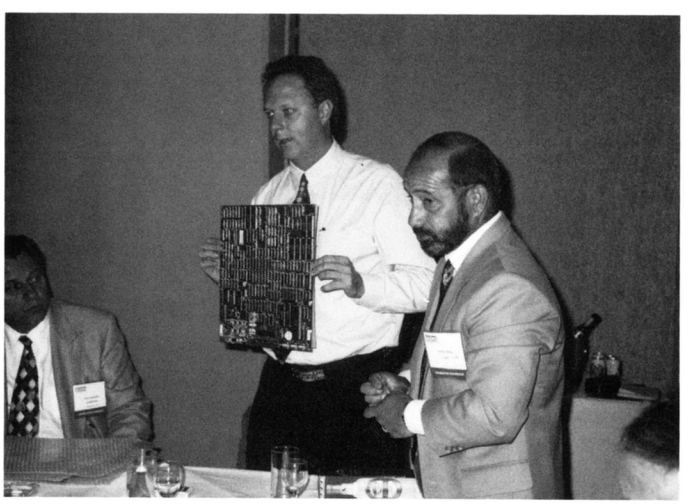
Dave Meyers and Mireille Chevalier of Merit by the Scorpion.



Isidro Rodriguez (l) and Enrique Calderon with Rowe's Diamante in the Rincon booth.



Players enjoy Daytona USA as Sega's Ken Anderson looks on.



Mexico City attorney David Shaw Jr. (l) and AAC's Rhyn Tryal display an illegally copied game board.

DATAEYE INC.

Remote Acquisition System

Reliable, cost efficient solution to money management.

FEATURES

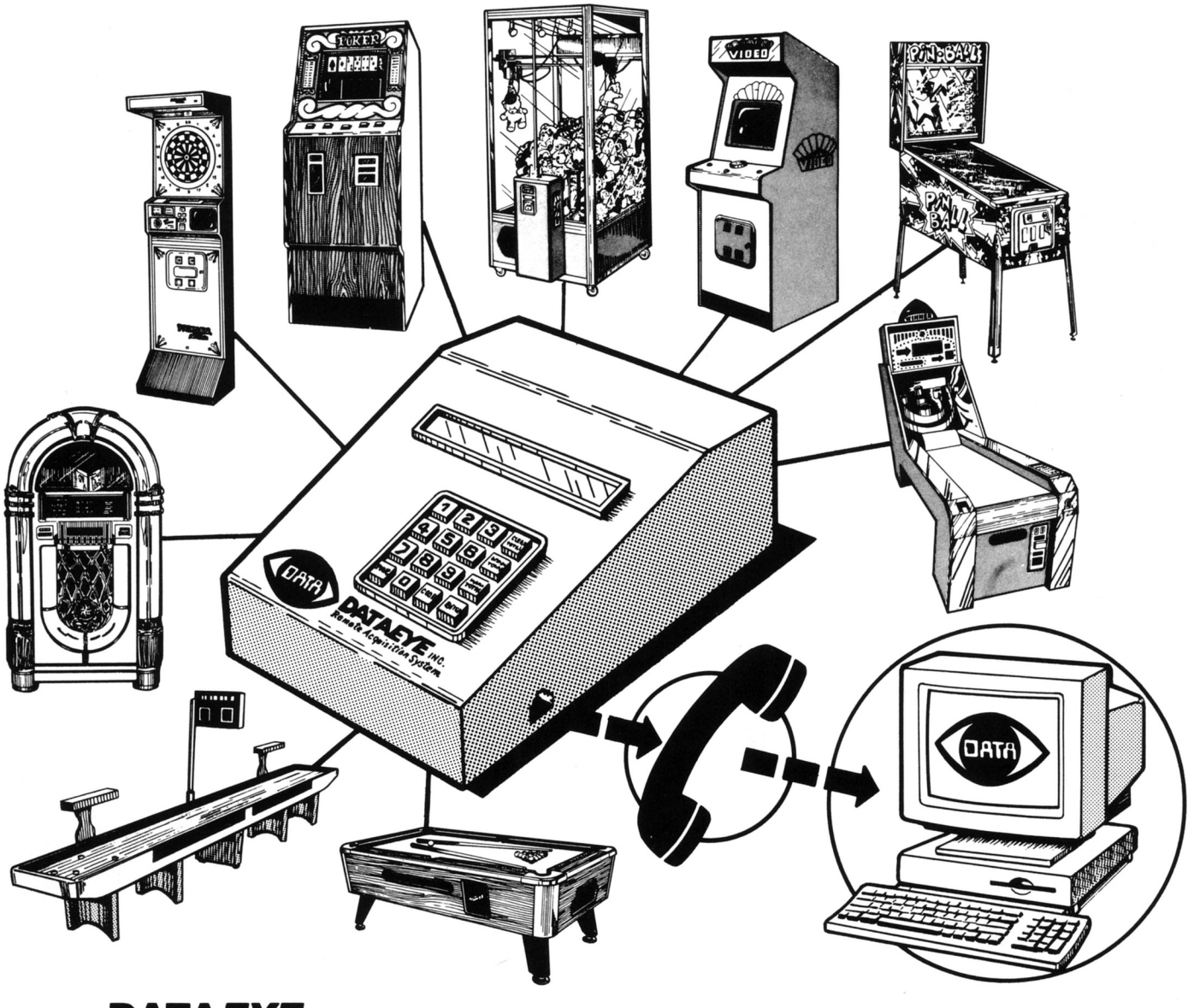
- Total remote accounting for all coin operated machines.
- Complete computerized access via phone line.
- No external modem.
- Printer port.
- Security for machine and access to computer.
- 40 machine input.
- Easy hook-up.
- Simple operation.

SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS

Power	110-120VAC
Inputs	40 inputs 5-24VDC
Output	Dedicated telephone line
Personal Computer	IBM compatable with 1 meg of memory
Printer	DB25 Std. ASCII text

CONNECTIONS

Inputs	40) 5-24VDC
Cable	Std. modular telephone cables
Printer	Std. DB25



DATAEYE INC. 2751 Highway 17 S., Suite A, Garden City, SC 29598 **1-800-395-6912**

need to inform themselves on the new law, talk to their accountants and government officials, and see what can be done to expedite the paperwork.

What was hot?

Some of the more popular video games and driving simulators at EXIME '94 were: Konami's *Lethal Enforcers-Gunfighters II* and *Racin' Force;* Atari's Primal Rage and T-MEK; Sega's *Daytona USA;* Namco's *Cybersled, Suzuka 8 Hours 2, Ridge Racer 2,* and *Great Sluggers;* and American Laser Games' *Drug Wars.*

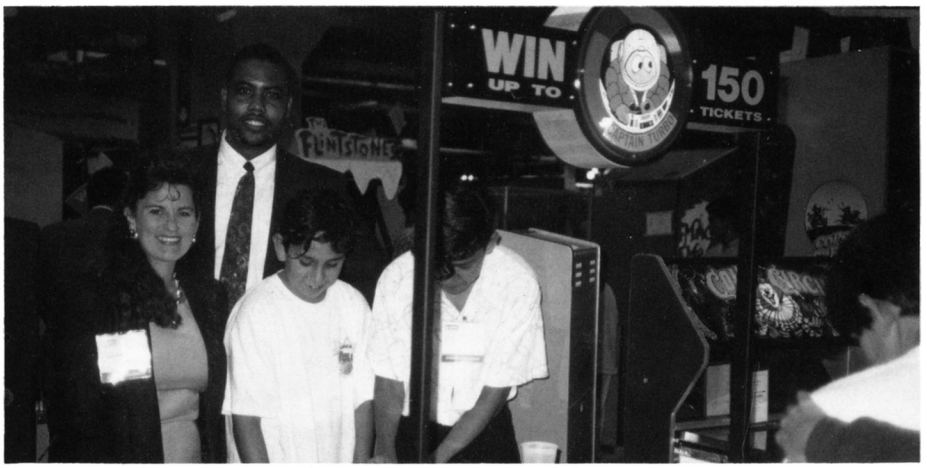
In the Williams Bally/Midway area the top video games were *Mortal Kombat II, NBA JAM Tournament Edition,* and *Revolution-X,* which features the rock band Aerosmith. Pinballs on display there were *World Cup Soccer* and *The Flintstones.*

Meanwhile, Data East showcased *Royal Rumble, The Who's Tommy Pinball Wizard, Tales From the Crypt,* and its new pinball release, *Guns N' Roses.*

In video fighting games, SNK brandished an impressive lineup for its Neo-Geo system with *Super Sidekicks 2, The Art of Fighting,* and *World Heroes 2* on three huge monitors.

In the redemption area, children lined up to play *Toss Em* by Coin Concepts; *Wacky Gator* by Data East; and *Killer T-Rex, Candy Crane,* and *Feed Big Bertha* by Smart Industries. Another big hit with the kids was *The Flintstones* from I.C.E. Other redemption games enjoying play were Doyle's *Lil' Hoop Shot, Jaleco's Basket Bull,* and Coastal's *Jungle Jive.*

Seminars at EXIME featured discussions on kiddie rides, CD jukeboxes, and redemption.



Kristin Montgomery and Craig Ward of Quick Silver watch youngsters play Turbo Pusher.

From left: Guillermo Villa, Nibardo Robelo, Russell Etheridge, and Antonio Arrones by the Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus Classic.

At the SNK booth, (l-r): M. Kitazawa, Jaime Jerade, Elida Davalos, David Ramirez Medrano, and Oscar Gutierrez.

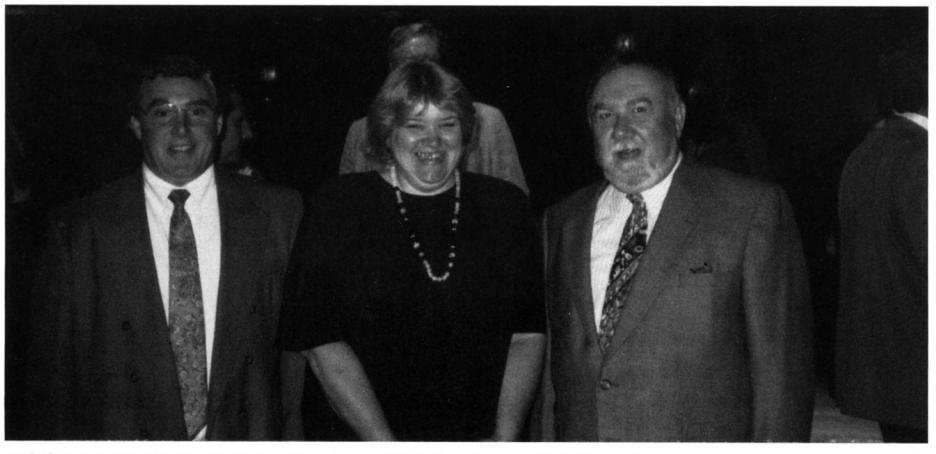
1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

MANUFACTURER MEETING

Cruis'n Chicago streets with Midway

The WMS group, under its Midway banner, held a distributor meeting in late July at the glitzy Park West nightclub in Chicago to introduce a game that is equally glitzy—*Cruis'n USA*.

Leiberman Music's Glen Charney in the sitdown unit as Steve Leiberman (c) and Music Vend's Marv Galante look on.



Williams' Leslie Ross joins Eastern Distributors' Phil Sternberg.

National and international distributors witnessed Williams Bally/Midway sales head Joe Dillon literally unveil a new driving simulator amid disco lights strobing and pretty models strutting their stuff.

The fanfare may not be lost, however, as *Cruis'n USA* seems to be a small quantum leap in technology for the "big drivers."

Utilizing newly licensed technology from Nintendo, the 25-inch monitor employs 3-D, texture-mapped, high-resolution graphics, which Midway is calling "Ultra Graphics." The full-motion simulator pivots on three axes and closely duplicates the bumps, jumps, twists, and whiplash acceleration of a cross-country road rally.

The steering mechanism provides the driver constant feedback on road conditions as he cruises at felony speeds, whizzing past famous landmarks.

Production manager Jim Green demonstrated the game play: a 14-stage, 3,800-mile linear road race traversing 11 states, from California to our nation's capitol, Washington, D.C. There are plenty of opportunities for collisions with opposing racers, landmarks, and road-kill, while listening to your choice of music on the racer's radio. The full simulator also employs a durable padded seat, auto or manual transmission, and working fog and tail lights.

Midway is offering the video technology on *Cruis'n USA* as a fixed sit-down for those locations that may not warrant the larger version. "Both the simulator and sit-down will have a two player link kit available in the near future," Green offered.

Distributor chatter was extremely upbeat. They agreed that the simulator has all the bells and whistles of the other popular simulators, plus a few extras. Pricing is expected to be in line with existing product of the genre.

An unforgettable race...from coast to coast.

Available in Full-Motion Simulator, Twin Deluxe Sit-Down and Deluxe Sit-Down models.

Cruis'n USA™ delivers high-speed excitement, whether driven alone or linked with other Cruis'n USA machines. From San Francisco to Washington DC, every mile of the fourteen-stage race will drive players to the limit.

Players compete against nine other vehicles, and only by passing checkpoints in the allotted time do they receive the extra seconds needed to complete that race. Of course, should they win in any race, operator-selectable free play of the next stage is a well-earned reward.

And at each finish line, a detailed map charts player progress.

The race can be initiated at any point on the route. But only by making the complete journey from start to finish can drivers enjoy the full Cruis'n USA experience, complete with a number of special scenes and surprises—just one example of Midway's attention to detail that should come as no surprise at all.

MIDWAY®

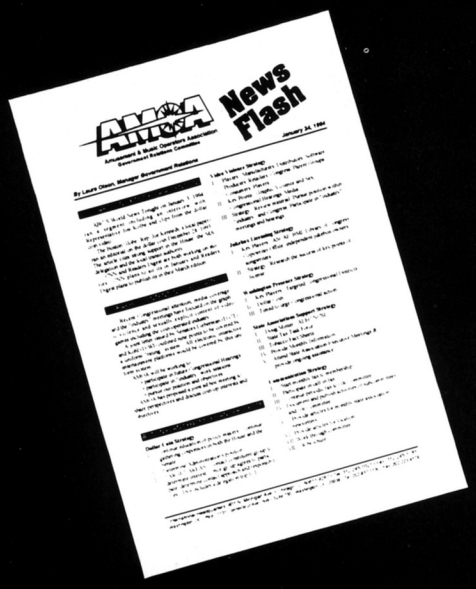
Midway Manufacturing Company

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 961-1000
Fax (312) 961-1060

Nintendo®

Cruis'n USA is a trademark of Nintendo
©1994 Nintendo, Developed by TV GAMES INC.
Manufactured and sold by Midway Manufacturing Company Under License.
Coin-operated game © 1994 Midway Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved.



Fresh Industry "Flashes" from Washington, D.C.

...Every Month

...Only to Members of AMOA

Each month — generally the last week — AMOA members receive either by FAX or mail a report on issues impacting the coin-op industry. The report , called AMOA "News Flash," is compiled jointly by AMOA's Washington office and AMOA's Government Relations Committee.

Insightful and informative, AMOA "News Flash" updates members on the status of legislation and regulations impacting the industry. In short, a monthly insider hotline to the inner workings of the nation's capital!

Dollar Coin
Graphic Content of Videogames
New Technology Issues
Jukebox Licensing
Tax Issues
Gaming Issues
Machine Vending of Tobacco
Pending Regulations
And Much More

"News Flash"

... Another Benefit of AMOA Membership!

Want to Join AMOA? Need More Information? Please fill out the coupon below.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Please send me information on: ☐ AMOA membership ☐ Becoming an AMOA director

Please type or print

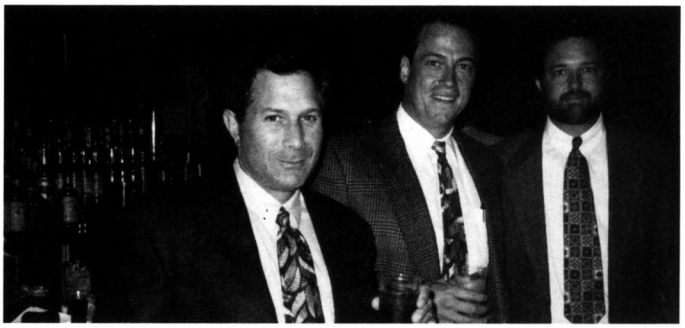
Name: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ City/State/Zip: _____

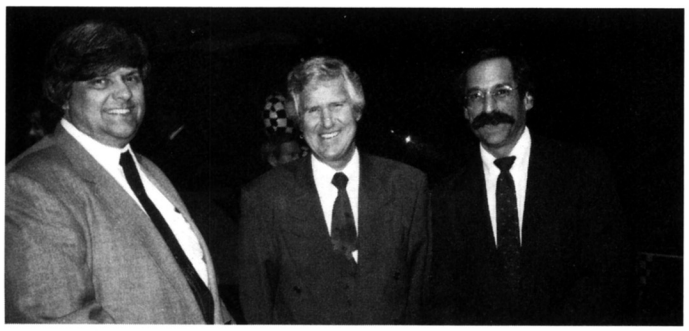
Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

Return to: Jill Mateja, AMOA, 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 or FAX 312.245.1085

Jim Franz of H.A. Franz & Co. takes a turn as Franco's Rubin Franco and Williams Bally/Midway's Rachel Davies cheer him on.



Time for a quick drink, (l to r): Moss Distributing's Terry Moss, American Vending Sale's Ron Bolger, and Williams Bally/Midway's Greg McKay.



Williams' Ken Fedesna (l) and Roger Sharpe flank Britain's Bob Deith of Deith Leisure.

State Sales' Steve Koenigsberg tries the "big" simulator with Brady Distributing's Jon Brady checking for road-kill.

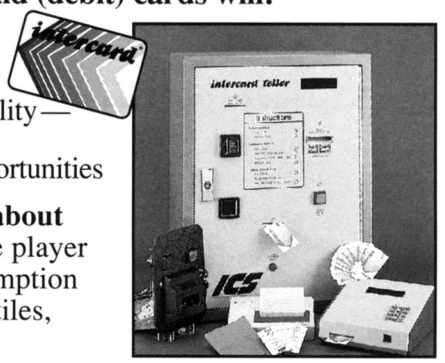
COME SEE IT ALL AT:
AMOA Booth #1300
Fun Expo Booth #565
IAAPA Booth #689

***intercard*® systems attract customers and provide added revenue to your operation at the same time!**

The ***intercard*®** brand debit card system was designed with your operation in mind. Customers love the ease and convenience. At any age, prepaid card customers find playing even more fun.

What's in it for you? Prepaid (debit) cards will:

- Increase sales
- Lower operational costs by decreasing labor needs
- Increase security and accountability—dramatically reduce "shrinkage"
- Provide lots of marketing opportunities



Our system can control just about anything! Single player, single player with replay, multi-player, redemption in single or multi-player, turnstiles, rides and much more.

With our spectacular NEW Infrared technology you can have centralized data collection - *WITHOUT WIRES*!!

To learn more about debit card systems and how they could be implemented in your particular application come by one of our show booths or contact us today by calling **1-800-732-3770!**

***intercard*®**

45-B Progress Parkway • Maryland Heights, MO • 63043-3701
(314) 275-8066 • FAX (314) 275-4998

It's impossible to describe...

NEON Aire

A photograph can't capture its unique glow.

You've got to see it to appreciate its dramatic appeal.

HOT NEON LIGHTS

STAINLESS STEEL TOP WON'T WEAR OUT

- Gleaming Top Scorer
- Sizzling graphics
- Effortless maintenance
- Fiery neon-lit goals and Top Scorer
- Rugged player-proof durability
- Location proven excitement.

Imagination Leisure inc

Neon Aire...It'll be the most sensational attraction in your Game Room, Arcade, or Family Fun Center. So get in on the heat and call to place your order today!

251 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, NY 11701 • Telephone: (516) 842-4242 • Fax: (516) 842-0532

Tired of Flying by the Seat of Your Pants?

Try us for Financing and "*WISE ADVICE*"
on Equipment Purchases

CENTRAL

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Since 1933 Central has been your feet-on-the-ground Head Quarters for-

- SALES
- SERVICE
- PARTS
- WISE ADVICE

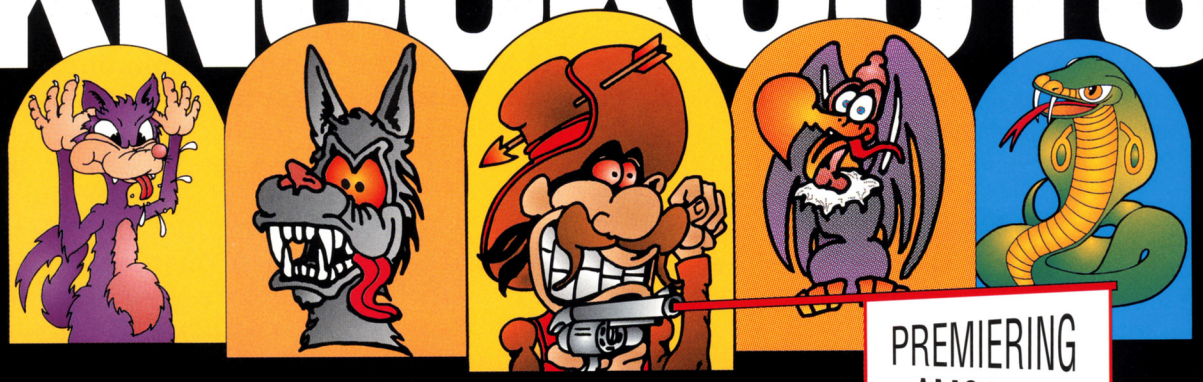
609 N. 108th St. · Omaha, NE · 68154

1-800-253-8212

(402) 553-5300 · Fax: (402) 553-8707

DOYLE'S NEW REDEMPTION GAMES ARE REAL

KNOCKOUTS



PREMIERING
AMOA '94
SAN ANTONIO

- RED HOT GRAPHICS
- DYNAMIC DIGITAL SOUND
- ADJUSTABLE PAYOUTS

JACKPOT!

DOYLE'S BASKETBALL GAME IS A REAL

SLAM DUNK

1985 — Tenth Anniversary — 1995

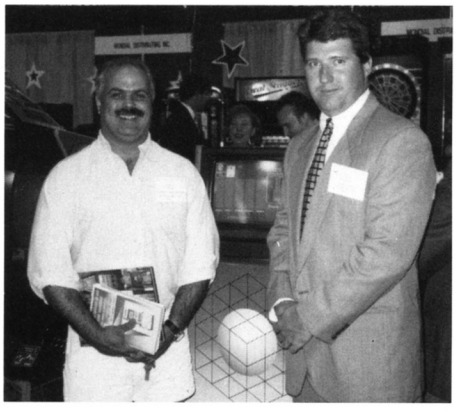
HOOP SHOT!®

Doyle

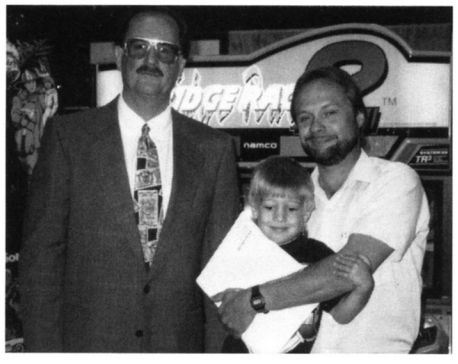
Dedicated to Excellence

DOYLE INTERNATIONAL • SARASOTA, FL 34230 • TEL 1-813-366-3735 • FAX 1-813-366-5197

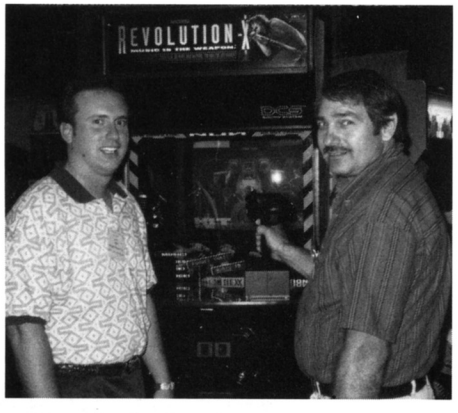
Happy trio, (l-r): Sen. William Stewart, Arnie Aronovitz of Apple Vending, and Rep. Fred Trello.



Chris Carzo (l) of Monarch Amusements and Jack Sullivan of New Image by the Photo Play countertop, which now has Solitaire.



Jeff Sullivan (l) of Mondial with Tim Zanot of Zanot Vending and his son Johnny by Namco's Ridge Racer 2.



Jeff Yantz (l) of Valley and Jay Balson of Jay's Vending by Midway's Revolution-X.

STATE SHOW

PAMMA optimistic on video gaming issue

Members of the Pennsylvania Amusement and Music Machine Association must believe in the lyrics from an old song: "eliminate the negative, accentuate the positive."

Positive thinking prevailed at the group's 11th annual convention, held July 22-23 at the Seven Springs Resort deep in the hills of western Pennsylvania. And it's no wonder, after hearing from Rep. Fred Trello and Sen. William Stewart, two legislators who are absolutely bullish on the concept of video lottery.

There's nothing like a major issue or a crisis to elicit a big turnout at a state show. PAMMA's hopes for successful passage of video lottery contributed to the record number of attendees (358) who came to hear more on this important subject. Hopes for video lottery were dashed in 1990 when a bill passed the House and Senate but was vetoed by Gov. Bob Casey.

"Now its a whole new ballgame," said one attendee, referring to the November governor's election. The race is between Lt. Gov. Mark Singel (D) and Congressman Tom Ridge (R).

Trello and Stewart, prime sponsors of video lottery legislation, joined PAMMA counsel Wayne DeLuca in addressing the membership. DeLuca said, "It does not appear to be a question of 'if' but 'when.' Come Jan. 1, 1995, things will move quickly."

He cautioned: "In this industry issues stay dormant, then come up again and catch people unaware. When it passes, you will want to be postured to file the necessary applications." DeLuca referenced the recent happenings in South Dakota as an example of the speed of change. (Note: In June, South Dakota's Supreme Court ruled video lottery did not meet the definition of a lottery in the state Constitution and was therefore unconstitutional. Thankfully, Pennsylvania does not have the same definition of a lottery in its Constitution.)

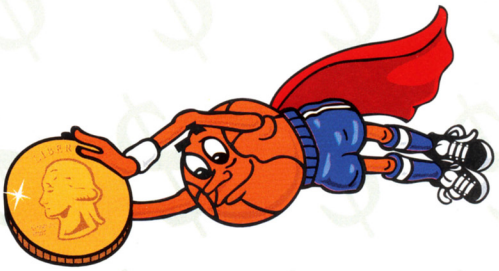
"You may have to adjust the way you do business," advised DeLuca, "to qualify to be licensed under the statute." The bill planned for introduction in the 1995 legislative session is not the same as the one proposed in 1990.

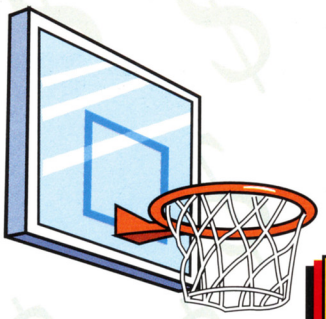
Basic provisions are: 1) only one class of license: operator, location, distributor, or manufacturer, 2) four machines per location, 3) local referendum vote, 4) an on-line system, 5) split of the net proceeds: 33 percent to the location, 33 percent to the operator, 34 percent to the state, 6) written contracts with locations for a one-year minimum, 7) financial and criminal background checks, 8) four games allowed: poker, bingo, keno, and blackjack, and 9) no inducements to locations; severe penalty for attempting to buy locations.

The bottom line: get your house in order. Be sure that all local and state taxes are paid and that your company is on solid ground. Meet with your banker and accountant; start now to secure financing.

DeLuca concluded: "Don't be in a position where legalization passes you by. You won't stay in business. We feel certain this legislation will pass next spring. We are confident we have the votes and don't want

You'll Score Big With Every Quarter!





SUPER BANK-IT II

New From LAZER-TRON

SUPER BANK–IT II™ is the new improved version of the hit coin toss basketball game SUPER BANK–IT.™ The game features exciting new bonus play which allows the players to win up to hundreds of tickets on a single coin.

SUPER BANK–IT II features 3 ways to win

1. *Each basket made will reward the player with tickets.*
2. *All coins that push over the edge win tickets.*
3. *Players can win thousands of tickets by making shots in each of the baskets. The player who lights the last basket wins the progressive jackpot. The baskets need not be made on consecutive shots.*

Innovators in Redemption !

Super Bank–It II is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, creators of the following hit products:

Spin to Win™ — *Aftershock™*
Ribbit Racin™ — *Awesome Toss'Em™*
Jungle Rama™ — *Spin a 21™*
Shake, Rattle & Roll™

SUPER BANK–IT II Features

- *Progressive bonus jackpots*
- *Laminated plywood cabinet*
- *Improved basket sensors*
- *Robust mechanical design*
- *Fully operator adjustable*
- *Coin and ticket meters*
- *Size 26" W x 36"D x 73"H*
- *Tilt alarm*
- *Weight 300 Lbs.*
- *Quality construction*
- *Conversion kits available*
- *Made with pride in the U.S.A.*

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Manufactured Under U.S. Patent No. 5,292,127

The Jasek family of City Coin Machine by Coastal's Arrow Alley: Betty and Joe with Christine, Michael, and Joey. Joe Tunney of Coastal is in the background.

Jim Wittler (l) of Betson-Pittsburgh and Brian Duke (r) of Capcom show Alien vs. Predator to Dave Hart of H. Lazar and Son.

PAMMA leaders, (l-r): Ken Brandt, John Milliron, Lou Larson, Bill Shay, and Lou Manolios.

Lee Wesson (l) and Tom Rice (r) of Peachtree Music with Mort Ansky of U.S. Games and the Countertop Champion with new Solitaire.

any member who supported PAMMA through the lean times to be left behind."

John Milliron, executive director of PAMMA, informed members that regional meetings will be held in the fall to address more specific language in the proposed bill. He invited all to attend, adding, "Your interest is what will carry this over in 1995."

Legislators speak

Rep. Trello (D), chairman of the House Finance Committee, vice chairman of the Allegheny County Democratic Committee, and Speaker Pro Tempore of the House, traced his interest in video lottery back to 1988. "I was looking for an alternative to taxes," explained Trello. "This was the only way to generate revenue for my district and the whole state."

Trello characterized his district as one of "hardworking people." He cited the plight of the tavern industry, which in his words "needs a boost." According to Trello, between 1990 and 1991, 1,600 liquor-licensed locations went out of business in Pennsylvania.

Trello said Gov. Casey vetoed the bill in 1990 because he didn't want to expand gambling, yet he allowed playing the lottery on Sundays. Trello received a round of applause when he suggested, "How can people be bad who invented the game called *Pac-Man?*"

A confident Trello said, "I give you my firm commitment that video lottery will be introduced. This is the right thing to do and we're going to do it."

Sen. Stewart (D), Democratic chairman of the Community and Economic Development Committee, a key supporter in the Senate, had this to say: "It's a tough job trying to convince our colleagues that your industry is a big part of the Pennsyl-

WE TAKE AMUSEMENTS

SERIOUSLY!

C.A. ROBINSON & CO.

POST AMOA SHOWS:

L.A.	S.F.
Friday	Wednesday
October 7th	October 5th

2891 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
fax: 213-735-7322
(213) 735-3001

180 Utah Ave.
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
fax: 415-558-8538
(415) 871-4280

Proudly representing the following lines...

AMUSEMENT MACHINES:

AMERICAN LASER GAMES
AMERICAN SAMMY
★ ARACHNID
ATARI
★ BALLY/MIDWAY
CAPCOM
DATA EAST
DYNAMO
★ FABTEK
JALECO
KONAMI
LEPRECHAUN
MERIT
★ NSM
NAMCO
ROMSTAR
SNK
SEGA
STRATA
TAITO
★ TORNADO
U.S. GAMES
★ VALLEY
★ WILLIAMS

VENDING:

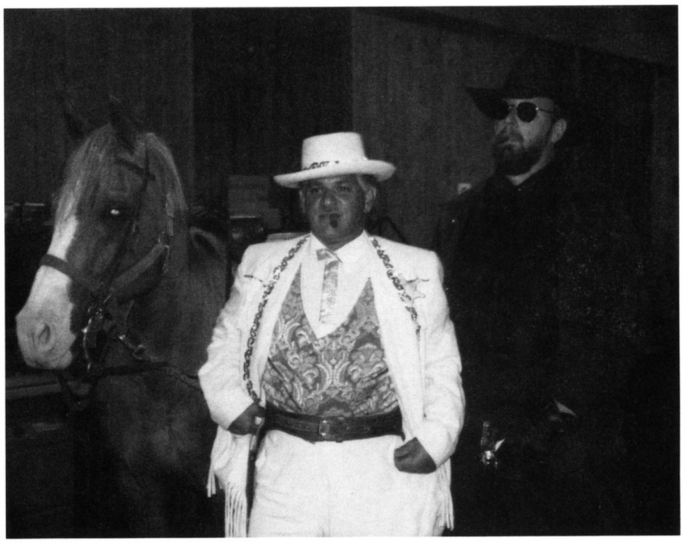
★ ARDAC
★ AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS
COINCO
★ DIXIE NARCO
FIXTUR WORLD
★ MARS
★ MENUMASTER
★ RMI
★ VERYFINE EQUIPMENT

REDEMPTION:

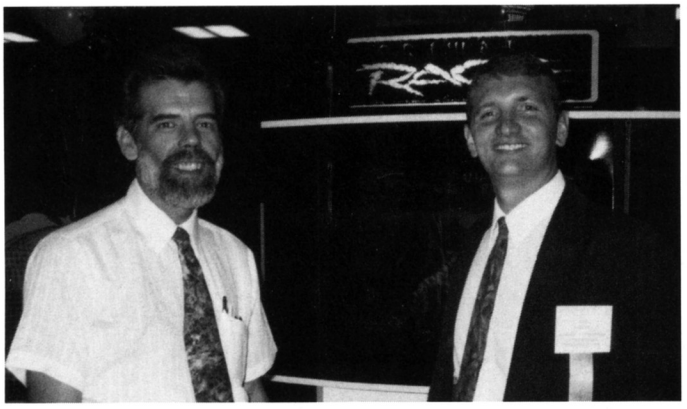
CAPCOM
BROMLEY
COIN CONCEPTS
DATA EAST
DOYLE
EXIDY
★ FABTEK
I.C.E.
LAZER-TRON
MELTEC
QUICKSILVER
SEIDEL
SMART

★ = EXCLUSIVE

"Slim Bob" Mills of Arachnid joined the floor show with rhythm and blues headliner Barbara Blue at the Friday night exhibitor's bash.



Lou "Sidney the Rhinestone Cowboy" Larson and Jim "Johnny Ringo" Wittler made a grand entrance to kickoff the auction.



Bob Busche (r) of Betson-Pittsburgh shows Atari's Primal Rage to Don Chilcott of Americade Fun Center.

From left: Morris Zacher, Helene Dichter, Phil Sternberg ("Man of the Year") and Joe Dillon.

vania economy."

He explained how difficult it is to move a complicated piece of legislation through the Legislature while "trying to accommodate the various interests."

Stewart noted, "A couple of years ago, in the political scheme of things, you were in the relative Dark Ages. Now you are poised and ready. I truly think 1995 is going to be the year." A tight vote in the Senate back in 1990, combined with a number of new faces in the Senate today, prompted Stewart to recommend an ongoing lobbying effort in the Senate.

He mentioned the interest in riverboat gaming, which was not an issue in 1990, adding: "We don't want to let riverboats come before video lottery comes. Keep convincing your representatives. We're trying to convince our colleagues."

Operators speak

Attendees had a lot to say about the prospects for video lottery and the current state of the industry.

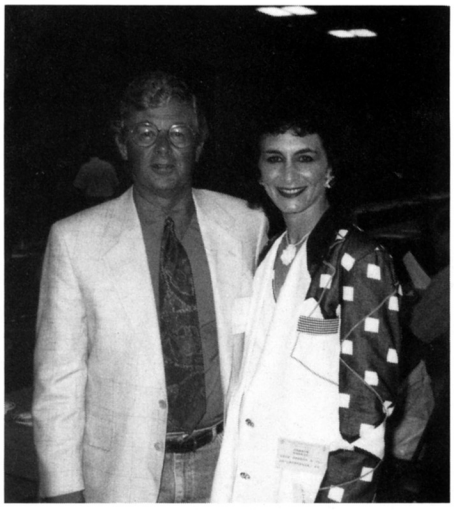
Lou Larson of Betson-Pittsburgh: "We as an industry have waited patiently and positioned ourselves with our friends in state government to introduce legislation once more. Private enterprise will not be denied.

"The black eye that has followed our business throughout time is almost erased. No industry has gone through the adversity and frustration that we see and, to be frank, is unfounded. This is a new beginning."

He added: "The support that this industry has shown to limit violence in video game play, work in conjunction with major league baseball, tell children to stay in school and not do drugs, and give a child self esteem proves that this industry is responsible."

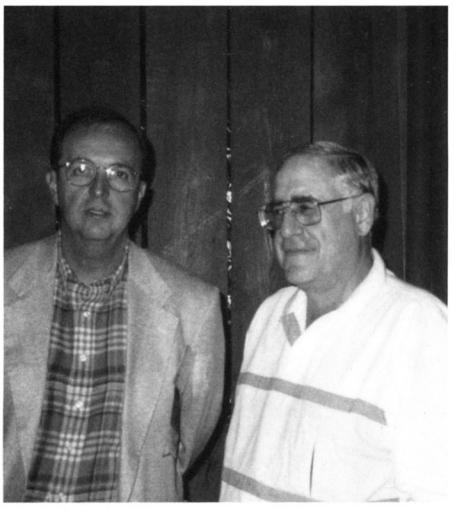
Jay Balson of Jay's Vending: "I've been in the business since the '60s. The cashpan seems to stay the same. In the past it was

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • Ph: (415) 802-3100 • FAX: (415) 802-3120
Developed for SEGA Enterprises (USA) by Sting International



Newlyweds Sharon Harris of Stan Harris and Co. and Ron Segal.

The snazzy staff at the Arachnid booth: Bill Ward (l), John Sousa (r), and Bob Mills.



PAMMA counsel Wayne DeLuca (l) and Neal Donovall of Donovall Music.

filled with nickels, now it's half full with quarters. The reason we have to look to video gaming is to stay alive. I'm sorry the industry has to go that way, but everybody wants to survive."

George Ray of Uncle Bill's Amusements: "Our tavern locations are looking forward to video lottery. Some are on the verge of closing if they don't get something. The laws are making it tougher on taverns today."

Peter Kohut of P-N-L Vending: "Everyone's looking for video lottery, locations and vendors. No one's guaranteeing us anything yet. It's not an investment to be taken lightly.

We're working hard with our legislators. I really feel good about it. We have a good relationship and that's unusual. It's no good guy vs. bad guy. We're not on opposite sides of the fence. After all, it's for the people."

Russ Martin of Murray Amusements: "This is a very conservative state; we'll have to wait and see. I don't think it will be that easy to pass. After election day we'll know more."

Chris Carzo of Monarch Amusements: "Manufacturers have forgotten about the adult market. They are gearing product for their chains while the street operators are starving for new product.

"Some operators have lost touch with their customers. As their company grows they don't go out on the street anymore and that's a mistake. They fall in love with their equipment and don't sell or trade it. Let's put it this way: if a game's not doing well it won't do any better the longer you keep it.

"The industry is in a period of transition. It's an exciting time, yet a time of shakeouts. It's coming down to the guys who are willing to take risks. All businesses face change. We have to adapt to change if we want to go into the future."

New product

Among the new games on display were two pinballs: The *Flintstones* by Williams and *Guns N' Roses* by Data East.

On the video end it was *Ridge Racer 2* and *Great Sluggers* by Namco; *Primal Rage* and *T-Mek* by Atari; *Daytona USA* by Sega; *Alien vs. Predator* by Capcom, *Battletoads* by Electronic Arts, *Revolution-X* by Midway, and *Fast Draw Showdown* by American Laser Games.

Only two video lottery terminals were on the show floor: *Lucky Touch* by Arachnid and *Diamond Touch* by Premier Technology. Jukeboxes were well represented, including the *Diamante* by Rowe, the *Solid Gold* by NSM-America, and the *Legend* by Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola.

In the new redemption game arena, ICE's *The Flintstones* garnered interest from children, as did Dynamo's *Junior Hockey*.

Solitaire seemed to be the card game of the hour, appearing in Dynamo's *Solitaire Challenge* upright, U.S. Games' *Countertop Champion,* New Image's Photo Play countertop and upright, and Merit's *Megatouch* countertop.

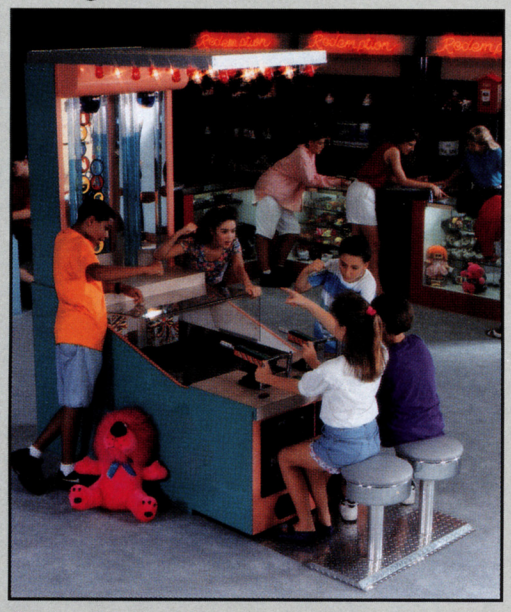
Banquet and awards

The auction preceding the banquet was conducted by Fred Wood of Mid-State Amusement. His assistants, who arrived on horseback, were Lou "Sidney the Rhinestone Cowboy" Larson and Jim "Johnny Ringo" Wittler of Betson-Pitts-

Bob's Space Racers®

A TICKET TO RIDE

TO $UCCE$$ AND PROFIT$



Rising Waters™

Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®

Kiddie Can-Alley™

Whac-A-Mole®

Sidewinder®

Vertical Water Game™

Modular Redemption Center™

Bob's Space Racers has been the redemption ticket to ride since 1970. With Bob's you know that you are getting games that are in tune with today's game players – true redemption games and proven money makers. Operations of all sizes have come to depend on Bob's because of their decades of success, quality construction and legendary service. Bob's also offers more than just games, they can provide time-tested operating methods and complete facilities design services. Call for complete information on games and services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

UL LISTED

© Bob's Space Racers, 1993

Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970

burgh.

Nearly $18,000 was raised from the auction, which included items generously donated by Arachnid, American Laser Games, Data East, Dynamo, Konami, NSM, Revenco, Roth Novelty, Rowe, SNK, Valley, Williams, U.S. Games, Atari, Capcom, Namco, Sega, Planet Earth, Merit, Profit Vending, Apple Vending, and Play Meter.

Phil Sternberg, president of Eastern Distributors in Philadelphia, was honored as "Man of the Year." Eastern's vice president Morris Zacher presented the award to Sternberg, calling him "a person of integrity, love, and concern. Someone who does the right thing no matter what. The association really made a very wise choice."

When accepting the award, Sternberg said, "I've been in this business for 40 years. It's so pleasant to see this crowd. We've seen tremendous progress in this industry over the years. It's an amazing field we are in and it's fun because of the good people.

"We are one of the leaders in the entertainment world. Today all of us support and respect each other. I'm very appreciative of this honor." His parting words were, "Work hard and think positively."

Bonnie Theard, managing editor of Play Meter, was the keynote speaker at the banquet. Theard imparted the emotion and facts surrounding recent happenings in South Dakota and Louisiana in regard to legalized gaming. The message was clear: passing the law to allow gaming machines is but a small part of the process; keeping it without being taxed out of existence is the long-term concern.

The final bit of business: the annual $20,000 raffle. Seven lucky winners came away with cash prizes. The grand prize went to Walt Seder of Seder Vending, followed by Mark Weiner of Conshohocken, Pa.; The Moose Club of Bellefonte, Pa.; Mid-State Amusement; Gary Stoken of Revenco; Michael Serma of Kay's Music; and P-N-L Vending.

Sincere thanks are extended to Suzanne McWilliams of Lou Georges Vending and Lou Larson, who chaired the convention, and also to John Milliron and Janet Polly of PAMMA, who staged a record-breaking event.

Coin Counters for The Coin-Op Industry

SC 302
SC 303
SC 312
SC 313

See us at AMOA in booth 544

SCAN COIN
800-336-3311

CP-100
PINBALL CLEANER\POLISH
" THE BLUE STUFF "

Visit us at AMOA 94
Booth 1233.
Receive a FREE sample!

800/397-3112

Gemini Chemical Company Inc.
810 S. Maumee St * Tecumseh, MI 49286
517/423-3113 * FAX: 517/423-8161

See Us at AMOA Booth # 1621

Hanna-Barbera®

#1 Revenue Generating Kiddie Ride of ALL TIME

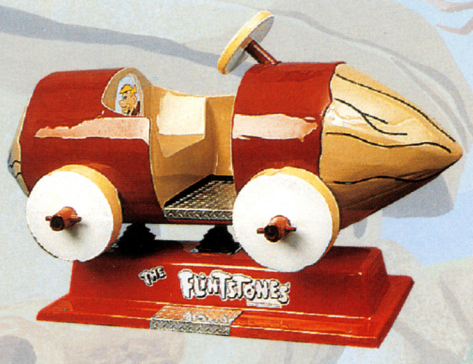
PRESENTS

THE FLINTSTONES®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

Made in the USA

Flintmobile®



Loggin Continental®

Dino®

For sales information and distributor referral Please call 800-858-RIDE

Manufactured and Marketed by Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

©1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions,Inc. All Rights Reserved, Flintstones®, Dino®, The Flintmobile®, Loggin Continental®

NEWS FEATURE

Games make a splash at legislative event

Sen. Bob Nettle of Ohio registers to play in the AMOA pinball tournament. At the booth, (l-r): Kim Rundle and Laura Olson of AMOA, Lee Wesson of Peachtree Music, and Bill Treger of Betstar.

Charles Pasqua (l) of LAMOA and Bob Nims of AMA Distributors by the Rowe Diamante.

Jim Smith of the Legislative Council of North Dakota plays **Rescue 911** as Mona Lacombe of LAMOA looks on.

Chad Brooks of Texas (l) takes on Roosevelt Crawford of Washington, D.C., on Sega's **Virtua Fighter.**

"Next year we have to have a bigger booth," said Lee Wesson of Peachtree Music in West Virginia, as he was nudged aside by state senators and representatives vying for time on two *Rescue 911* pinball games.

The occasion was the National Conference of State Legislatures' 1994 Annual Meeting and Exhibition in New Orleans July 23-28. For the past five years, the Amusement and Music Operators Association has taken a booth at the conference.

In addition to Wesson, a member of the AMOA board of directors, the booth was staffed by AMOA government relations liaison Laura Olson, AMOA membership coordinator Kim Rundle, and Betstar's Bill Treger, also an AMOA board member. Mona Lacombe of the Louisiana Amusement and Music Operators Association assisted.

Three days were devoted to exhibits; the meeting portion was comprised of seminars, panels, and roundtable discussions on both federal and state

GUARANTEED THE MOST PROFITABLE, CROWD STOPPING, EYE CATCHING, PIECE IN ANY LOCATION !

NEW

DINOSCORE

CATCH THE DINOSCORE CRAZE

ALL GLASS AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION
PROVEN DEPENDABILITY / RELIABILITY
BUILT SUPER TOUGH

#1
Redemption Novelty Game
Play Meter equipment poll
(May '94)

FEATURES

- Holds Six Thousand Tickets
- Over 28 Different Skill Shots to Hit
- Accurate Bookkeeping and Diagnostics
- Fantastic Realistic Dinosaur Sounds
- Easy Adjustability of Percentages of Tickets / Tokens per Coin
- Can be Set to Give an Instant Ticket / Token Once Player Inserts a Coin

- 110 or 220 Volt
- Fast Ticket Pay Out
- Very Low Maintenance
- Easy to Change Target Settings
- Aim at One of the Many Life Like Dinosaurs or Shoot into the Active Red Hot Erupting Volcano

OPTIONS

- Ticket or Token Dispenser
- Neon Cabinet Lights
- Large Prize Redemption Unit
- Bulk Prize Redemption Unit
- Combination Ticket / Token Dispenser

A TRUE SKILL GAME

BANK 'EM TOGETHER AND ADD SUPER JACKPOT
BACKED WITH A FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY
AVAILABLE IN YELLOW, RED OR PURPLE CABINET

329 MIRA LOMA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CA 91204
TELEPHONE- (818) 247-6655 FAX (818) 247-2303

PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

COUNT ON US FOR HIGHLY CREATIVE INVENTIONS OF PRIZE DISPENSING GAMES

Tournament winners Rep. John Alario and his wife Ree (l) and Rep. Tommy Warner and his wife Mary with Flintstones plush prizes from Play-By-Play.

Children of NCSL attendees enjoyed the game room set up by AMA Distributors.

issues. Significant topics included international trade agreements, state law, education and job training, communication and information policy, human resources, welfare reform, fiscal affairs, Indian gaming, and science, energy, and the environment.

The NCSL is a nonpartisan organization that serves the legislators and staffs of the nation's 50 states, its commonwealths and territories.

According to Olson, the whole purpose of AMOA attending the event is to offer good will, promote our industry's image, and open doors for the future.

Said Olson: "Hopefully, in the long term we can establish a positive reputation on the national level." As a follow-up to this first contact, AMOA forwards to state associations the names of their legislators who came by the booth.

Nearly 200 exhibiting firms were represented, covering the health care, insurance, recycling, transportation, and communications industries, among others. Associations for architects, teachers, geologists, and fire fighters were also present.

AMOA sponsored a pinball tournament and awarded prizes for the top score every hour. Prizes were Flintstones plush items donated by Play-By-Play Toys and Novelties of San Antonio, Texas. All coin-op products in the booth were supplied by AMA Distributors of Metairie, La., which also set up a 20-game arcade for attendees' children at the host hotel, the New Orleans Hilton Riverside.

The booth featured Rowe's new *Diamante* CD jukebox, Sega's *Virtua Fighter* video, Smart's *Candy Crane*, and Premier's two pinball games.

The NCSL will be held in Milwaukee, Wis., next July 16-21.

SHUFFLEBOARD ★ SUPPLIES ★

QUALITY PRODUCTS and SERVICE

Liquid Wax · Silicone Spray · Glaze/Cleaner & Polish · Dance Wax · T-Squares · Board Wipes · "Quality" Weights · Quality Shuffleboard Speed Powder, 3 speeds Yellow Ice, 2 speeds Brown Ice and "Ultra fast" White Ice speed regulator

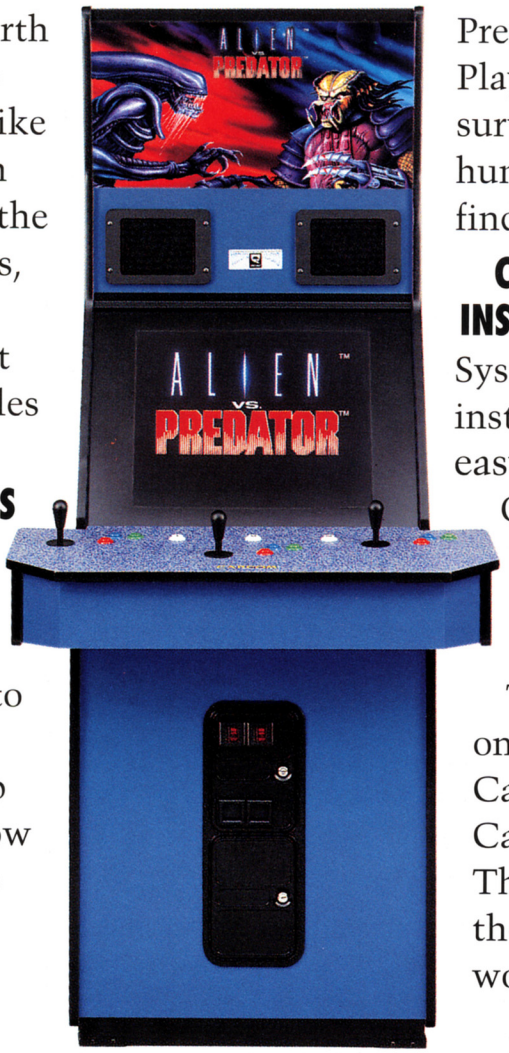
TRIPLE CROWN SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES, INC.

WHOLESALE -- RETAIL

CALL TOLL FREE -- 800-827-0316 OR 402-896-0468

OUT OF THIS WORLD PROFITS!

Now the invasion of the Earth means an invasion of video game players into arcades like never before. Because Alien vs. Predator has arrived on the planet with great characters, great moves and a plot that will keep your customers at the joysticks for many battles to come.



THE GALAXIAL WAR PLAYERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR.

The aliens have found our world. And earthlings Lynn and Schaeffer are prepared to fight them alone – that is, until the Predators show up and become their allies. Now the war begins between the galaxy's three greatest hunters: the Aliens, the Predators and Mankind. Players who enter this war of survival will decide the fate of humanity. A challenge they'll find incredibly exciting.

CAPCOM'S SYSTEM II™ FOR INSTALLATION AT WARP SPEED.

System II means you can install Alien vs. Predator fast, easy and inexpensively.

Once you're plugged into the system, changing software is as easy as snapping in a new board.

To order Alien vs. Predator on System II, call your Capcom distributor, or Capcom at (408) 774-0500. Then get ready to join the battle for out of this world profits.

CAPCOM®

© 1994 CAPCOM. Alien and Predator are trademarks of 20th Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. System II is a trademark of CAPCOM. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM Co., Ltd.

STATE SHOW

A big welcome in Austin for Texas operators

The Amusement and Music Operators of Texas held its annual meeting and convention in Austin the last week of July. While the exhibits and social functions were a treat, it was the seminars on valuing your business and successful negotiating that made the trip worthwhile.

Immediate past president of AMOA, Craig Johnson, and his wife Jana received a big welcome and a few gifts from Texas operators.

The board of directors making vital decisions.

Still smiling after completing registration duties, (l-r): Ann Gilliam, Janie Powell, and Vancie Todaro.

How much is it worth?

Joe Foster of TD Rowe gave a seminar entitled "Valuing Your Amusement and Vending Business." He began by telling the audience that valuation is not a precise science. "When we talk about value, we can be talking value according to the IRS or value to a willing buyer.

He continued to explain that a business has actually two values, the fair market value and the investment value. The fair market value is what the IRS works with, while the investment value is specific to a particular buyer. This is why it is vital to know why a business owner is wanting to place a value on his business.

There are several different reasons someone may want to value their business: estate, divorce, dissolving a partnership, recapitalizing for a loan, damage assessment after a fire or other catastrophe, and, of course, the reason that Foster focused on: selling.

One of the most important aspects of valuing your business for sale to a willing buyer is determining which kind of buyer you're dealing with. There's a financial buyer, who plans to make a stand-alone investment. This type will generally hire a manager to handle the business. It is a separate business from what he's already doing. He may not plan to work in the business himself.

Then there's the strategic buyer. This is one who is another operator, competitor, supplier, customer, or owner of a similar business. He can "marry" the two businesses, thus eliminating the need to hire a management team. Buying a similar business produces "synergistic benefits." In other words, when marrying the two businesses, a buyer can use his own administration, he's eliminated a competitor, and there's improved efficiency.

Foster then got to the heart of placing a value on a business by describing three methods to do it.

1. Income method: This is the most common way and is determined by cash flow and future benefits.

2. Cost method: This way involves balance sheets, assets, and adjustments.

3. Market method: This is similar to how real estate is valued. It takes a comparative approach by noting similar sales, talking to brokers, and comparing facts and circumstances. This is not often used to sell an amusement route.

Other things to consider when placing a value on your business are risk, market return on investment, stability of the business, marketability (it's less liquid than stock), age of equipment, relationship with customers, etc. Whether the value is too high or too low for a prospective buyer depends greatly on the future results of the business, which are never

TORNADO TABLE SOCCER

"THE STANDARD" of the Foosball Industry!

Why?? It's Simple, Quality!!

TORNADO TABLE SOCCER
The Standard
of the
Table Soccer Industry

Foosball Tables are all we build at Tornado, nothing more, and nothing but the Best.

High Quality, Low Maintenance, Proven Performance and National Promotions are the reasons Tornado has lead the Pack since 1970.

EXCLUSIVE CHOICE FOR ALL UNITED STATES TABLE SOCCER ASSOCIATION'S SANCTIONED TOURNAMENTS

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Be Sure to Stop by AMOA Booth # 589-591 to see the Newest Improvements on the TORNADO 2000 Table

The new ball is the best improvement since the inception of the game. The material doesn't nick, chip, and stays perfectly round, with much better player appeal in all respects.

4949 Rendon Road
Fort Worth, TX 76140
(817) 483-6646 • Fax (817) 561-2899

predictable with any certainty. For example, if the business is now a mom and pop operation, the future result could be very different if the new owner ran it more like a corporation.

Foster encouraged anyone thinking of selling a business to get it ready like you would if you were selling a car or a house. For instance, here are a few things you can do to get ready for prospective buyers:

1. Have a long range plan. If you know you will be selling your business in the future, it's never too early to begin preparations. Don't rush out to update your equipment right before selling because it will cost way too much.

2. Review your labor costs. If you have your second cousin twice removed on the payroll, but he's not a productive part of the company, let him go. A prospective buyer will scrutinize how much it costs to pay employees

3. Think about first impressions. Spruce up the place when someone comes to look. You don't want a perspective buyer to see dirty floors and unkept offices. It will make a difference.

4. Make sure you have non-compete contracts with key employees. Many businesses depend on key people for their success. If you have no contract when you decide to sell, valued employees could open their own business, thus lowering the value of yours.

5. Update pricing. Yes, what you charge on your games will matter. Most operators have their pool tables on 75-cent or $1 play. If you're still charging a quarter, it's time to make changes.

6. Be honest. If a prospective buyer finds out you've been less than honest about something, you can believe that everything else will come under extra scrutiny. Don't lie, you'll be found out in the long run.

7. Get a computer. Although many operators still believe in the old methods of doing things, even if it works for you, computers are now a vital part of our industry. Anyone looking to buy a business will be expecting to use a computer.

Foster wrapped up his session by comparing a sale to a puzzle. "All the pieces will eventually fit, but everyone will have to make concessions. You'd be surprised how many times money isn't the only concern," he said.

LIEBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY
9549 PENN AVE., SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55431
612-887-5299
800-879-0321
FAX: 612-887-5656

VIKING VENDING & LMC OF WISC.
N89 W14400 PATRITA DR.
MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051
414-255-6580
800-236-1880 (WISC.)
FAX: 414-255-4524

GREAT PEOPLE
MAJOR BRAND REPRESENTATION
CHOICE USED EQUIPMENT ON HAND
SOLID DEPENDABLE SERVICE SUPPORT
PARTS DEPARTMENT & ONE STOP
GOOD, SOLID BUSINESS ADVICE

Negotiating in any situation

Ralph Hasson, vice president of Chorda Conflict Management in Austin, made negotiating seem easy. He has been a mediator for 14 years and served as a conference attorney for the U.S. Court of Appeals conducting settlement conferences for the court. He also teaches negotiation at the University of Texas.

Hasson began by acknowledging that when there is a problem, most business owners go to one of two people: their lawyer or their accountant. The lawyer will focus on the legal advice, while the accountant will give the financial side. For successful negotiations, you must have all the information you can get.

Here are the four possible scenarios you may choose from when faced with a conflict:

1. Avoidance: This is when the issue is simply avoided. There's no chance to talk, so

GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY™

NEW RELEASE IN AUGUST

FINISH

Each Week with Solid Earnings

- An exciting road rally driving game
- Choose from 10 classical cars
- Select from 12 challenging tracks

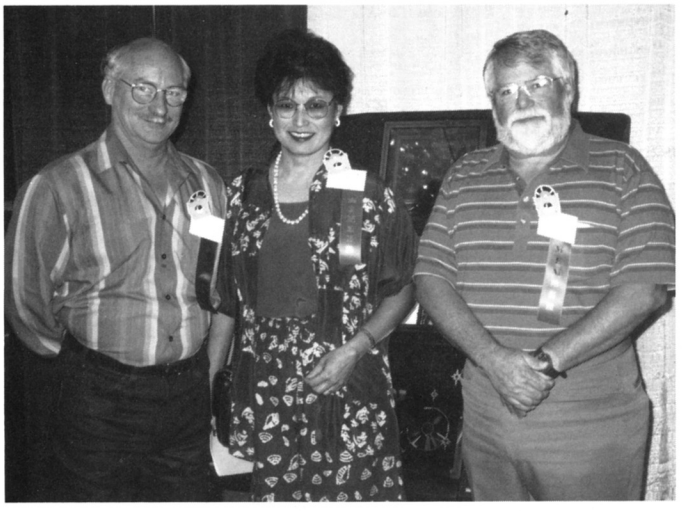
Another game in the Kaneko System board line

- All that is required is the sub board to operate current and future games

KANEKO®

CHUGAI BOYEKI (AMERICA) CORP.
55 Mall Drive • Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-9700 • Fax (516) 864-9710

American Laser Games' Jim Jarocki with his son Alex.



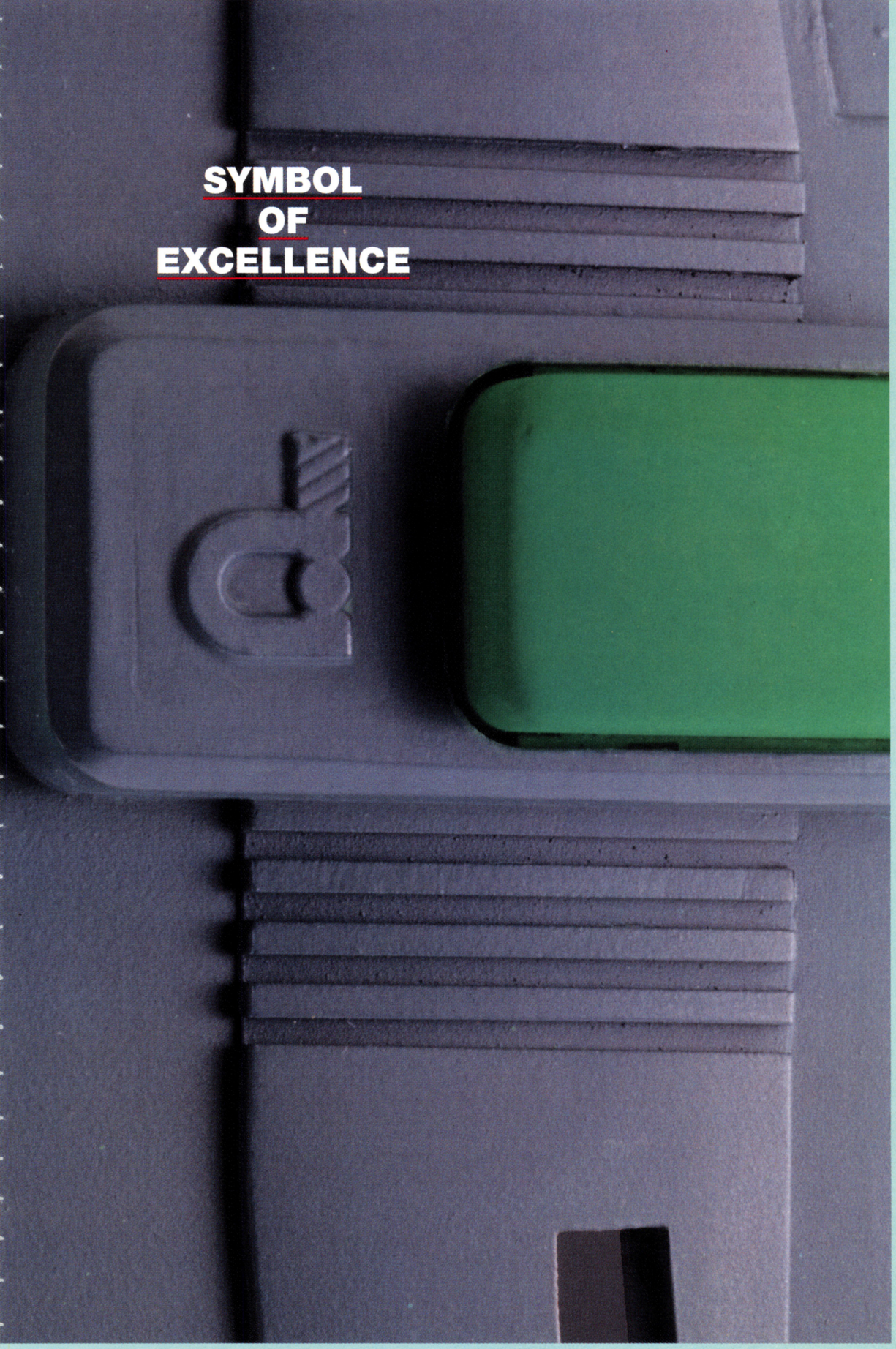
John Coble (r) of SunBelt Amusements congratulates Nathan and Ida Bush of Kurt Taro & Associates on their 27th wedding anniversary.

Mick White (l) of Tornado visits with John and Jackie Sullivan of Success Plush.

Jim McNeely (r) of Southgate talks with Ernie Barberio about the upcoming Century Club meeting during the AMOA show in San Antonio.

Howard Smoyer (l) of New Image Technologies with Jim Baugus and Sharon Pennington of D&C Amusement.

Southland's Bobby Earp (r) talks shop with Tom Davis of Big Spring Music.



Coin Controls is an international company and a world authority on coin handling technology. Throughout the Vending, Transportation, Telecoms and Leisure industries, the stamp of Coin Controls has become synonymous with quality, reliability and excellent technical support.

With an in-depth understanding of specific market requirements, Coin Controls is able to offer full professional support through an extensive network of subsidiaries, distributors and service centres.

The Company's policy of long term investment in research and development has produced one of the most comprehensive product ranges, including many of the leading brands of electronic and mechanical validators, hoppers and fully integrated coin handling systems.

If you are looking for the best in coin handling equipment, look out for the Coin Controls stamp of approval -
The Symbol of Excellence.

COIN CONTROLS ©
INTERNATIONAL

Coin Controls Inc.
1850 Howard Street,
Elk Grove Village,
Illinois 60007, USA.
Telephone: 1 708 228 1810.
Fax: 1 708 228 1833.

Coin Controls International
Coin Controls Ltd (Corp HQ)
Royton, Oldham, OL2 6JZ,
England.
Telephone: 44 (0)61 678 0111.
Fax: 44 (0)61 626 7674.

Coin Controls GmbH
Friedensallee 35,
D22765 Hamburg,
Germany.
Telephone: 49-4039 1775.
Fax: 49-40390 4582.

Coin Controls SA
Sancho de Avila 52-58, 5º, 1ª
08018 Barcelona,
Spain.
Telephone: 34-3 3002496.
Fax: 34-3 3002608.

Money Controls SARL
63 Rue du Bois Chaland,
91090 Lisses,
France.
Telephone: 33 1 649 75944.
Fax: 33 1 649 75540.

See us at AMOA Booth No. 1654

Mike Filion of Imonex had a lot to say about his company's products.

From left: Dock and Betty Ringo of Wallace Distributing with their good-looking son Bryan and grandson Jason.

The crew from H.A. Franz & Co., (l-r): Bobby Jozwiak, Joe Franz, Floyd Taylor, and Jerry Gray.

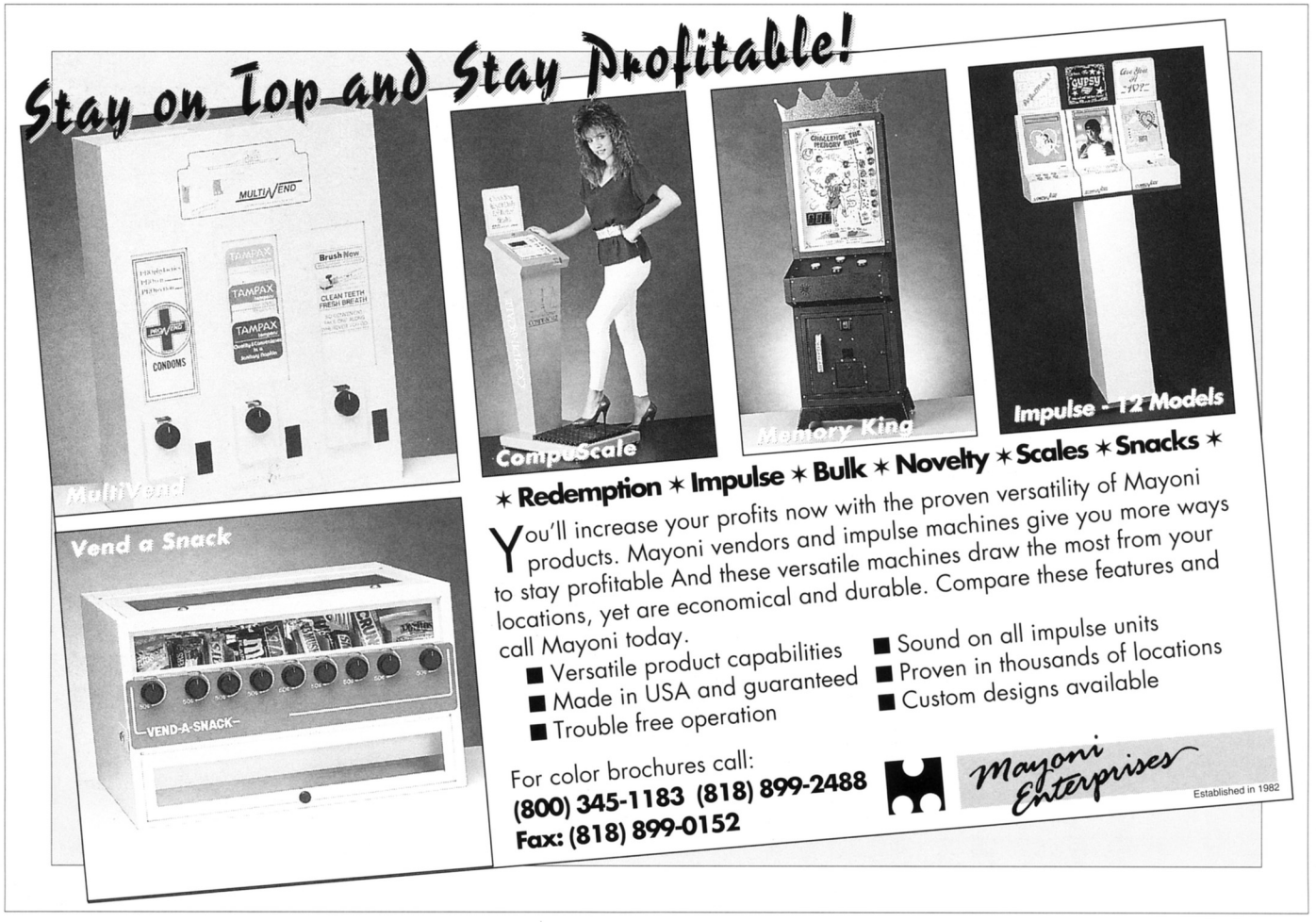
the thought is that the passage of time might help. You have decided that you would rather live with it than deal with it. Said Hasson, "Short of the person dying so you don't have to face him again, things usually just get worse when you choose to avoid it."

2. Unilateral power play: Instead of trying to talk things through, a person simply takes over. Hasson gave the example of those who tried to assassinate Hitler. All other options were closed.

3. Higher authority: This could go as far as a courtroom. However, it could consist of going to someone higher in command at a company.

4. Collaboration: This is when an outside, third party is called in. This often is used when there is a desire to preserve the relationship after the dispute is resolved.

Hasson discussed ways to begin negotiating. The first thing you must do is know who the parties are. Anyone who can help reach a conclusion should be included. He gave an exam-



DOUBLE YOUR ROLL
DOUBLE YOUR PROFIT

Roll FOR GOLD™

A SKILL REDEMPTION GAME

STEP STOOL ELIMINATOR

AVAILABLE IN 1 & 2 CENT TICKET VALUES (OTHER VALUES AVAILABLE)

- **FOR ALL AGE GROUPS**
- DUAL COIN CHUTES INCREASE GAME STRATEGY
- HOLDS 6000 TICKETS
- LOCATION TESTED WITH PROVEN EARNINGS
- STATE OF THE ART SOUNDS AND MUSIC
- FULL BOOKKEEPING AND DIAGNOSTICS
- 100% PLYWOOD CABINET FOR LONG LIFE
- PROGRESSIVE LINKED DISPLAY UNIT OPTIONAL

DIMENSIONS
HEIGHT 61"
DEPTH 48"
WIDTH 23½"
WEIGHT 225 lbs.
HEIGHT WITH DISPLAY 81"

Benchmark Entertainment LC™
2071 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
POMPANO BEACH, FL. 33060
TEL (305) 781-8080
FAX (305) 781-7900

FUN Is The Game ™

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN THE U.S.A.

© 1994 BENCHMARK ENTERTAINMENT LC ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PAT. PEND.

ple of a couple going through a divorce. The couple and their attorneys would sit down and reach an agreement in principle. As soon as they would leave the meeting, negotiations would break down. It was determined that the couples' respective mothers were causing the conflict. They were included in the negotiations and soon things were worked out.

The next thing that you must do is study all the variables. There are interests, other factors, BATNAs, and possible solutions. Hasson discussed each in detail:

1. Interests: This is different from a position. If two kids are fighting over an orange, their positions are that they want the orange. The obvious solution is to simply cut it in half. However, if you ask each of them why they want it, one may say he's hungry and wants to eat it, while the other may be baking a cake and needs the peel. Now you have their interests. The solution then becomes giving one the meat of the orange and the peel to the other.

2. Other factors: This is any information that will lead to negotiating. This is objective criteria like expert opinion and expectations.

3. BATNAs: This stands for Best Alternatives to No Agreement. You need to know what you will do if you can't reach an agreement. This would be your alternate plan.

4. Possible solutions: This can be anything that will resolve one issue or the whole thing

After outlining the methods to begin negotiations, Hasson asked the audience for some possible scenarios where negotiating is needed in the coin-op industry. Dealing with customers, of course, was the unanimous answer. Hasson then advised operators to use "Active Listening." This is a method through which you focus entirely upon the other person's communications, the internal frame of reference, and then reflect back to the person what you have heard. The goal is to let the person know that you hear what is being said to you. In active listening the focus is not on your view or opinion, but rather on the other person's content.

For instance, an irate customer blasts you for not having the CDs he wants for his jukebox. You would repeat his statement back to him like this: "You say that we have not given

STAR TRACK INC.
NAME BRAND REDEMPTION PRIZES
★ Over 2000 Items ★

POWER RANGERS
★ Photo Bottles ★ Plush Toys
★ Lucite Key Chains
★ Stickers ★ Watches

BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD
★ Plush Toys ★ Stickers
★ Key Chains ★ Water Guns
★ Talking Plush Toys
★ Ceramic Mugs

PRE-PACKS
★ Plush Toys 80¢ to $3.00 average
★ Sport Pak's & Baseball Pak's
★ X-Rated Bar Mixes
★ Looney Tunes Pak's
★ Candy Crane Mixes
★ Sunglass Crane Pak's

FLINSTONES "THE MOVIE"
★ Plush Toys ★ Mugs
★ Key Chains
★ Toys
★ Figurines
★ Action Straws

COCA COLA
★ Coke Polar Plush Bear
★ Key Chains ★ Figurines
★ Action Toys

TOYS & NOVELTIES
★ Tyco Remote Cars ★ Barbie Doll Sets
★ Disney Toys ★ Wham-O-Frisbies
★ Match Box Cars ★ Video Slot Machines

LOONEY TUNES
★ 3-D Watches ★ Key Chains
★ Plush Toys ★ Photo Buttons
★ Pen Necklace ★ Alarm Clocks
★ Baseballs ★ Pencils

WORLD CUP SOCCER
★ "Striker" Plush Dog
★ Key Chains
★ Figurines
★ Action Straws

CARTOON PLUSH "DAKIN"
★ Ren & Stimpy ★ Snoopy ★ Lassie
★ Sonic Hedge Hog ★ Beethoven
★ Rug Rats ★ Clifford ★ Benji
★ Beavis & Butthead ★ Flinstones
★ Power Rangers ★ World Cup Soccer

STAR TRACK INC.
148 ALLEN BLVD. FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735
FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL
1-800-733-5013

T-MEKS™

Coin Up To The Next Generation Of Multiplayer Gameplay.

Prepare yourself for the most intense arena battle you've ever imagined. Your objective as a T-MEK Warrior is to destroy all of your challengers in an arena full of deadly alien drones and enemy bosses. Choose your MEK and arena wisely!

- Head to head game play draws both beginner and advanced players.
- Six arena and six MEKs to choose from.
- CAGE Total Immersion Audio: Atari's new proprietary digital sound system.
- Link Capability for up to Four Player Competition.

ATARI® GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Atari Games Corporation 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas CA 95035 (408) 434-3700

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.

you the CDs you want. I'm certainly sorry that we haven't made you happy. What exactly is it that we can do?" It is important for you to let the person know that you care. By repeating his statement back to him, he knows that you understand. Do not condemn. Instead of saying, "Everyone knows that we give you all the CDs you need," say something like "I'm confused about what you are saying about us not giving you the CDs you want."

Johnson on AMOA and NANI

Craig Johnson, immediate past president of AMOA, was the keynote speaker at the banquet. He proudly told the audience that AMOA finished 1993 financially better than it has since its inception in the 1940s. Johnson then gave Texas operators an overview of of AMOA's newest program, the National Amusement Network Inc. (NANI). This is a system that will enable operators to link video games up to a national computer system. Johnson said that EDS, which is working with AMOA on the project, is willing to invest a whopping $100 million to seeing NANI become reality.

Johnson admitted that just two years ago the AMOA technology committee met skepticism from all sides. However, Johnson is so confident that NANI will change the industry he had this to say: "I have a sad prediction, but one that will prove correct. I believe that 20 percent of all operators are in jeopardy of losing their businesses. They refuse to see what the future will bring. We are witnessing a new world in video entertainment. With stronger competition, the way we've done business in the past won't work anymore."

Johnson also talked about income forecasting. During Johnson's term as president, he volunteered his company as a test case for the IRS using income forecasting. The IRS issued a letter ruling, which was what Johnson and AMOA was hoping for. However, Johnson said he's amazed that more operators are not taking advantage of using this method of depreciation. "I don't have a huge business," Johnson said, "but by using income forecasting last year I was able to save my business over $30,000."

Legislative

Texas amusement operators

RALLY-X
POLE POSITION
POLE POSITION 2
FINAL LAP
DIRT FOX
WINNING RUN
DRIVER'S EYES
FINAL LAP 2
SUZUKA 8 HOURS
FINAL LAP 3
RIDGE RACER
SUZUKA 8 HOURS 2

AND THE DYNASTY CONTINUES...

RIDGE RACER 2™

Your Link to Higher Profits!

Speed
Drafting
Exhilarating
Power Slides
Easy Conversion
Counter Steering
Realistic Controls
8 Player Competitive Network

RIDGE RACER 2™

Up to eight players can compete head-to-head in this outstanding driving game. Several new features have been added to increase the players excitement and *your* profits. Players can now see their competition with the addition of a rear view mirror. They can also use the "draft" off the opponents car to increase speed and blow by the competition. These and other features that have made Namco competitive driving games the best in the business, are all here in **Ridge Racer 2.**

Dimensions:

Height: 78-1/2"
Width: 62-3/4"
Length: 55-1/4"

Weight: 865 lb.
Power Consumption:
301 Watts

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

namco®
The Game Creator

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax: 3756-5967

Ridge Racer 2 © 1994 Namco Ltd., All rights reserved. Rally-X, Pole Position, Pole Position 2, Final Lap, Dirt Fox, Winning Run, Driver's Eyes, Final Lap 2, Suzuka 8 Hours, Final Lap 3, Ridge Racer, and Suzuka 8 Hours 2 are all registered trademarks of Namco Ltd.

were dealt a blow when law enforcement questioned the legality of redemption games. Sheriff's deputies raided a location and roped off an area of redemption games with police crime scene tape, claiming that it was illegal for patrons to accumulate tickets on redemption games. They based their actions on a Texas state law that says that you can't win anything more than 10 times the value of what you put into a machine for one play. If you insert a quarter to play a game, you cannot receive anything more than $2.50 in value.

The vice squad interpreted this to mean that customers could not continue to accumulate tickets in any one machine.

AMOT's lobbyist and attorney Judge Robert Hughes told the Texas group that although the case has not been decided completely, so far a judge has ordered the city of Dallas to pay the attorney for the accused location over $100,000 in legal fees.

In other news, Hughes told Texas operators that there was a chance that the issue of casino gaming would be brought up in the next legislative session. "No matter what happens," he said, "casino gaming will have an impact on our industry. With video poker, operators will be in a whole new world."

Play Meter's editor Valerie Cognevich addressed the group about the effect of video poker in Louisiana. She stressed the need to be prepared and not take anything for granted. "Passing a video poker bill is only the beginning. You will be attacked constantly from all sides by people and groups opposed to gambling."

Judge Hughes emphasized the importance of knowing your legislators. "Don't wait until the house is on fire, the ox is in the ditch, or the assassins are out to get you before you try to get in touch with your representatives. The time to make contacts is before you need them."

State senator Ike Harris of Dallas addressed the group, also stressing the importance of knowing your representatives.

Other happenings

While operators were treated to the latest equipment, very few manufacturer representatives were on hand to talk to them about that equipment. Five of the major distributors in Texas chose to share booth space. Commercial Music, H.A. Franz, Master Sales, Southgate Amusement and Vending, and SunBelt Amusement offered attendees their products in one area of the exhibit hall.

Southland, Wallace Distributing, and Wild Distributing opted to man their own booths. Other exhibitors included Imonex, ABC Inc., Silent Partner, Wurlitzer, Big Electronics, Rebecca's, Seeburg, Circuit Board Sales, and Laramie Interests. Manufacturer representatives who attended included Howard Smoyer of New Image Technologies, Chris Brady of Dynamo, Gary Connelly of Valley, Ed Blankenbeckler of Seeburg, Mick White of Tornado, Jim Jarocki of American Laser Games, and Jerry Reeves of Wurlitzer.

FAMILY FOCUS

Child's play reaches new levels at Explorations

Question: What group of citizens is woefully lacking in a regimen of regular exercise?

Answer: America's youth. The group that loves fast food, languishes for hours daily before the TV, and couldn't run a mile in less than 10 minutes if their allowance depended on it.

The dilemma of how to engage children in age-appropriate exercise and keep them smiling at the same time intrigued Michelle Tucker of Boca Raton, Fla., a young mother concerned with the physical fitness and general health of her young daughter and other children.

Children line up to redeem their tickets at an Explorations prize counter.

Tucker solved the dilemma in 1992 when she designed Explorations, an indoor fitness and entertainment center catering to youngsters from one to 12 years old. She now serves as president of Explorations Franchise Group Inc.

Not content with the exercise aspect, Tucker added a restaurant and snack bar with healthy offerings such as salads and low-fat frozen yogurt. It seats up to 120 comfortably.

Tucker chose a nautical theme, making the core of the center the U.S.S. Explorer, a playstructure for children aged four to 12 that is divided into activities fore and aft and port and starboard.

Physical therapists and exercise professionals added their input. The result? A playport with 40 activity stations. A smaller area, the Dinghy, offers eight activities especially for children aged four and under. An adult lounge with an oversized picture window allows a full view of the children at play.

Eight Explorations locations are currently operating on the Eastern seaboard; an ambitious expansion plan underway could muster as many as 32 more centers open by the end of the year. The first Explorations, in Boca Raton, is company-owned, while the others are franchise locations usually positioned in a atmosphere. Centers are generally open from 9:30 a.m.-9:30 p.m. 365 days a year.

Centers come in three sizes:

Bonnie Theard

KICK 'N CATCH

TEST YOUR SKILL / PRIZE EVERYTIME

An exciting and challenging game of skill with a prize vendor that promotes repeat play and long location life.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Vends candy, gum, superballs, toy capsules or capsules with adult prizes
- Consistent revenue
- Long location life
- Winner options: extended play, bonus prize, free play
- Sound effects
- Flashing lights
- Digital scoring
- Large storage space for prizes
- Dimensions: 21″x20″x67″

REDEMPTION OPTION

- Deltronic's Ticket Dispenser
- Prizes at chosen score levels

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.

Manufactured by the "Experts" in combining novelty games with prize vendors

627 15th Avenue • East Moline, Illinois 61244 • 1-800-747-1144 • Local (309) 755-5021 • Fax (309) 755-1684

Forty activity stations await youngsters in the U.S.S. Explorer playstructure.

Sammy the Sailor greets children in an Explorations party room.

5,000-10,000 square feet; 10,000-15,000 square feet, with 5,000 square feet devoted to the U.S.S. Explorer; and mega-centers in the 30,000-40,000-square-foot range. The first mega-center is under construction in Orlando, Fla., and will open in December.

Explorations offers everything from fitness testing and free lectures to weekly adult and children's aerobic classes. And yes, a game room is an important element at Explorations.

According to vice president Bruce Levy, "The game room accounts for between 20-30 percent of a location's revenue."

The game mix is heavily tipped to the redemption side and includes the time-honored *Skee-Ball* and *Whac-A-Mole*, as well as roll downs, cranes, child-size basketball games, token-operated kiddie rides, and a few videos.

Says Levy, "We're looking for games that challenge a child's hand-eye coordination and motor skills. We try to stay away from violence."

The 10,000-15,000-square-foot facilities, currently the most common size, offer a 20-unit game room. That number changes up or down, depending on the size of the center. "This is an area we try not to eliminate," notes Levy. "The games are a very important part of our business. They add to the whole experience."

Redemption counters feature small items, T-shirts, cameras, radios, bicycles, and much more. The company offers many prizes bearing the Explorations name and plans to expand awareness through licensed merchandise.

Two unique supervised programs are ChildWatch, a two-hour period when parents can take exercise classes or run errands, and Camp Explorations, a two-hour after-school play time. Party rooms are an integral part of the centers; an average of 15 parties per day are scheduled on weekends.

Explorations aims to be more than a play and entertainment spot for children. Tucker sees it as a community center with a variety of membership options, as well as pay-as-you-go visits. First-timers receive a free membership to Sammy's Sailing Club. Return visits earn points that can be redeemed for gift certificates, prize merchandise, tokens, and other items.

Safety and security have top priority. All locations have surveillance cameras with video recorders. Children play in their sock feet; self-adhesive tags accompany stored shoes and match a corresponding number given to parents. Sensormatic wristbands are issued in the ChildWatch program. Children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult.

There's even a mascot, Sammy the Sailor, a blue bear who will soon be joined by more mates, including Weight-Watching Whale and Working-Out Walrus. Sammy visits with the children as they play and makes appearances in the community to promote the message of fitness and healthy eating.

Explorations has positioned itself well in the marketplace,

being one of the few franchises of this kind at a time when family values and healthy living are major issues.

"Creativity is the key for us," said Levy. "Our franchisees will be a storehouse of information in the industry. We want our owner-operators who are totally involved in their communities to help make decisions on what we do next."

HOME RUN PROFITS!

- No one plays just once!
- Fast coin action!
- Real baseball player motion!
- Optional progressive jackpot!

© Coin Concepts, Inc. 1994 pat pend.

Coin Concepts Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road, Unit 5
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816
908-390-9009 1-800-462-COIN
Fax: 908-390-3373

cci
coin concepts,inc.

Profit from the Fun

COMPANY PROFILE

The fun stacks up at Quick Silver

"This is a real gaming story where the stakes are high. A way of life. The bet has been placed on a company called Quick Silver. The odds of success are at best a calculated gamble. Why do we think we can win? The answer is simple. It's the people behind the company. First and foremost we are innovative people. Innovation meaning being open to change and ready to respond to that change, not simply doing business as usual. Innovation is a way of thinking about business, our business. Like other successful companies having a few good ideas is not enough. Successful companies, don't stop creating their business."

Reading these poignant words conjures up visions of a young man about to embark on the journey of his life with no promise of success. You can't help but perceive his deep faith that he will succeed.

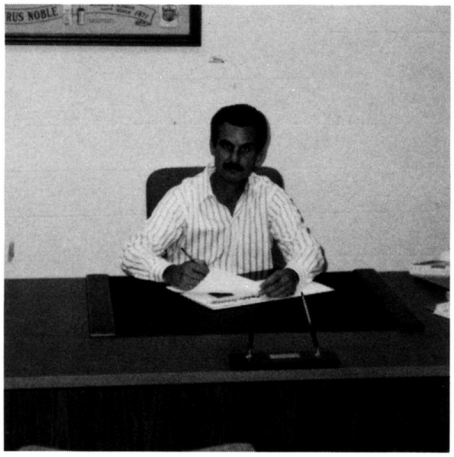
That man is Alex Malavazos and his words were written a decade ago. Quick Silver started with one basic concept and project; today the company is working on several projects simultaneously.

Alex believed 10 years ago that companies must strive for innovation and excellence to be successful. He is still a firm believer that "it's the sharing and trying of new ideas that makes our business uniquely fun."

Ask Alex his views on the coin-op business and he'll tell you it's like the fashion industry: "Products today may not be fashionable tomorrow. If this sounds crazy, just look at the life span of products in our industry. Even Skee-Ball has made changes to meet customers' demands."

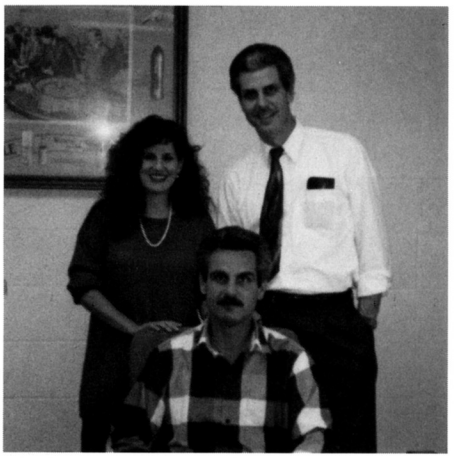
Quick Silver is becoming a household name. The company has developed over 14 new products in whole or part, which include electronic parts for itself and other companies. For example, Sega U.S.A. licensed Quick Silver's quick change game as its first redemption product in the United States. Quick Silver also co-developed the *Tic-Tac-Toe* game manufactured by Skee-Ball.

Its latest products include



We found out that president Alex Malavazos didn't simply clean off his desk for this photo; he's really this organized!

While some executives may confine themselves to a desk, vice president Greg Malavazos is just as comfortable in the production area on a forklift.



Kristin Montgomery with Alex (seated) and Greg Malavazos.

Profits Keep on Rolling with

FIDDLE STIX

Fun Redemption Game

Height 60"
Length 65"
Width 24"
Weight 275lbs.

- Proven Classic Skill Game
- Appeals to All Ages
- Solid Plywood Construction
- Ticket or Capsule Dispensing
- Great Sound & Graphics
- State-of-the-Art Electronics
- Full Security System
- Great Value

Call Your Distributor For More Information

Quick $ilver
Development Co., Inc.
620 Marina Boulevard, San Leandro, California 94577 • Phone 510-895-9699 • Fax 510-895-9747

Turbo Pusher, now with a new flashing marquee; and *Fiddle Stix*, a classic skill game that can be seen at AMOA with a new capsule dispenser option.

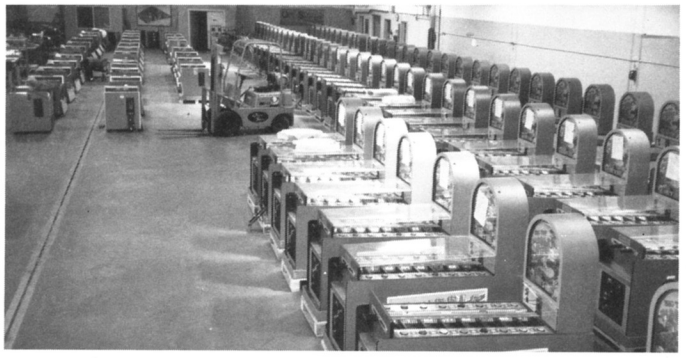
Quick Silver will debut two new products at AMOA: *Hollywood Stars* and *Alley Cats*. *Hollywood Stars* is a small footprint redemption game that will fit into any location. It's reasonably priced and equipped with either a ticket or capsule dispenser. *Alley Cats* is designed with children under 12 in mind. It is available with a ticket or capsule dispenser.

Other companies have used Quick Silver's engineering and/or equipment in their products. Quick Silver's standard central processing boards and software are becoming ever present in the marketplace. "Our CPU boards provide a great value to manufacturers, distributors, and operators alike," Alex noted. "They are versatile, user-friendly, reliable, and relatively inexpensive."

While the industry would deem Quick Silver a resounding success, Alex puts it in perspective: "To be successful you need the right product, at the right time, for the right price. Unfortunately, the word 'right' can mean several things to many people. For some, the only thing that counts is what's in the cashbox today. Although a narrow view, it's a common one."

He continued, "Like all successful companies, we must make profits in the long run from our products or services to reinvest for the future of our business, the community, and the industry as a whole. For our part, we strive to build products that have clear price/value relationships that excite players.

Quick Silver's facilities in San Leandro, Calif.



Rows of Fiddle Stix and Turbo Pushers ready to ship.

We use the best materials and craftsmanship and provide excellent customer support. We started this business as a way of life, not just for the dollars."

The key personnel at Quick Silver? Everyone, including its distributors. "Our distributors are an extension of our company and are in a real sense part of our company team," Alex explained.

The team at Quick Silver includes Alex, who started in the gaming business as marketing manager for IGT. He says that the desire to create games never left him.

Alex's brother Greg has been with the company from the beginning and is credited with steering Quick Silver into the amusement side of the business as a logical change from gaming products. Greg was formerly with the largest telecommunications company in California in an upperlevel management position.

Alex and Greg call their uncle Chuck the brains behind the mechanical designs of their equipment. He heads up Quick Silver's mechanical engineering department. Chuck was the senior design engineer for several nationally-known companies before coming on board at Quick Silver.

Kristin Montgomery heads up marketing and sales. Says Alex, "We are very proud to have her." Kristin previously held positions at Data East and Sega.

Also coming to Quick Silver from Data East is Craig Ward, the manufacturing manager. Roy Peterson, well-known in Silicon Valley for his expertise and knowledge in electronic engineering, is the head of the electronics department. He previously was at Memorex Corp., where he was a senior design engineer.

Reflecting on Quick Silver's future, Alex said: "I would ask you to recall a gaming mathematical truism known to everyone who has ever pulled a lever or pushed a chip: 'In the long run the odds are with the house.' Our business still generates cold hard cash to the operators and provides fun, excitement, and entertainment value to customers so they will return again and again. As long as the house is open and the game is in play, the fun just keeps coming. Our new slogan is, 'Where the fun stacks up!'"

BLAST YOUR SALES INTO ANOTHER UNIVERSE!

Dramatically increase your earnings with Quick Silver's revolutionary coin game, **Turbo Pusher**. With an attractive flashing marquee and a unique multiplier feature, this two-player pusher-type game will launch your profits into outer space.

TURBO PUSHER

NEW UPGRADED VERSION

- Non-Violent Skill Game that Appeals to All Ages and Genders
- 2-Player Redemption Game
- Attractive Flashing Marquee
- Popular Multiplier Feature
- Win up to 150 Tickets
- Operator Adjustable Payout
- Extra Large Cashbox
- Solid Plywood Construction
- New Updated Sound
- 2 Deltronic Ticket Mechanisms
- Proven High Earnings

DIMENSIONS

Height: 76"
Length: 48"
Width: 30"
Weight: 425 lbs

America's Quality Pusher

MADE IN THE USA

Where The Fun Stacks Up!

Quick $ilver
Development Co., Inc.

620 Marina Boulevard
San Leandro, California 94577
Phone: 510-895-9699 Fax: 510-895-9747

Sales Office
Phone: 408-737-7491 Fax: 408-738-0969

AMOA '94

Get ready for San Antonio

Finding things to do and see at AMOA Expo '94 in San Antonio later this month won't be a problem for the more than 8,000 operators, distributors, manufacturers, and their families expected to attend.

The Rivercenter, a one million square-foot retail, dining, hotel, and entertainment complex, offers a spectacular view of the river lagoon and lush landscaping.

Photos courtesy of San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau and Sea World of Texas.

While not scouting the monsterous floor of the San Antonio Convention Center, AMOA '94 visitors are extended a Texas-sized invitation to experience the charm, warmth, and culture of this historical city.

Now the 10th largest city in the United States, San Antonio began in the early 1700s when Spanish missionaries settled a tiny village on the edge of Texas hill country. Their legacy can still be felt today in modern San Antonio.

Visitors who want to trace the city's past are invited to explore four exquisite, tranquil missions, or the legendary Alamo. Other sights visitors won't want to miss are the historic Menger Bar, the Buckhorn Hall of Horns, Fins and Feathers, Sea World of Texas, the Lone Star Brewery, or the San Antonio Zoo.

Where to start

River Walk: In the heart of the city, sequestered 20 feet below street level, is the city's most popular attraction, the Paseo Del Rio or River Walk. Along the tree-shaded banks of the San Antonio River are cafes, shops, galleries, and restaurants, all offering tastes of the city's diverse cultures.

Cobblestone paths line both sides of the San Antonio River as it meanders 21 blocks through the center of the business district. While the River Walk is quiet and parklike in some areas, it becomes full of activity in others. European-style sidewalk cafes, specialty boutiques, nightclubs, and gleaming high-rise hotels line the scenic banks.

Groups can dine aboard open-air, candlelit barges while listening to jazz and mariachi music flowing from the nearby hotel clubs.

River shuttles pick up and deliver visitors at any location on the River Walk that can be safely accessed. A 40-minute narrated boat tour is $3 for adults and $1 for children. Party/charter boats for up to 32 people can be rented for $60 an hour.

Arneson River Theatre: On the River Walk, visitors can see several other points of interest, such as the Arneson River Theatre. One of the most unique theaters anywhere, its stage is set on one side of the San Antonio River, while the audience is seated on the other.

La Villita: Just up river is La Villita, or "Little Town." More than 200 years old, this area is one of the first settlements in San Antonio. Its charming adobe, wood, and brick build-

FLIPPA WINNA

A new & exciting crowd pleaser from Crompton!

NOW AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL BONUS FEATURE

- A one-player multi-level pusher in the Crompton Klondike tradition
- Ticket or token redemption plus an optional "ticket every time" feature
- Full tilt alarm system
- Vibrant graphics
- Exciting sounds
- Fully metered
- Also available in three player model

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

BETSON

ings have been carefully restored and it now serves as studios and shops for local artisans. La Villita includes a collection of 26 shops, three restaurants, and the post office. This community has become a favorite gathering place for the locals.

HemisFair Park: Also on the San Antonio River is HemisFair Park, the site of the 1968 World's Fair. Located next to the convention center, it features the Institute of Texas Cultures and the 750-foot-high Tower of the Americas.

Southwest Craft Center: Built by French nuns, the center once was the first girls' school in the city. It is now a gallery and workshop for area artists. Exhibits of carving, weaving, and pottery are on display.

Other sights

The Alamo: Originally called Mission San Antonio de Valero, this is where Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, and 187 other brave men held off more than 4,000 Mexican troops for 13 days. The locals say most visitors here are surprised to find the famous mission located in the middle of downtown.

The cry "Remember the Alamo" became the rallying point of the Texas revolution. Today the Alamo is a shrine to its valiant defenders and is open to the public.

A 20-minute film on a big screen TV at the Alamo as well as an IMAX show in the nearby Rivercenter Mall tells the story. Admission to the Alamo is free but donations are appreciated.

The missions: In addition to the world-famous Mission San Antonio de Valero, visitors won't want to miss Mission Concepcion, Mission San Jose, Mission San Francisco de la Espada, and Mission San Juan de Capistrano.

Established by the Franciscans during Spain's colonial era in the early 1700s, these churches capture the essence and architecture of the area. Except for the Alamo, all of the missions are active churches and are included in the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.

Remember the Alamo. This is where Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, and 187 other brave men held off more than 4,000 Mexican troops for 13 days.

Other downtown points of interest:

The Menger Bar: The historic Menger Bar, a small room inside the Menger Hotel, dates back to 1859. Visitors here can order a drink and contemplate the history of the establishment. It was here where Teddy Roosevelt challenged cowboys and shopkeepers to join his Rough Riders.

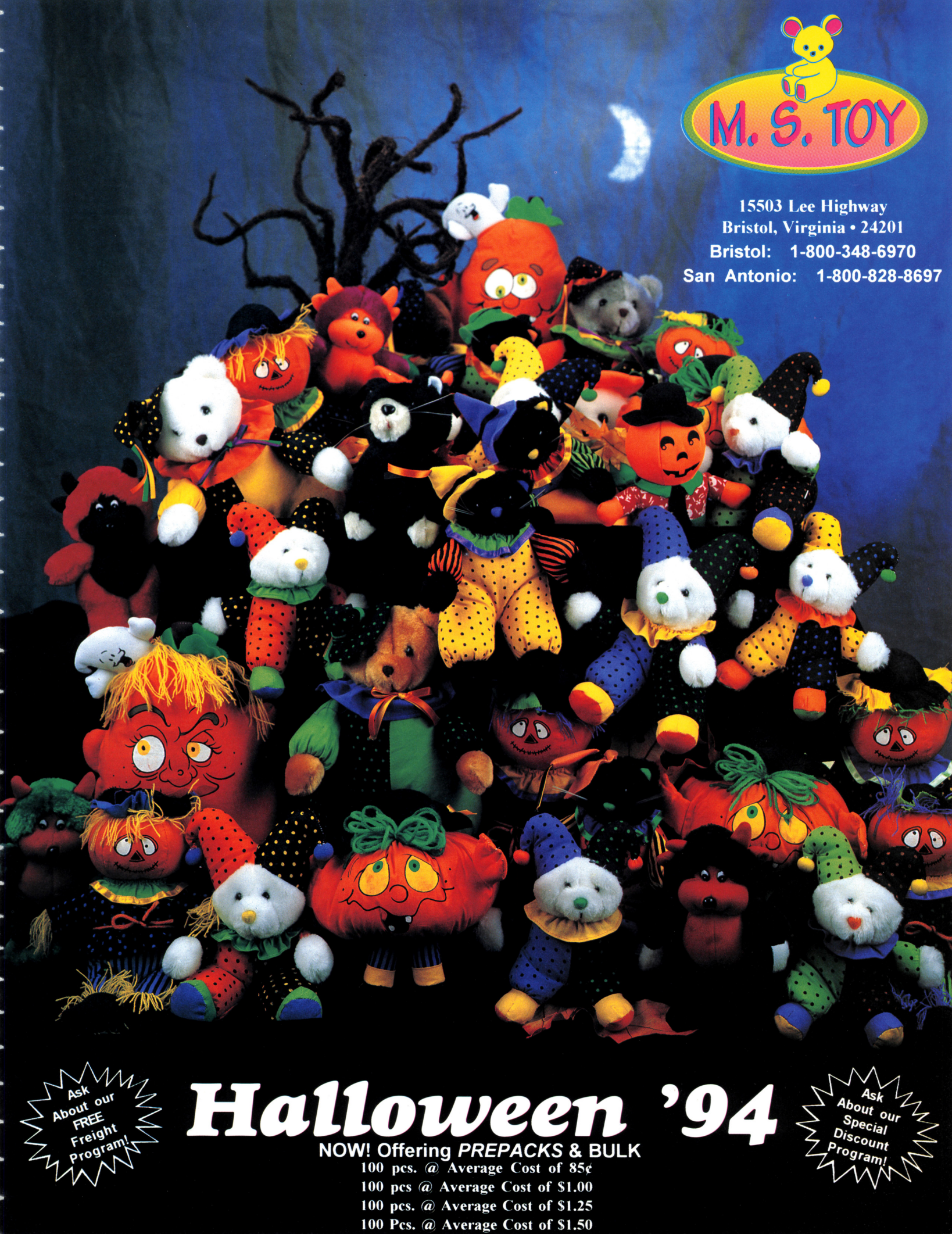
You also won't want to miss the San Fernando Cathedral (the oldest cathedral in the United States), the opulent Majestic Theatre, and the King William Historic District, an elegant residential area started by prominent German merchants.

Family attractions

Fiesta Texas: Sprawled at the base of 100-foot cliffs, this theme park is a celebration of the culture and traditions of South Texas. Fiesta Texas was created around four theme areas: the Mexican town of Los Festivales; the German village of Spassburg; the 1920s cowboy boom town of Crackaxle Canyon; and the small Texas town of Rockville during the golden age of rock n' roll. Visitors can see live shows, rides, food, architecture and craft demonstrations, and a water park.

Sea World of Texas: Just 10 minutes from downtown San Antonio, life-like dinosaurs, animal shows, concerts, and water attractions can be seen. More than 300 penguins, walrus, and many other flippered, feathered, and furry friends are on hand. Guests here are introduced to some of the oceans'-most fascinating creatures including Shamu, the world's most famous killer whale.

San Antonio Zoo: Just a five-minute drive from the River


M. S. TOY
15503 Lee Highway
Bristol, Virginia • 24201
Bristol: 1-800-348-6970
San Antonio: 1-800-828-8697
Ask About our FREE Freight Program!
Halloween '94
NOW! Offering PREPACKS & BULK
100 pcs. @ Average Cost of 85¢
100 pcs @ Average Cost of $1.00
100 pcs. @ Average Cost of $1.25
100 Pcs. @ Average Cost of $1.50
Ask About our Special Discount Program!

Walk and the Alamo is San Antonio's internationally-famous zoo. Surrounding the site are limestone cliffs, which allow close-ups of elephants, rhinos, penguins, sea lions, cheetahs, tigers, koalas, and many other species. The zoo houses 3,612 animals of 674 species.

A $3 million Children's Zoo features a tropical tour with a boat ride that visits miniature exibits of animals from many countries.

Gardens

The San Antonio Bontanical Gardens: Thirty-three acres of lush lawns and foliage, exotic blossoms, waterways, colorful vegetation, and native Texas exhibits await guests.

The Lucile Halsell Conservatory: Located at the botanical gardens, this $6.5 million, 90,000-square-foot conservatory offers visitors the chance to view thousands of plants up close. Visitors follow a tunnel into another world 16 feet below the surface.

Brackenridge Park/Japanese Tea Gardens: Groves of live oak trees, quiet pools, stone bridges, and lush greenery greet visitors to this 423-acre park just two miles from town. Visitors can ride by mini-railway, cable car, or by horseback to get a panoramic view of the park.

Shopping

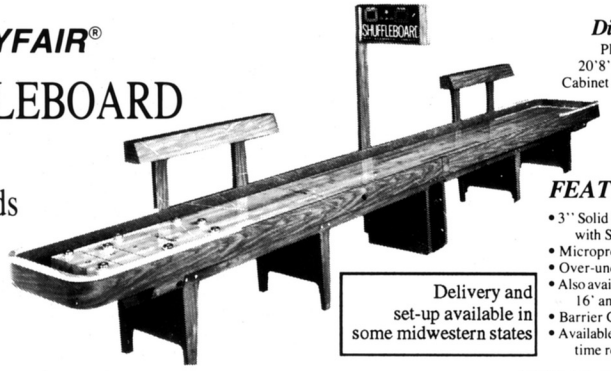
Market Square: The old tradition of the town market as a center for restaurants, shops, vendors, entertainment, and festivals continues at Market Square, or El Mercado. With more than 35 shops, El Mercado has everything from tacos to treasures, pinatas to pearls, and margaritas to mariachis. This indoor and outdoor market offers shoppers selections of jewelry, pottery, blankets, leather goods, and other items. There is also a Farmer's Market with plants and produce.

Rivercenter: Housed in a glass and steel structure at the end of the San Antonio River is the Rivercenter, a three-story shopping experience. From the large and well-known, such as Foley's and Dillard's, to small specialty shops, shoppers can find it all here.

Inside the Rivercenter, visitors can see a 45-minute docudrama on the Battle of the Alamo ("The Price of Freedom") on the IMAX Theatre's 60-foot screen. Two other features are "Blue Planet" (space shuttle missions) and "Speed" (man's fascination with movement). Multiple cinemas show first run movies as well.

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD

Shuffleboards
are back . . .
and making
money!!!



Dimensions:
Playing Surface
20'8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet 22' long x 27" wide

FEATURES:
- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Over-under Cash Box Doors
- Also available: 10-1/2', 13-1/2', 16' and 18'
- Barrier Control Available
- Available without coin doors for time rental play or home use

Delivery and set-up available in some midwestern states

PLAYFAIR® SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
FAX: 219-747-0470 1-800-541-3743
7021 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 747-7288

GAA
FINEST
BINGOS
PRODUCED
TODAY!

MAGIC GAME *MISS NEVADA*

Service Free Operation Through High Tech Design
Special Configurations Include (Token\Coin Distributing,
Ticket Dispenser, 2 Flipper System, Remote Control)
"Available for Immediate Delivery the Only Redemption Bingo"
We also carry a large stock of reconditioned used Bingos as well as a complete parts and service dept. for all games we sell.

Exclusive Distributers:
Continental Pinball Inc.
105 Floyd Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Tel (201-429-7050) Fax (201-378-8095)

Your Collections will Jump off the Charts !

RIBBIT RACIN

New from LAZER-TRON

A Perfect 10! PLAY METER'S Equipment Poll

Players will be jumping with excitement as they compete against each other or try to beat the fastest time of the day in this whack–'em and smack–'em 2 player race game. The first player to reach the finish line in this first ever hip–hopping swamp Olympic meet is the winner.

Bonus Jackpots !

Players can win Special Bonus Jackpots by beating the fastest times of the day. All Jackpots are operator adjustable.

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

Innovators in Redemption !

Ribbit Racin™ is brought to you by Lazer–Tron, the same people who brought you such great games as Aftershock™, Spin to Win™, Jungle Rama™, Awesome Toss 'Em™, Spin A 21™, Super Bank–It™ and Sluggers Alley™.

Ribbit Racin™ Features

- *Adjustable ticket payout*
- *Quality construction*
- *Adjustable cost per play*
- *Adjustable difficulty level*
- *Weight 400 lbs.*
- *Size:41"W x 38"D x 95"T*
- *Super sound and graphics package*
- *Games can be linked together to form a 4, 6, 8 or 10 player race*

Super Bank–It™ is distributed by Capcom USA.

Patented & Patents applied for

LAZER-TRON

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Suburban malls: For those who wish to venture away from the heart of town, a large number of traditional shopping malls are available. Among them are North Star Mall, Rolling Oaks Mall, South Park Mall, Windsor Park Mall, Ingram Park Mall, and Central Park Mall.

Museums/cultural exhibits

Air Force History and Traditions Museum: This museum maintains a collection of rare airplanes and components. More than 70 aircraft are displayed around the base while the components are housed inside the museum.

Alamo Museum: Housed on the grounds of the historic mission, the museum exhibits artifacts from the Alamo battle and the period of the Republic of Texas, including personal items belonging to the Alamo heroes, portraits, manuscripts, photographs, maps, and weapons.

Cowboy Museum & Gallery: Relive the Old West in this recreation of an 1870s town, complete with saloon, gun shop, general store, jail, and fort. Exhibits occupy some 5,000 square feet of space.

Fort Sam Houston Museum: Also a historic landmark, the 500-acre fort traces the history of the U.S. Army in San Antonio from 1845 to the present. The museum houses more than 2,500 artifacts, ranging from buttons, uniforms, firearms, edged weapons, artillery, horse equipment, personal memorabilia, and an extensive photographic and archival collection.

Hangar 9/Edward H. White Museum: Hangar 9 is the oldest aircraft hangar in the Air Force. It houses the Museum of Flight Medicine and contains exhibits on the history of the base, the development of manned flight and the evolution of aerospace medicine.

Hertzberg Circus Museum: More than 20,000 items of circus memorabilia are found here. Included is a scale model of a three-ring circus. A tribute for children of all ages.

Institute of Texan Cultures: Featuring the ethnic diversity of Texas in exhibits depicting the lives and contributions of some 30 cultural groups.

Mexican Cultural Institute: Founded in 1972 to promote San Antonio's heritage of historical, cultural, traditional, and social bonds with Mexico.

McNay Art Museum: A private museum featuring post-Impressionist works by Gaugin, Picasso, Van Gogh, and Cezanne. Also exhibited are arts and crafts of New Mexican artists and Medieval and Gothic collections.

Old San Antonio Exhibit: Sponsored by the San Antonio Conservation Society, this exhibit is a small collection of art objects, artifacts, and symbols relevant to the history of La Villita.

Plaza Theatre of Wax: With more than 200 wax figures, this theatre features likenesses of movie stars, a theater of horrors, and Texas history.

Pioneer, Trail Drivers, and Texas Rangers Museum: This museum of 19th and 20th century memorabilia features guns, saddles, badges, and pictures of the prominent men who used them. The famous Texas Rangers are immortalized in this museum.

Ripley's Believe It Or Not!: Eight major theme galleries are

Shamu and Grandbaby Shamu thrill audiences at Sea World of Texas, the world's largest marine life park in San Antonio.

GUNS N' ROSES
SLASH
DATA EAST
START
GUNS N' ROSES

this pinball's got attitude!

Guns N' Roses

leaps off the stage and into your location with non-stop, head-banging, hard-rock, in-your-face, screaming pinball action!

Featuring 9 of GnR's GREATEST HITS including Sweet Child Of Mine, Paradise City, Welcome to the Jungle, Night Train, My Michelle, It's So Easy, Patience, Garden of Eden and the WORLD-WIDE DEBUT of Ain't Goin Down!

Plunge the Rose into the snake pit and you'll win mega, multi-ball jackpot bonus points. Pull the trigger during play and lock Slash's lit guitar feature.

Slash's guitar shot rewards nine different riff-rocking features. Shoot 'em all and you'll be thrown into a mosh pit of 6-ball riot play. During riot play, all switches award platinum points!

Drop the ROCK targets N light the ROLL lane for super count down bonus.

Get all the band members on stage to increase the number of balls in play during multi-ball.

SINCE FORMING IN 1987, GnR has sold over 55 million albums world-wide. Their "Use Your Illusion Tour" ended in 1993 and was the longest in rock history lasting 28 months, visiting 28 countries, and giving 192 sold-out concerts for over 7 million fans!

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Ave. Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700 Fax 708-345-7718

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

Guns n' Roses + Data East Pinball = PLATINUM PROFIT!!

©1994 Data East, Inc.

filled with more than 500 exhibits of the bizarre and the beautiful. A unique attraction for the entire family.

San Antonio Museum of Art: Art collections from the ancient to the contemporary can be found in this castle-like structure in the former Lone Star Brewing Co. building.

Texas Transportation Museum: This museum is filled with antique pedicabs, horse drawn and gas powered vehicles, locomotives, and model railroads.

Witte Museum: The Witte houses an extensive collection ranging from dinosaur bones to 8,000-year-old rock art. It's an in-depth exhibition exploring the ecological diversity of the Lone Star State.

Additional attractions

The Spanish Governor's Palace: The National Geographic Society called this structure "the most beautiful building in San Antonio." Officials of the Spanish Province of Texas once lived here.

Lone Star Brewery: Tour the home of the local brew and see the famous Buckhorn Hall of Horns, Fins, and Feathers. A massive collection of 3,500 specimens of horned animal trophies is just a few steps away from the Lone Star Saloon.

Where to dine

Boudro's: *Esquire* magazine considers this River Walk restaurant to be one of the 50 best new eateries in the nation. Select from blackened fish, prime rib, and a series of shrimp dishes.

The Fig Tree: Chateaubriand and lobster are two of the specialties at this River Walk restaurant with a terraced patio. It's located in the last privately-owned house on the River Walk.

Little Rhein Steakhouse: Patio and terrace dining in a picturesque restaurant overlooking the River Walk. Look for seafood and beef combination dishes, lamb, and veal. It's right across from the convention center.

Mariachi musicians serenade visitors in San Antonio's El Mercado, or Market Square.

L'Etoile: For elegant dining, sample selections from the menu prepared by Paris-trained chef Thierry Burkle. Classic French cuisine that local food critics applaud.

Other good choices include Ruth's Chris Steak House, Babylon Grill, or El Mirador.

Editors note: The restaurant list could go on forever, especially those featuring specialties of the Southwest. Check at your hotel or be adventurous.

Nightlife

Evening entertainment can be found in a variety of spots. For country music, visit the Blue Bonnet Palace, Circle B&R, the Elbow Room, or Helotes Creek Saloon.

If it's rock n' roll or blues you crave, come to the Landing, Mardi Gras, the Razz Club, or X's.

Hot jazz can be heard at Canal Street, Cafe Camille, or Boccone's.

For Conjunto/Tejano, come to Club Miami, Desperado, King Armadillo, Latin Fever, or the R&R Bar and Grill.

Side Trips

Natural Bridge Caverns: Designated as a registered U.S. Natural Landmark, it owes its name to the 60-foot natural limestone bridge at the entrance. Stunning 30- to 50-foot formations dazzle visitors. Picnic areas surround the caverns.

Cascade Caverns: More caves in the rustic hill country, this one with a 100-foot waterfall. The caverns are situated on a 105-acre park not far from San Antonio and Sea World of Texas.

Natural Bridge Wildlife: A family attraction of more than 200 acres with hundreds of exotic animals and birds on view It's located just off Natural Bridge Caverns Road.

SPECIAL NOTICE!

Purchase your used Equipment from:

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

- In business for ***60 Years***
- International reputation for selling the finest used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere.
- Each and every game beautifully refinished like new.
- Get on our mailing list for our latest price bulletins or call Celie for latest prices.

3030 No. Arnoult Road
Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: (504) 888-3506

AMOA EXPO '94 Schedule of Events

(All events will be held in the San Antonio Convention Center unless otherwise noted.)

Wednesday, September 21

3:00 p.m.-8:00 p.m.	Registration

Thursday, September 22

8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	Registration
9:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	Distributor Hour
9:00 a.m.-10:30 a.m.	Seminar: "Video Game Violence"
9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.	Seminar: "How to Interview and Hire the Right People" (ongoing session)
10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	Exhibits Open
10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	Seminar: "Depreciation"
11:00 a.m.-3:30 p.m.	Spouse Program and Luncheon
Noon-2:00 p.m.	State Association Luncheon (by invitation only)
1:00 p.m.-3:00 p.m.	Seminar: "Vending From A-Z"
3:00 p.m.	Hesch Drawing
3:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m.	Seminar: "Leagues, Part I (New)"
4:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.	Seminar: "Leagues, Part II (Mature)"
6:00 p.m.-8:00 p.m.	AMOA Member Welcome Reception (free)

Friday, September 23

8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	Registration
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	AMOA Business Meeting and Breakfast (Keynote Speaker: Mike Singletary)
9:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.	Distributor Hour
10:00 a.m.-Noon	Seminar: "NANI"
10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	Exhibits Open
Noon-3:00 p.m.	Seminar: "How to Give Exceptional Customer Service"
2:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	Seminar: "Innovative Technology"
3:00 p.m.	Hesch Drawing
3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.	Seminar: "Team Building" Century Club Meeting (sponsored by Dynamo)
6:00 p.m.-11:30 p.m.	AMOA Awards Show and Banquet (featuring Kenny Rogers), Marriott Rivercenter (by ticket only)

Saturday, September 24

8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.	Registration
8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.	Seminars: "FECs: New Trends," "Legalized Gaming"
10:00 a.m.-Noon	Seminars: "Redemption Workshop," "Intelligent Payphones"
10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.	Exhibits Open
12:45 p.m.-2:45 p.m.	Seminar: "Selling Contracts to Locations"
3:00 p.m.	Hesch Drawing

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

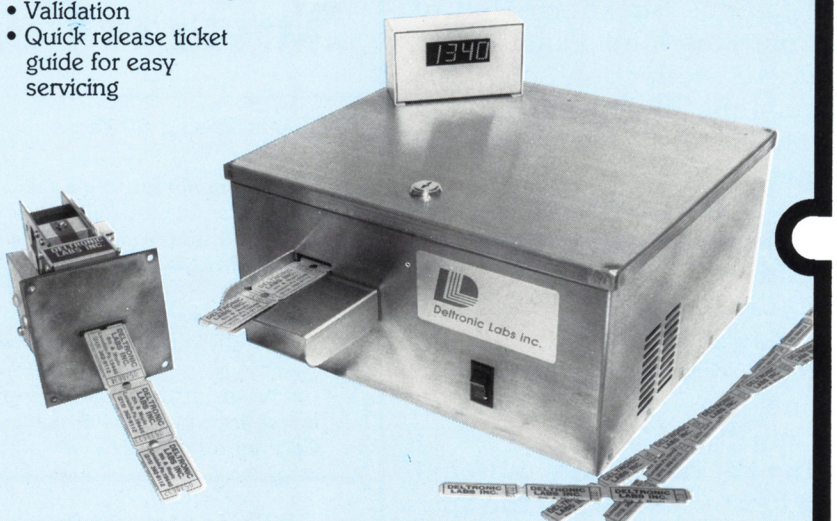
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

prizes!

(800) 992-2388

- Licensed Softee Sports Products MLB, NBA, NFL, along with 100+ colleges
- Team Mickey Softee Sports Products
- Ideal for Gift Shops, Games, Redemption Standard and Jumbo Cranes
- Contact **PRIZES!**
  800-992-2388 • Fax: 714-897-5260

For catalog or additional information!

AMOA PREVIEW

Redemption may dominate, but there'll be more

We'd be deluding ourselves if we thought the upcoming AMOA show in San Antonio would be dominated by anything but redemption equipment. We saw it just six months earlier at the ACME show, held just outside of Chicago. Someone quipped that there were more redemption games on the floor than people.

Just kidding, of course, but there was little doubt that it was a redemption show. Said one showgoer, "It's good to see all of the redemption. Most of it isn't any good, but there's plenty of it!"

"Street operators will be pleasantly surprised with the video product, which includes some promising kits."

The industry is witnessing an explosion of family entertainment centers, prompting an inflated demand for redemption equipment, the game of choice for most of these locations. Manufacturers have responded to the need for more and more redemption; we'll see the fruits of their labors in force as we walk the convention floor.

What about video games? Operators have seen the shift away from video and are not quite sure what it means. Does no one play video anymore, or are there not enough affordable ones available? One operator at ACME said, "This is scary. Where's the product for street operators? Where are the kits?"

It's a question that is being asked in all industry circles. Will we find the answer at AMOA? I think street operators will be pleasantly surprised with the video product, which includes some promising kits.

Will virtual reality reappear after a conspicuous absence at ACME? Most believe that virtual reality's time has not quite come. It reminds me of laser disc technology a decade earlier. It was awesome in its concept, but not quite ready for practical use. We saw valiant attempts at prototype virtual reality systems, but none so far have lived up to expectations.

Here's a small preview of some of the new product we'll see at AMOA. This is by no means a complete list so don't pass by any booth; it may hold the "hit of the show!"

Redemption

We'll see plenty of redemption and the lineup looks impressive. A unique concept among redemption manufacturers is showing an entire product line, not simply one or two new games. For example, Bob's Space Racers has shown the popular *Whac-a-Mole* for about 17 years now as one of its staples, which also includes *Pattie Cakes, Roll-A-Ball, Super Shifter,* and *Sidewinder.* The company has added a new bowler roller designed just for kids. It's encased in plastic for safety; the ball can't accidentally come out.

Bob's will also show its new line of water gun games, including *Rising Water* for two, four, or six players. Look for a vertical water game and a ramp water game with a variety of characters.

The Ultimate Quarterback Challenge!

2 MINUTE DRILL

Reinforced Target Areas

- The Only NFL Licensed Sports Action Game
- Digitized NFL Film Footage
- Four Skill Levels To Choose From
- Ticket Dispenser Optional
- Tournament Kit Available

NFL

2 Minute Drill ©1994 Taito Corporation. Licensed by the National Football League.

TAITO™

Taito America Corporation
390 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090

Cabinet Dimensions:
98" (H) x 33-1/2" (W) x 101" (D)

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR, OR CALL 708/520-9280

I.C.E.'s Flintstones redemption game.

Lazer-Tron is showing some exciting additions to its impressive product line: *The Wave, Super Bank-It II, Flintstones, Pirate's Gold,* and *Pogger.*

The Wave is a baseball-themed version of *Aftershock.* It has new bonus rounds that allow players to win up to 100 tickets on one coin. *The Wave* can also hook into Lazer-Tron's patented Progressive Jackpot display.

Flintstones, a two-player ball toss race game featuring a patented color recognition technology, is based on our favorite prehistoric family and coincides with the movie release. Fred and Barney are the primary runners in this prehistoric track and field meet. The faster the player tosses his correct color ball in the hole, the quicker his character will run up the track. There is a special bonus hole for a competitive edge over the competition.

Pirate's Gold is a pachinko/coin game featuring a bonus jackpot and a large treasure chest that fills up with players' coins.

Pogger is a four-player rotary merchandiser, featuring Pogs or milk caps as prizes. Pogs are about 1-1/2 inches in diameter and feature different characters. Lazer-Tron will also show *Super Bank-It II*, a new and improved version of the popular *Bank-It* and *Super Bank-It.*

GaMCO, which has been making redemption games for a decade, tells us that it is not introducing any prototypes, but will be showing its current lineup, complete with new features. Look for *Dino Shoot,* based on shooting gallery games that are such a hit at carnivals and fairs; *Dream Team*, an automatic or new push-button, rapid-fire mini-basketball game that kids have been flipping over; *Boogiemen*, the newest model with over 20 added features, including a brighter purple cabinet; and *Tiddly Dinks*, one of GaMCO's highest earners that features dayglo tubes into which players flip coins.

If you love the *Flintstones* as much as most of us do, don't miss I.C.E.'s booth where the company will feature *The Flintstones,* a unique novelty game with pinball-like action designed specifically for kids. The cabinet replicates the original Flintmobile. There's a 3-D playfield featuring nine targets, five jumping characters, the Bronto crane, and the Brunsrock Bowling Lanes.

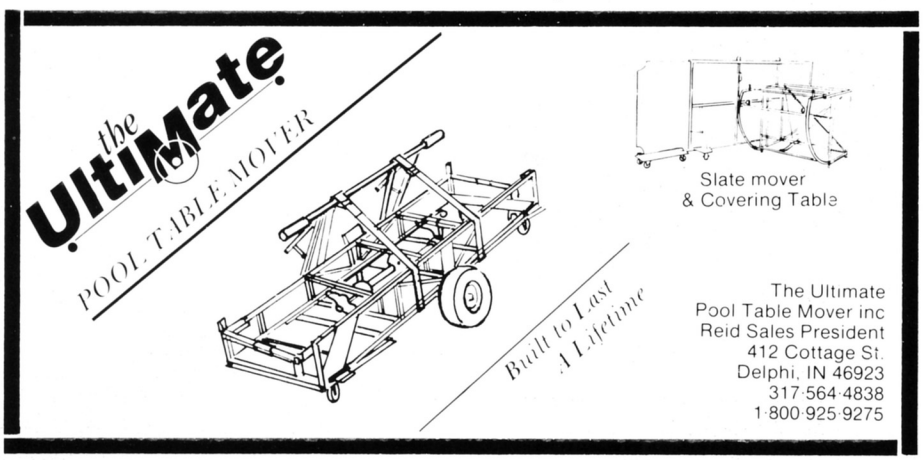
Coastal is planning some pleasant surprises for attendees. *RoboBop* has a new look with a bold yellow and red cabinet with lots of flashing lights. It's available in five languages; a new capsule vending version will be on display.

Tropical Island, an attractive round, six-player coin pusher manufactured by Harry Levy and exclusively distributed by Coastal will be previewed. The game will be available in a ticket award format. A bonus system deposits additional coins onto the play area to promote play.

Coastal's *Feed Fido* offers players a chance to launch a bone to three friendly, hungry puppies—Fifi, Fido, and Patch. Simple game play and easy scoring make it ideal for any age group.

Show Time Dancing Puppet is Coastal's interactive animated character that allows players to sing along into a microphone. Coastal also hinted that it may have three or four new pieces that are still under wraps.

Coin Concepts is also adding some new products to its superb lineup. You can stop by the booth to see new games as well as old favorites. There's *The Dealer*, a sit-down, casino-style poker redemption game with a



The Future Is Now

SNK

©SNK 1994

3 STAR TEAMS LINED UP!

3 VS 3

Go for the DREAM MATCH! Fighting Heroes from some of SNK's greatest games come together in a new "TEAM BATTLE SYSTEM".

THE KING OF FIGHTERS 94™

SUPER HIGH TECH GAME

NEO·GEO™

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE: (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

Williams' **The Flintstones** pinball.

Data East's **Guns N' Roses** pinball.

chic look and adjustable percentaging.

Mirage is a flamboyant, four-player rotary with eye-catching graphics. *Froggy Jr.* is Coin Concepts' popular whacking ball launcher designed for kids (adults can't resist it either). *Jungle Tumble* is a jungle themed ping pong game where kids shoot balls into one of six slots to hear authentic animal sounds.

Coin Concepts' popular *Home Run Hitter* is a baseball themed coin roll game where players can win up to 300 tickets. Watch baseball players run around the bases as singles and grand slams are hit.

Coin Concepts will also feature *Ol' McDonald,* a kids' game challenging players to steer the farmer so he can catch falling eggs from the top of the barn; *Watch Crane*, the classic Belgian crane; *Splat-A-Rat,* a game where players bop rats on the head as they emerge from street pipes; *Dream Boat*, a 50's-themed single-, double-, or four-player coin pusher; *Flamingo,* a Las Vegas-themed six-player coin pusher; *Gold Rush*, a family-themed six-player coin pusher; and a new game that is still secret.

Bay Tek will treat showgoers to its lineup of redemption that includes *Jungle Picnic* and *Kiddie Clown* roll downs, roll downs with jungle animal and clown themes respectively; *Rock N Roll 4*, a roll down with a '50s theme; *Fielder's Choice*, a baseball-inspired roll down; *Pizza Roll*, challenging players to roll for points and pizza ingredients, and its original rolldown.

In addition, Bay Tek will highlight its new Progressive Jackpot sign that is adaptable to all of its products. There's a sign uniquely designed for each game.

Bromley has made a name for itself in the redemption arena, so get by the booth to see *Super Wheel 'Em In*, a sequel to *Wheel 'M In* with new features; *Super Rock 'N Bowl*, featuring a new sweeper to remove coins from the playfield and more new features; and *Dino Rally*, a prehistoric racing themed redemption piece.

Betson will feature *Rage in the Cage,* a basketball redemption game. In addition, Betson will debut two new coin pushers: *Dinosaur Valley* and *Gold Coast*. Betson may surprise at-

We sell the Complete Package!

REDEMPTION

SEE US AT:
SAN ANTONIO AMOA EXPO '94
BOOTH # 1449 - 1552
FUN EXPO
BOOTH # 110 - 114

Oriental Trading Company, Inc.

At Oriental Trading Company, we understand that you're not just buying products, you're buying the complete package...prompt friendly service, competitive pricing, fast order turnaround, availability and variety of merchandise, and flexibility in meeting your requirements.

Call 1-800-228-8884 today for more information.

Screen from American Sammy's Krazy Bowl.

tendees with a new game, but details were sketchy at press time.

Taito will be showing several redemption pieces. *Zoo Keeper* is a ball toss game with jungle animal sounds. *Madhatter's Tea Party,* a coin flip game, features wacky wisecracks and silly sounds from "Wonderland."

Taito's *Lucky Carnival* redemption game features a three-player shooting gallery, with a capsule dispenser with prize capsules replenished automatically. There will also be a new four-player redemption game that has yet to be named.

Benchmark, a new company formed by three long-time industry veterans, will show *Roll For Gold,* which garnered quite a bit of attention at ACME. Also look for *Boomer* and *Golden Goose,* two games the company says will knock your socks off!

Jaleco will debut *Alley Cats*, a redemption piece challenging players to knock down alley cats by rolling up to nine small wooden balls down an alley and up a ramp into the alley cat area. You'll also be treated to *Alien Command*, which combines the lively fun of screen animation with the feel of a mechanical game. One or two players fire laser guns at mechanical UFOs that are kidnapping astronauts.

If you have kids, you'll quickly recognize *Sonic the Hedgehog*, the famous character from Sega's home entertainment systems. This time the character comes to life in a redemption game, also named *Sonic the Hedgehog*, with three dedicated, interchangeable playfield options and a revolutionary operating system.

"The industry is witnessing an explosion of family entertainment centers."

Smart Industries' product line keeps growing. In addition to the must-have favorites, the company will introduce the super single *Candy Crane*, a new version of the already popular *Clean Sweep Candy Crane*. This one offers the same features and options as the original with a greater product capacity. Smart will also show *Jackpot* 4-player rotary merchandiser. This version has been updated with a polycarbonate mirrored playfield, designed to eliminate the risk of breakage and allow a smoother movement.

Smart will also feature an updated version of *Shoot To Win* and *Chuckles the Clown* basketball games. The two now have moving hoops that move in a vertical fashion, set on a random program. The highlight at Smart's booth will be its Redemption Center. The machine enables locations to offer redemption without staffing a redemption counter.

Quick Silver plans to introduce two new redemption pieces, *Hollywood Stars* and *Alley Cats,* in addition to *Turbo Pusher* and *Fiddle Stix. Hollywood Stars* is a small footprint redemption game designed for locations with limited space. *Alley Cats*, a game made especially for kids under 12, is available with ticket or capsule vend and other unique features.

If you're in the market for a crane, try the *Candy Shop* from Grayhound. Players win a prize every time. Grayhound will also feature *Penalty Kick*, a one- or two-player soccer-themed sports game. Players kick a real soccer ball at a lighted backboard for points and tickets.

AGE will introduce its new watch and jewelry crane, *The Prospector*. It features an elegant black steel cabinet with red accents and texturing. It has a red pyramidal dome with a flashing strobe light and special sound effects.

Mayoni will show its line of bulk vendors, scales, and novelty pieces. These include *Di-*

SLAMMERS

CAPS

POGGER™

by: ***LAZER-TRON***

Catch the *hottest* craze to hit the United States in years...

POGS!

Lazer-Tron's Pogger is a unique four player rotary merchandiser that allows players to win pogs, slammers and milk caps. This is a fast paced exciting game and playhers love collecting, trading and playing additional games at home with their earned pogs. Pogger earned over $18,000 in six weeks at a southern California location. Can you afford to be without this hit mercahandiser?

Look for Pogger at AMOA booth # 1524 and Fun Expo booth # 830.

POGS ARE HERE!

LAZER-TRON

LIGHT ***YEARS AHEAD!***

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Road
Pleasanton, CA
94588
(510) 460-0873

Patents applied for

novend, a new giant bulk vendor or gumball machine; *Ziggy the Clown*, a talking vendor that dispenses eggs, toys, rubber balls, etc.; *Fun Shuttle* and *Zord Robovend*, giant bulk vendors with voices; *Sergeant Major*, a bulk vendor with two compartments; *Mini Pinball*, a bulk vendor with a free pinball game in every sale; *Compuscale*, a state-of-the-art electronic scale; *Talking Gypsy*, a talking impulse machine; *Multivend*, a personal products vendor; and *Vend-A-Snack*, a countertop office-type food vendor.

Video games

While redemption promises to dominate the show floor, many operators will be searching for the latest video games. They'll want kits and dedicated units. Atari will feature two videos, *Primal Rage* and *T-Mek*. *Primal Rage* is a one-or two-player with finishing moves and hidden surprises. Outrageous characters come complete with acceptable non-human violence.

T-Mek is a two-player, deluxe sit-down game with a tournament package and link option for up to four players. Atari may also have at least one more game, although details were not available at press time. Just to be sure, get over to the Atari booth.

No, Capcom has not planned a new video in the Street Fighter series. This time the company will captivate audiences with *Darkstalkers*, available as a full kit, a kit for Capcom's system, or dedicated. In this fighting themed game, the action takes place among a host of ghouls, ghosts, witches, goblins, vampires, etc. The cartoon graphics make the blood and gore more acceptable. Capcom hinted that it may also have another video surprise.

SNK never disappoints those operators seeking high-earning, long-lasting video games. The company announced two new games for its *Neo-Geo* that will possibly be the best yet. "Our expectations are very high," noted a company executive. Along with those two offerings, SNK will feature *King of Fighters*, which features popular characters from three of its games: *Art of Fighting*, *Fatal Fury*, and *World Heroes*. All characters have new moves as they find out which team is superior.

Sega's Daytona USA

"Shut up and bowl," challenges American Sammy with its latest one- to four-player video kit the company says is aimed right at the street operator. *Krazy Bowl* was developed in-house and features over 29 animated scenes with realistic sounds, quick pin action, and secrets throughout the game to keep players coming back for more. Family fun centers also will be ideal for this bowling action video.

Strata is feverishly working on a number of reasonably priced kit games for the street market. "It is too early to tell, but we hope to bring at least one new game to debut at the AMOA," explained a Strata spokesman. However, the company will feature *Bloodstorm*, a one-on-one fighting game with action-packed moves and a variety of characters.

My husband would love this game! For avid fishermen and even those who don't like to be face-to-face with the slimy beasts, *Sports Fishing* is the perfect game. Sega brings us fishing fun in this sit-down video game. Catch a fish when it strikes in this on-boat fishing simulation game.

Sega will also debut *Wing War*, an aerial combat battle with eight different types of fighters engaged in heated dogfights. Natural and realistic images are made possible via processing 180,000 polygons a second.

Sega's *Desert Tank*, with real-time texture mapping, challenges players to destroy the deadly enemy tanks and foil the evil enemy computer's plan to nuke the world.

Sega will also highlight *Daytona USA*, which lets players experience what it's like to power a 750 horsepower NASCAR stocker around Daytona's high-bank turns. It's Sega's latest virtua-reality ac-

THE WINNER

In the race among crane games the SNACK ATTACKER™ is a WINNER every time... in durability... reliability...and profitability.

Often copied but never duplicated, the SNACK ATTACKER™ is the "ORIGINAL" Winner-Every-Time™ Candy Crane Game, dispensing a prize with every credit.

Unique heavy gauge steel cabinet construction yields unsurpassed security and durability that truly out-performs the competition.

In-house assembly and testing assures long-term profitable performance that can really go the distance.

With high visibility, flashing lights, LED displays and sound effects the SNACK ATTACKER™ is an attention getting crowd pleaser. The 24" x 24" x 70" frame is on track for easy location.

Go with "THE WINNER" and scream across the finish line to grab big profits for years to come.

AGE INC.™

Advanced Games & Engineering, Inc.

(305) 527-0907

1231 NE 8th Avenue · Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304

tion game. Also check out *Virtua Fighter*, with mesmerizing polygon graphics.

Taito will show several videos: *Darius II*, a video game kit with shoot 'em up action, is on Taito's new 32-bit system. *Global Champion* is a two-player fighting kit, also on the 32-bit system. *Bust A Move*, for the Neo-Geo system, is a two-player strategy/puzzle game. *Bubble Symphony* is a two-player kit called a *Bubble Bobble* sequel.

Taito will also debut *Operation Wolf III*, a dedicated yet inexpensive street piece that is a sequel to *Operation Wolf*, one of the most popular videos of all time. *Two Minute Drill*, a video/redemption game, features digitized NFL film footage and four skill levels.

If it's fast-draw gun action you're seeking, American Laser Games has it with *Fast Draw Showdown*. It's an update of the old mechanical fast-draw games. Players go against 60 opponents for the fastest time. During the show, American Laser Games will sponsor a tournament. All attendees are invited to compete for prizes at the booth.

American Laser will also highlight *Mad Dog II* and *Shootout*, developed for its CD-ROM system; *Last Bounty Hunter*; and *Drug Wars*. In addition, the company promises three other CD-ROM kits: a futuristic sports game, a combat maze shooting game, and a flight combat game.

Jaleco will show two video games: *F-l Super Battle*, an upright driving game where players choose from three realistic race courses; and *Junior Grand Prix*, which features all the excitement of Formula One racing in a cabinet modified for children.

There's hardly a show that we don't all anxiously wait to see what Namco produces. This time showgoers will be dazzled by *Ridge Racer 2* and *Great Sluggers*. *Ridge Racer 2* is a sequel to one of the best driving simulators of the year. Up to eight players can compete head-to-head in *Ridge Racer 2*. Players can judge the distance of the drivers behind them by glancing in their rearview mirror. The audio has been enhanced. Conversion kits are available to update the original.

Great Sluggers features superstars, savvy veterans, and hot new rookies in a baseball-themed video. This one- or two-player interactive game is available as a universal kit.

"With interest in redemption games reaching a fevered pitch, it's time to take a closer look at this equipment."

Electronic Arts, which has made a splash in the home market, will debut its first coin-op game, *Battletoads*. It a two- or three-player interactive kit. *Battletoads*, a seven-level frenzy across the solar system, is also inexpensive. Also see *Madden Football*, the four-player coin-op version, which features new software.

Konami will show *Racin' Force*, a 3-D racing experience with four Grand Prix tracks to choose from and day and night driving; and *Gun Fighters*, the two-player western-themed version of *Lethal Enforcers*, which takes players back to the Wild West and challenges their marksmanship through five levels of play.

What was conspicuously missing at ACME was virtual reality. Just months previously at the AMOA show, there was an explosion of virtual reality offerings. At ACME there were none. It seemed that the virtual reality companies were regrouping and assessing the industry. Will we see virtual reality this time around?

Alternate Worlds Technology, the first company to tout an affordable virtual reality alternative, is scheduled to exhibit. Its forum is "virtual reality for the masses." The company will show its hardware and three software packages currently available. There are also at least four more programs in various stages of completion

Utopia will be demonstrating, by appointment only (214/517-3377), a new virtual reality video game system featuring an updated version of its classic Aztec "explore the pyramids" *Montezuma's Revenge*. This upright game system will be Utopia's first in a series of economical games.

Pinball

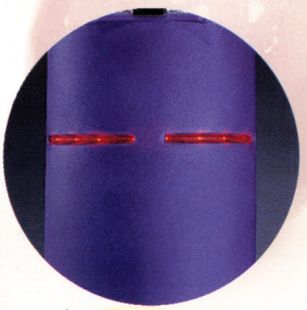
If it's a good pinball you want, AMOA may be the place to find it. Bally Midway will show *World Cup Soccer*. It brings to life the excitement of the international sporting event that's been invading the United States.

Williams has *Demolition Man*, in which a dangerous criminal and a street-wise cop, frozen in the 20th century as punishment, are thawed out in the 21st century. If you loved the movie, you'll be able to experience it again in this pinball. Williams also plans to exhibit its *The Flintstones* pinball, another game based on the lives

ASTROID

THE ULTIMATE IN FEATURES, STYLE, AND PROFITS!

Astroid's original Classic series "mini-giant" gum-ball machine has set the standard for great looks, top-quality features and components, and an unprecedented return on investment. And now, Astroid introduces the new Ultimate machine! The Ultimate series gives you even more value-added features like seven standard colors, integrated and adjustable weighted base, exclusive front-locking coin mechanism, separate locking cash box, and available chaser lights and voice box. You won't find another machine on the market that offers this kind of value! So whether you're a bulk vendor or business owner, you should be experiencing the Ultimate's incredible profit potential today!



ASTROID CLASSIC ▲

ASTROID ULTIMATE ▶

ONLY $495.00

IN QUANTITIES OF 2
PRICES INCLUDE FREIGHT

SPECIFICATIONS:

HEIGHT.....60"
DIAMETER.....21"
NET WEIGHT.....55 LBS
CAPACITY.....4,500 JUMBO

ULTIMATE AVAILABLE IN BLUE, RED, BLACK, GREEN, YELLOW, ORANGE, AND PURPLE. CLASSIC AVAILABLE IN BURGUNDY, OR BURGUNDY WITH BLACK TRIM PIECES. MEET UPS SHIPPING SPECIFICATIONS

ASK ABOUT OUR ALL-NEW 36" MICRO-GIANT MACHINES!

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-237-0261

GALAXY INC.
A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES

809 N. First Street
Plymouth, Indiana 46563
Phone: 219-935-5007
Fax: 219-935-5002

Now Accepting VISA MasterCard

©1994 Galaxy, Inc., all rights reserved

of the most popular prehistoric family ever.

Data East will be featuring *Guns N' Roses,* based on the sensational singing group that has sold over 55 million albums. Slash, the lead guitarist of the group, is an avid pinball player who has 14 games in his home. Slash contributed to the development of the game.

Premier is bound to have some new offerings, but we were unable to find out any information about its plans for AMOA. It might behoove you to check out the booth so you don't miss seeing all the pinballs available.

That's not all

Redemption and video dominate shows, but there are many other types of equipment available. For example, Rowe recently introduced its latest *LaserStar* jukebox, The Diamante. This latest in its line of CD jukeboxes is stunning.

Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus will feature the *Legend* and the *Rocket CD* jukeboxes with the mesmerizing full-view mechanism.

NSM's *Solid Gold* will be highlighted at its booth, along with it vast array of wallboxes and unique custom designs for every location.

If you're in the market for pool tables, you're in for a treat. Dynamo will highlight its *Excalibur,* the elegant furniture quality pool table, and its *Dynamo Pool Table,* location proven for years.

Valley will have its stunning *Image Series* line of custom decor-matching pool tables. They're available in three styles: Contemporary for modern lounges; Country for rustic locations; and Traditional for the familiar bar setting.

In addition to the vast array of equipment on display at AMOA, there will be dozens of support and supply companies displaying their wares. It's an opportune time to make contacts with these companies. With redemption reaching fever pitch, take some time to view all the items available for your redemption counter. As someone once said, "You can have the best redemption equipment, but if you aren't offering merchandise worth playing for, players won't stay in your location."

THE SCARIEST HALLOWEEN CRANE MIX YOU CAN BUY!

· Rainbow Rotary Kits ·

· NASCAR Crane Mix ·

CRANES • ROTARYS • REDEMPTION

Call Toll Free:

Bonita Marie International

1-800-272-6375

By Your Choice -- The LEADER

FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

CALL NOW!

CHAMPIONSHIP™

AMOA Booth # 1148

Billiard Fabric

All Grades and Colors

For The Name and Location of Nearest distributor, Dial

Toll Free: 1-800-4-BILLIARD

(Distributor Inquiries Invited)

QUALITY WOOL & EXPERT FINISHING

A Superior Fabric

Phone: (708) 677-3200

FAX: (708) 674-5245

D&R INDUSTRIES, INC.

7111 N. Capitol Drive • Lincolnwood, IL 60645

LUCKY BANK

Main Game

Slots of Excitement

The Latest Style Bonus Game

Double up Game

Double up plus a Bonus Poker Game in one.

*** 3 TYPES OF DOUBLE UP GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM, OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE.**

NOTE ; There is a possibility to have some changes made in actual production without notice.

NEW VIDEO GAME.

Manufacturer EAGLE CO.LTD

TOKYO, JAPAN

Phone 81-3-3331-7611 Fax 81-3-3331-7600

Development WING CO. LTD.

TOKYO, JAPAN

Phone 81-3-3331-7311 Fax 81-3-3331-7800

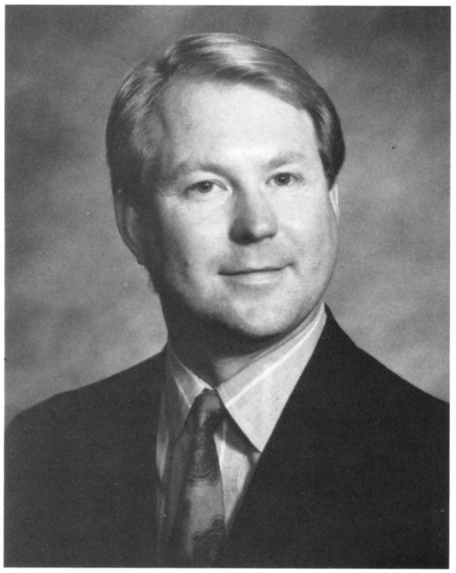
1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR
20th
YEAR
PLAY METER

COINMAN INTERVIEW

R.A. Green III

R. A. Green III of Rosemary Coin Machine in Myrtle Beach, S.C., has spent the last year representing the Amusement and Music Operators Association as its president.

During the upcoming AMOA Expo he will be making his final official appearance as president before settling back in his office, a place his employees will be glad to see him.



As is Play Meter's tradition, we have asked R.A. to reflect back on this last year, as he hands over the reigns of responsibility to his successor, Tami Norberg-Paulsen of C&N Sales in Mankato, Minn.

Craig Johnson was referred to as the "Technology President." What words would you choose to describe your year as president?

National Amusement Network Inc.'s traveling salesman!

What did you discover to be the main concerns of operators during your year of traveling around the country?

Adverse legislation in the form of higher taxes and more governmental regulation and intervention in our industry. Also, the changing technological advances made by other entities in the entertainment field that are in direct competition with the street equipment.

Gambling is a hot topic in many states. Could you briefly describe the situation in South Carolina and how you've applied your experience when talking with operators in other states?

South Carolina faces a statewide referendum on video poker on Nov. 8, to be held on a county-by-county basis. The result of this vote will determine whether or not cash payouts on video poker machines will be legal in each prospective county. Although South Carolina has had legalized gaming on machines since the early 1980s, it has been only since 1990 that the practices of some newcomers to the game business in our local and state markets thrust our industry into a negative political spotlight.

For the last four years the South Carolina Coin Operators Association has raised and spent more than $500,000 per year on its legislative and public relations battles. That money has been raised from association members and their locations.

Having our future placed in the hands of the general public demands a totally new strategy on the part of the coin machine owner. While voter registration is certainly nothing new to us, educating the public is a new but necessary challenge that can only be accomplished by South Carolina coin owners working together as a unified group.

In speaking to various state associations across the country I have stressed that the largest enemy we face as an industry is a lack of commitment and participation from coin machine

Valerie Cognevich

THE ULTIMATE SLOT OF 9 REEL

EXCITING WINNER FOR '94 ELECTRO - MECHANICAL 9 REEL SLOT
SELECTABLE FROM 3 TYPES FOR A MINIMUM SPACE

WALL HANGING TYPE
8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT

DREAM 97
8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT

BAR TOP
8LINE, 9REEL SLOT

DIMENSIONS

DREAM 97 8LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 1140 mm (W) 500 mm (D) 660 mm

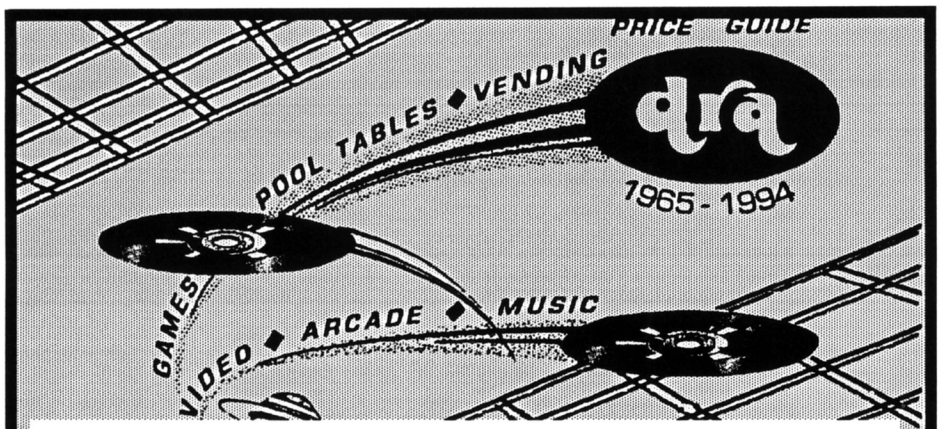
WALL HANGING TYPE 8 LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 770 mm (W) 540 mm (D) 350 mm

BAR TOP 8LINE, 9REEL SLOT
(H) 350 mm (W) 415 mm (D) 450 mm

NOTE : There is a possibility to have some changes made in actual production without notice.

Manufacturer EAGLE COMPANY LIMITED

Development WING CO.,LTD.



DRA PRICE GUIDE SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

The DRA Price Guide is published quarterly with four Mid Quarter Updates on games.

Gentlemen: Please enter our subscription for the DRA Price Guide for a period of one year.

Please check all items that apply:

❑ Subscription U.S. $85.00 (Single) ❑ Additional subscriptions U.S. $45.00 each. (Mailed to the same address). Enter amount $_____

❑ Canadian Subscription $90.00 (Single U.S. funds) Air Mail

❑ Manufacturer ❑ Distributor ❑ Operator ❑ Music ❑ Other

❑ Games ❑ Full Line Vending ❑ Candy, Snack, Canned Drinks, Cigarette

Payment by: ❑ Check ❑ Master Card ❑ Visa

Account #_____ Expiration date_____

Authorized Signature_____

Your Name_____

Company Name _____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

VIDEO DOCTORS

Performing the RIGHT Operation
on all your Coin-Op Equipment Repairs

QUICK RETURN On Most P.C.B.'s and Amplifiers

All Repair Work Guaranteed!!

We also Sell New and Used Equipment

· ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTOR ·

3020 Walker Dr. · Green Bay, WI 54311

1-800-236-0167

(414) 468-0167 · FAX: 414-468-0275

owners in working together towards a common goal. While this is no different from any other industry, state associations and its members should realize when trying to pass pro gaming legislation that we have corporate competitors. If allowed they will leave coin machine operators out, as was the case in Oregon. Our only hope on a state-to-state basis is strong political involvement across a broad section of members of that state.

"I predict that the more progressive operator will survive and prosper in the future."

Do you think it's fair for coin-op and home video games to be lumped together when discussing violence in video

No. However, as an industry, Congress did not allow us any latitude on a separate rating system. As you know a year ago AMOA came out with a position paper against excessive violence in video games.

Is the industry doing enough to really know what the end user is thinking and what he wants? What can be done?

I am glad that you asked that question. I had an opportunity, along with eight fellow coin machine owners, to spend an afternoon with a video game manufacturer. We talked on a wide variety of subjects. The manufacturer's aim was to sell additional products in the U.S.

INSIST ON THE TOP OF THE LINE.
ASAHI SEIKO

Coin Hoppers • Card Dispensers • Coin Doors • Joy Sticks • Coin Selectors
Escrow/Diverter Units • Bill Dispensers • Replacement Parts

AsahiSeiko

4029 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89103 • (702) 794-2920 • Fax: (702) 794-0644

market. As a group we questioned this manufacturer about his latest release. While the company had spent considerable effort in building a beautiful game and invested a significant amount of time and money in advertising it to the coin machine owners, they admitted to us that the game had never been field tested in the U.S. market.

Unfortunately, the great majority of all video products that we see are still aimed at the eight-to-18-year-old male market. If you want to see what a marketing campaign looks like and how creative it can get, turn on your TV next Saturday morning and watch the commercials promoting home video games.

Were there any surprises for you during your travels? Has your opinion on anything changed?

Yes. At a recent state association meeting I was surprised to discover that few of the owners utilized coin machine profit-sharing agreements. They still do business with just a handshake. I think that is great—but is it a wise business practice?

Let me share with you a telephone conversation I had last week. A member (who still operates with just a handshake) called me with this story: he had just lost his three top video game locations to some fast-talking salesman from out-of-state who came through taking orders and signing multiyear contracts for virtual reality machines.

Now everyone who reads this article will know that the out-of-state guy can't make any money in the long run. But that is not his goal. He is merely a biz-op guy who will set up a small string of accounts, put an ad in the newspaper, and sell this over-priced equipment to some novice who knows absolutely nothing about our industry. The location will be lost, the investor will lose, and the biz-op guy will be selling shares to a gold mine in South America next week.

Your only defense is to sign your accounts up now and treat them as well as if you did not have the agreement. The smile and the handshake still works. The agreement just keeps the bad guys away.

Is AMOA doing anything to help people who need information about the industry?

Yes. Our first ever annual re-

The Champion of a new generation of countertop games.

Countertop CHAMPION™

Fast-Response Touchscreen

SOLITAIRE NOW INCLUDED

16 Screens of Advertising

- ★ UPS shippable
- ★ Made in USA
- ★ More than 50 variations of multi-player games

U.S. GAMES, INC.

Only the world's best earning games carry our name.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

5825-B Peachtree Corners East
Norcross, Georgia 30092
(404) 441-2910 • Or fax your order! (404) 441-1975

port is now being published and will be sent to members of the press, state association executives, and all members of AMOA. AMOA's Government Relations Committee, chaired by Tami Norberg-Paulsen, has recently compiled a press packet to help state associations answer questions on state and local levels concerning violence in video games. Each month the committee is sending out a broadcast fax to all of our members. This publication deals with pending federal legislation that affects our members.

AMOA's Legalized Gaming Committee is publishing the Video Guide Post monthly. This publication, which goes to state executives, AMOA board members, and state regulators across the country, deals with the gaming industry and how it relates to us.

What are some programs, other than NANI, that AMOA is focusing on?

In the coming year you will see AMOA expand its support to charities. For example, we will be helping fund Give Kids the World, a non-profit facility in Florida that deals with the last wish of terminally ill children.

In addition, you will see a marketing campaign to enhance AMOA's role in the business world. Your incoming president has a marketing degree and intends to use it. AMOA's Technology Committee will continue to be on the lookout for new and innovative opportunities for our members.

How is NANI progressing? We've heard rumors that the ultimate goal of the NANI technology is to download games into locations. Is there any truth to it? What is AMOA foreseeing for the future of NANI

NANI is progressing daily. We have taken the time and care to make sure that this product, when brought to the marketplace, will be fully tested and cost effective.

No, the goal is not downloading games. NANI's ultimate goal is to provide a network to take our members into the 21st century. By embracing this new technology we can increase our bottom line not only through additional coin drop but by capitalizing on new revenue sources of advertising and couponing.

The downloading of games will no doubt happen one day, but that day is quite a way off. I

Here's More For '94

HMS MONACO

IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR: ALL YOUR REDEMPTION NEEDS

- Sparkling Jewelry
- Watch Crane Kits
- Plush Pre-packs
- Licensed Products
- Redemption Prizes
- Unique Novelties
- Jackpot Rotary Mdse.
- Crane Capsule Kits

Team NFL

- NASCAR
- Looney Tunes
- Sports Caps
- HARLEY DAVIDSON
- Velvet Box Jewelry
- MLBB
- Holgram Watches
- Sports Bags
- Hologram Watches
- Lic. Beer Logos

Call for our New 24 Page Color catalogue

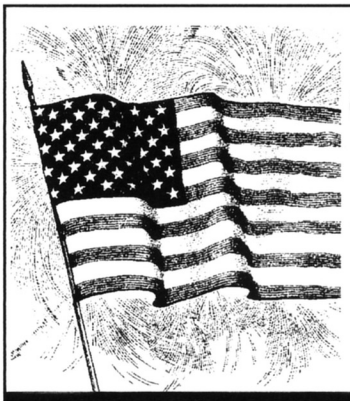
See us at AMOA & FUN EXPO

1-800-777-0901

HMS MONACO

135 W. 20TH Street • New York, NY 10011

FAX ORDERS: 212-727-1382



GREATER AMERICAN DISTRIBUTING

VENDING • MUSIC • AMUSEMENTS

LINES: Data East, Grayhound Electronics, Jaleco, Kaneko, New Image Technology, Premier Technology, Rowe (IA), Rock-Ola (NE), Smart, Strata, and Automatic Products

· Customer Satisfaction our Priority ·

2 Locations:

Omaha, NE	Des Moines, IA
6161 Grover	1529 Vermont St.
Omaha, NE 68106	Des Moines, IA 50314
(402) 553-2812	(515) 244-2828
Fax: 402-553-8736	Fax: 515-244-2815

Toll Free: 1-800-798-2812

TOKENOTES® INCREASE YOUR PROFITS!!!

Competition is getting tougher no matter what business you are in. Hamilton currency systems give you the advantage you need. Only our bill acceptors and changers will accept currency **AND** direct marketing coupons called TOKENOTES®. You can target your customers **DIRECTLY** with discount or complimentary coupons designed to bring them into your business where they will first use the promotional coupon in the bill acceptor, then switch to cash. These TOKENOTE® coupons are printed with your ad copy, then distributed in direct mail campaigns, inserted in newspapers, sold in vending spirals or by youth groups. You assign what value the TOKENOTE® coupon will have, and how many different coupons will be used for your promotions. Our patented design prevents counterfeits and competitors' TOKENOTE® coupons from being accepted in your machine. Over one million TOKENOTE® coupons have been issued to car wash owners who know the value of building customer loyalty - to vendors who need to entice their customers to try a new product - to arcade owners and casino operators who know the importance of bringing customers into their establishments - to business people who know that a competitive edge increases profits. Call Hamilton today for your competitive edge.

HAMILTON

Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
3350 Secor Rd. / Toledo, Ohio 43606
Tel: (419) 535-7667 FAX: 419-535-0345

Form No. TN111792
F.O.B. Toledo

HAMILTON

recently saw a poll that revealed that less than 10 percent of our members are computerized. As an industry we are operating high-tech 1990s equipment and tracking it with a 1950s paper system

Participation in NANI will require a computer in the coin machine owner's office, not for the downloading capabilities but for monitoring game play.

NANI should be limited only by our imagination.

Where do you see the industry in five years? In 10 years?

As an industry I don't believe we have fully penetrated all of the markets available to us. While I think the number of units on the street will increase in the future, I see a decline in the number of coin machine owners.

"The downloading of games will no doubt happen one day, but that day is quite a way off."

As our industry becomes more technically sophisticated and competitive, many of the coin machine owners who are not willing to adapt to change will be forced from the marketplace.

In speaking to people around the country, I generally identify two camps: the people in our business who are content and want nothing to change, and the more progressive owners who welcome the change with great anticipation.

I predict that the more progressive operator will survive and prosper in the future.

In answer to an operator's letter we both received, is the way AMOA chooses board members fair? He had some thought-provoking points about why someone should be chosen based on ability rather than simply where he lives. After all, AMOA is a national organization working together for the good of the industry as a whole. What difference does it really make where someone lives?

You are correct, AMOA is a national organization working together for the good of the industry as a whole. However, to maintain proper geographic representation from across the country, our bylaws specify that only three members from any state may serve on our board of directors at any one time.

We should remember that AMOA deals with national issues on a federal level. We need a broad base of representation on our board in order to cover all of the political bases. Elected officials listen to their constituents and could care less what someone from another state wants or thinks.

Please contact us for information on our Egg Vending Machines. 4 different characters now available.

We also have excellent quality and pricing on filled or empty eggs. 3 different filled egg mixes available at 3 different prices. Empty eggs come in 8 bright colors.

N.E.T. **Highest Quality! Brand New Egg Mold!**

National Entertainment Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 648 • Marshfield, Mo. 65706

Out of Mo.: 1-800-458-4116 In Mo.: 417-468-2900

PARTS?

The Industry's Largest Selection of State-of-the-Art Power Supplies

CALL 1-800-431-2944

CALL FOR NEW 96-PAGE PARTS CATALOG

Video game parts and supplies, monitors, joysticks, graphics, billiard cues, billiard cloth, billiard supplies, crane parts, darts, and supplies, pinball supplies, foosball parts, sound supplies, speakers, coin chutes, coils, miniature bulbs, fluorescents, wire, rubber rings, coin acceptors, locks and security and more!

J-S SALES COMPANY, INC.

5 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550 · (914) 668-8051 · fax: (914) 668-8735

Exporting to 30 foreign countries--foreign trade inquiries welcome.

GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$180,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$80,000 nine event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven traveling league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection

AMOA

"MOST PLAYED DART GAME"

GALAXY 1993

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319

An open letter to AMOA

This is a letter that Steve Piantieri sent to AMOA president R.A. Green after a conversation with him about AMOA's board of directors selection process. Green's response is found in the accompanying interview.

This letter is written in response to the conversation we had while walking through the Orlando airport during the FAVA/FAMA trade show in April. I appreciate you giving me your time and attention to explain AMOA's criteria for board member selection. I have a different opinion and wish to share it with you. As a proud Italian-American I enjoy a controversial confrontation between respectfully intelligent people.

Concerning AMOA's primary determinant for choosing prospective board members please let me know which states have had poor representation so that I may take residency there.

It is unfortunate, but evidently true, that a passive, poorly motivated, nominally qualified third-year AMOA member from a state with relatively little amusement activity has a much better chance of serving on the board than does an adamantly aggressive, second-generation, long-standing AMOA/MOA member that is well-informed and actively involved in his state association, but from an already well-represented state.

Just as our U.S. government has 100 Senate members, they also have 435 or so members of the House, a non-homogenized representation of effort. There are a handful of states that are home to the majority of our amusement activity. AMOA would be best served by being well-represented by members from these states.

I run my route like AMOA should run its board of directors selection process. I earn the most money from proven equipment in well-established and highly-frequented locations. If I place unknown equipment into questionable bars, I don't expect much from them. AMOA would accomplish more and better projects in less time by enlisting the efforts of truly interested members regardless of their locale, rather than trying to spoon the sauce of talent over all 50 states. My analogy can be simplified by saying that I choose the best equipment for my better locations, while my mediocre locations get the used equipment.

"I run my route like AMOA should run its board of directors selection process."

Setting equipment in a yet unsaturated area of town is of no importance to me. I believe that all board members do the same. I wish that AMOA would use this criteria for determining its choice of applicants for inclusion on the board instead of filling in some blanks with the hope of making something from nothing in the name of distributing the resources. Let's face it, if it were the NBA you wouldn't care what part of the country the player came from as long as he was the best choice for your team.

The criteria currently being used, that of choosing members based on which state needs representation rather than a member's ability, undermines AMOA's code of ethics, which states: "...the spirit of competition has been so deeply embedded within each human being (especially a street route operator) as to cause it to enter into and influence every transaction...We recognize fair and ethical competition as a means of making our industry more efficient and to stimulate the greatest possible service to the public."

A potential board member must build himself up via his continuous involvement in his state association and other structured charitable and social organizations, honing his interpersonal skills and being at his zenith if and when he chooses to continue his climb up the convoluted AMOA ladder. Likewise, the AMOA has a yearly window of opportunity which must be met in order to assure itself continued quality representation in the future. The timing of the two is crucial.

AMOA has removed a portion of my impetus for any ascent in its parody of government decision-making, based not on an applicant's ability but on need—the government's or, in this case, AMOA's perceived need to disseminate the goods. If I choose not to rotate quality equipment into my better bars (i.e. those states that have been at the forefront of crucial industry issues and have repeated representation on the board; Florida is a good example), I may lose that opportunity by allowing someone else to set my bar. A disgruntled but talented AMOA member may move on to wherever his talents are more appreciated. Both parties therefore risk missing this window of opportunity.

Steven Piantieri
Charles Music Co.
Orlando, Fla

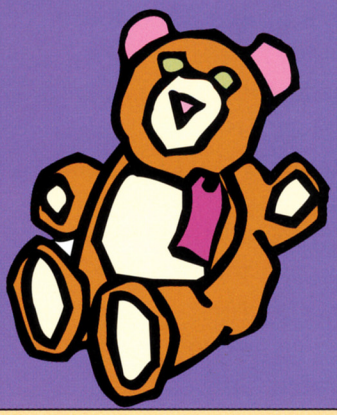
EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN
FOR THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY
AT THE

76th ANNUAL IAAPA CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW

November 1–5, 1994: Workshops
November 2–5, 1994: Exhibits
Miami Beach Convention Center
Miami Beach, Florida USA

DON'T MISS THE WORLD'S LARGEST CONVENTION & TRADE SHOW FOR THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY!

- Theme Parks
- Tourist Attractions
- Water Parks
- Miniature Golf Courses
- Amusement Parks
- Family Entertainment Centers



INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT PARKS AND ATTRACTIONS
IAAPA

Call or Write Today !!!

International Association of Amusement Parks & Attractions
1448 Duke Street • Alexandria, Virginia 22314 USA
(703) 836-4800 or FAX: (703) 836-4801

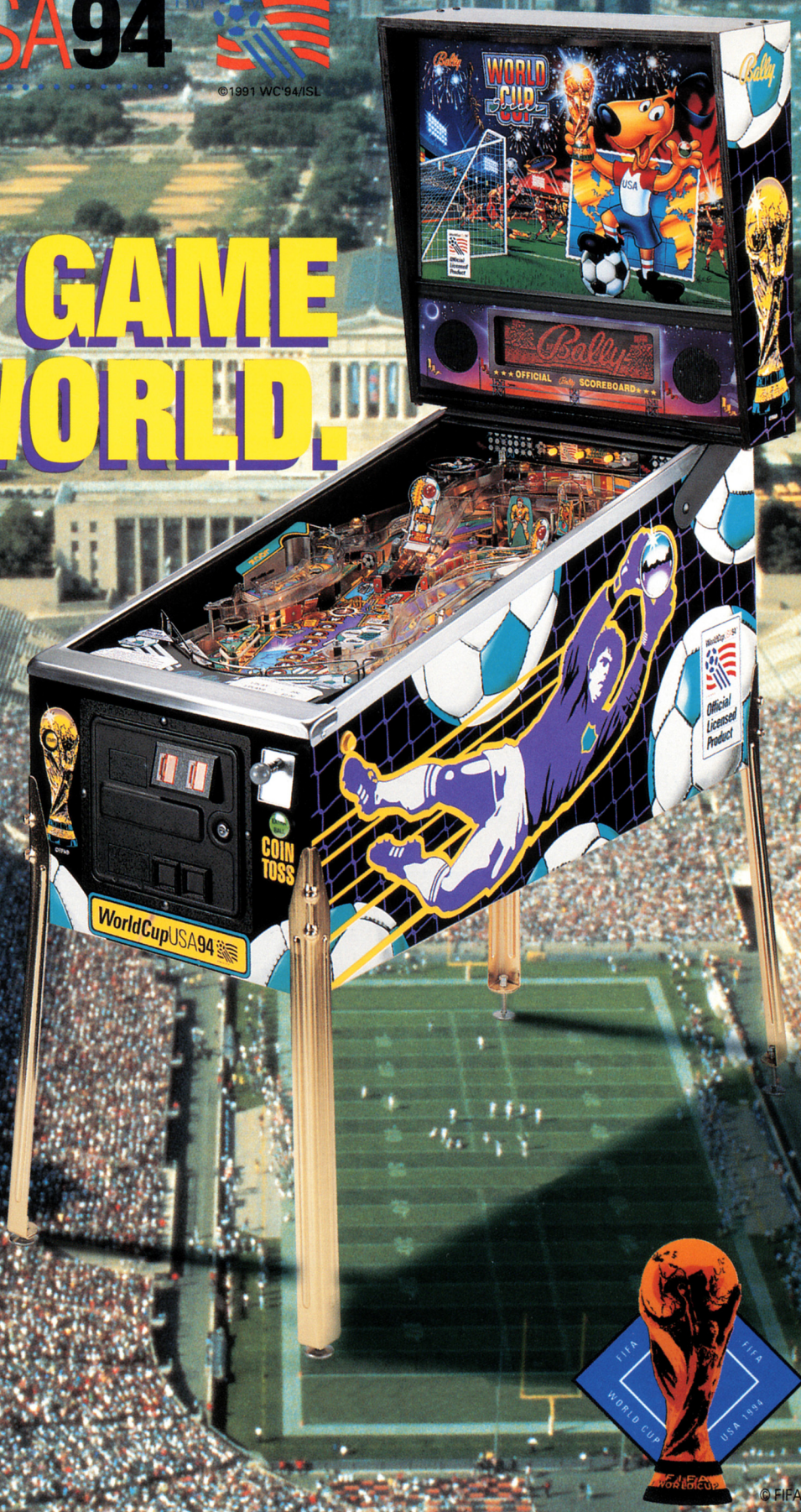
AMOA '94
Exhibitor List

A.L.D. Services Inc. **990**
(800) 777-5874
ABC Coin Sorting & Counting Co. **694**
(214) 377-7100
Ace/Acme Co. **1225**
(800) 926-2223
Action Lighting **1103**
(406) 585-3078
Advanced Games and Engineering **1332**
(305) 527-0907
Alter Enterprises **949**
(201) 616-1111
Alternate Worlds Technology **121**
(502) 585-4246
Amer-A-Can Consultants & Suppliers **1625**
(407) 273-4107
American Changer Corp. **1417**
(305) 572-4551
American Intl. Shuffleboard Co. **847**
(201) 488-2889
American Laser Games .. **783**
(505) 880-1718
American Sammy Corp. **1741**
(708) 364-9787
AMOA-National Dart Association **1800**
(800) 808-9884
AMOA Education Foundation **1803**
(800) 937-2662
Amusement Emporium Inc. **1042**
(303) 790-0885
Amusement Equipment Exchange **1305**
(309) 788-0135
Amutec Kiddie Rides **1560**
(510) 895-9699
Antique Apparatus/ Rock-Ola **550**
(213) 328-1306
Arachnid Inc. **1581**
(815) 654-0212
Arms International Inc. .. **1545**
(908) 901-2233
Asahi Seiko USA Inc. **1425**
(702) 794-2920
ASCAP **585**
(212) 621-6403
Atari Games **621**
(408) 434-3700
Atlus Software Inc. **1377**
(714) 263-0582
Automated Production Equipment **1209**
(516) 654-1197
Automatic Products Intl. **1567**
(612) 224-4391
Bafco/Kiddie Rides Intl .. **1210**
(412) 422-7500
Baton Lock & Hardware Co. **929**
(714) 534-0311
Bay Tek Inc. **1563**
(414) 822-3951
Benchmark Entertainment **1281**
(305) 781-8080
Best Amusement Inc. **696**
(803) 422-0250
Big Electronics Inc. **1804**
(512) 719-4361
Bob's Space Racers Inc. .. **1149**
(904) 677-0761
Bonita Marie Intl. **1244**
(908) 349-1994
Bottelsen Dart Co. Inc. ... **1203**
(805) 922-4519
Broadcast Music Inc. **1101**
(212) 830-2514
Bromley Inc. **1079**
(312) 267-6030
Bundra Games Corp. **1221**
(708) 540-6400
C.B. Sales (Circuit Board Sales) **980**
(615) 256-7748
California Games Inc. **599**
(909) 930-5828
Canadian Coin Box Magazine **1733**
(519) 582-2513
CAPCOM USA **549**
(408) 774-3884
Carousel Intl. **843**
(314) 392-7122
Chicago Lock Co. **693**
(312) 282-7177
Chugai Boyeki (America) Corp/Kaneko **1553**
(516) 864-9700
Classic Creations **1118**
(216) 527-5301
Classic Inc. **1721**
(800) 833-4667
Clever Devices Ltd. **1269**
(516) 674-8000
Coastal Amusements Inc. **677**
(908) 905-6662
Coin Acceptors Inc. **1805**
(314) 725-0100
Coin Concepts Inc. **1361**
(908) 390-9009
Coin ConneXion **1113**
(605) 331-5575
Coin Controls Inc. **1656**
(708) 228-1810
Coin Journal Co. Ltd. **657**
81 6-354-9891
Coin Mechanisms **745**
(708) 924-7070
D & R Industries **1148**
(708) 677-3200
D & S Vending Inc. **692**
(800) 445-8363
Dan Brechner & Co. Inc. . **1023**
(516) 437-8400
Dart Mart Inc. **540**
(215) 830-0501
Dart World Inc. **1331**
(617) 581-6035
Data East USA Inc. **911**
(708) 345-7700

WorldCupUSA94™

©1991 WC'94/ISL

IT'S THE BIGGEST GAME IN THE WORLD.



WORLD CUP Soccer

WorldCupUSA94™

©1991 WC'94/ISL

Official Licensed Product

© FIFA ®

Bally®

Midway Manufacturing Company

© 1994 Midway Manufacturing Company. Manufacturer of Bally/Midway Amusement Games. All rights reserved.

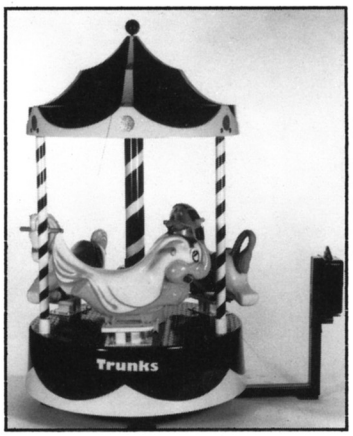
Photo Credit: Peter J. Schultz/City of Chicago

3401 N. California Avenue • Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 961-1000 • Fax (312) 961-1060

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

EXHIBITOR LIST

Deltronic Labs Inc. **885**
(215) 997-8616
Digital Disc of America ... **304**
(314) 893-8497
Dillon Importing Co. **690**
(405) 948-1234
Dixie-Narco **647**
(803) 266-5000
Doyle Intl. **1261**
(813) 366-3735
Duzall Toys Inc. **1280**
(619) 452-8697
Dynamo Corp. **933**
(817) 284-0114
Eagle Lift **1048**
(712) 322-1111
Effective Solutions & Products Inc. **795**
(708) 616-9419
Electronic Arts **1657**
(415) 571-7171
EMT **565**
(708) 860-5100
ESD (Equipment Systems & Dev.) **799**
(800) 523-1510
EuroSlot **1150**
4461 624 3687
Exidy Inc. **1475**
(415) 364-5201
Extra Effort Inc. **695**
(713) 695-4220
Fable Toy Corp. **1400**
(718) 456-8500
FABTEK Inc. **773**
(206) 881-0900
FALGAS U.S.A. **991**
(305) 471-0476
Fawn Engineering Corp. . **1664**
(515) 274-3641
Fun Industries **1566**
(309) 775-5021
G.D.C. Inc. **785**
(800) 647-6168
GaMCO Intl. **979**
(813) 366-1133
Games of Tennessee Inc. **1730**
(615) 684-0100
GAMETIME **899**
(817) 284-3499
Gemini Chemical Co. **1233**
(517) 423-3133
Global Billiard Mfg. **655**
(310) 327-0562
Globe Ticket & Label Co. .. **769**
(215) 443-9414
Good Stuff Corp. **1681**
(718) 937-3333
Grayhound Electronics Inc. **1245**
(800) 222-0491
Great American Billiards **1776**
(401) 463-5494
Great Lakes Dart Dist. Inc. **1152**
(414) 543-9773

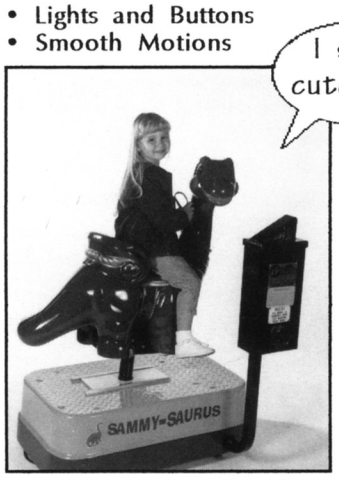


See us at AMOA Booth # 843

JUNGLE KING LION
"King of All Rides"

- Creative Sound Effects
- Lights and Buttons
- Smooth Motions

- Gel Coated For Durability
- High Grade Components
- Service to Meet Your Needs



We Are America's Kiddie Rides!

CAROUSEL®
International Corporation
P.O.Box 307 • Eldon, Missouri 65026
Tel.: 1-800-325-3353 • FAX(314)392-7125

EXHBITOR LIST

H. Betti Industries Inc. 752
(201) 438-1300
Hamilton Mfg. Corp. 1028
(419) 867-4858
Hantarex Corp. of
America 1421
(708) 843-7226
Happ Controls Inc. 510
(708) 593-6130
HMS Monaco 1327
(212) 691-9000
Hoffman & Hoffman 1516
(800) 227-5813
Hollywood Pop 1321
(407) 477-8250
Hot Hits 300
(800) 874-0265
Huebler Industries Inc. .. 1121
(314) 897-3692
Hugfun Intl. 598
(213) 231-1698
I.T.B.A. Inc. 1910
(201) 886-0149
IAAPA's Family
Entertainment Ctr. 1500
(703) 836-4800
Imagination Leisure Inc. ..667
(516) 842-4242
Imonex 1675
(713) 391-4704
Impulse Amusements 1807
(818) 767-4258
Infinity Group Inc. 1403
(505) 884-4185
Innovative Concepts
in Entertainment 505
(716) 833-0481
Intl. Game Technology ... 1049
(702) 896-8500
Intellicall Inc. 1278
(214) 416-0022
Intercard Inc. 1300
(314) 275-8066
J&S Toys 1504
(213) 683-1940
J-S Sales Company Inc. ... 742
(914) 668-8051
Jaleco USA Inc. 1521
(708) 215-1811

Southgate

Serves You BEST!

Solid Service • Choice Lines
Friendly Salesmen

Southgate Amusement & Vending

SAN ANTONIO	HOUSTON
2500 Broadway	555 Airline Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78215	Suite 110
Phone: 210-824-9223	Houston, TX 77022
Fax: 210-228-0423	Phone: 713-691-7335

TOLL FREE 1-800-695-5517

IMPRESSMENT PLUS INC.
6217 Factory Road · Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031

4" to 54" TOYS

Try
Our New
NATURE PACK
90 Pcs.
$113.00
Includes the
LION KING

Merchandise
Changed
Every 2 - 3 Weeks

Reserve your Halloween and Christmeas Plush Packs NOW!

Improve your Gross with our Retail Quality Stuffed Plush

Crane Pre-Packs 1-800-274-2031
FAX: (815) 455-2074
WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!
VISA MasterCard

EXHIBITOR LIST

JCM **1204**
(215) 631-9191
Just Kiddie Rides **1621**
(800) 858-RIDE
K-Scale **546**
(602) 582-6386
Kemac **1461**
(908) 240-4612
Kevin Sharp Enterprises Inc. **1378**
(615) 895-9099
KIC Products **1117**
(800) 818-1932
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. **873**
(303) 399-7191
Klopp Coin Counters **1114**
(813) 855-6789
Konami Inc **1126**
(708) 215-5100
LA East Inc. **202**
(215) 362-2890
Lazer-Tron **1524**
(510) 460-0873
Leisure Entertainment Ltd. **965**
(516) 593-5050
Lock America **1569**
(714) 373-2993
Lynde-Ordway Comp. Inc. **1401**
(714) 957-1311
Machine-O-Matic Ltd. ... **1211**
(800) 265-6772
Mars Electronics Intl. **1055**
(215) 430-2500
Mayoni Enterprises Inc. . **1420**
(818) 899-2488
Mazzco **1061**
(800) 292-4491
Medalist Marketing Corp. **1900**
(206) 939-2900
Meltec Inc. **1260**
(503) 643-8312
Merit Industries Inc. **532**
(215) 639-4700
Micro Mfg. Inc. **673**
(615) 793-5510
MicroTouch Systems Inc. . **204**
(508) 659-9000
Mobile Record Service Company **200**
(800) 245-4805
Moloney Mfg. Inc. **1410**
(708) 695-3340
Mondial Intl. Corp. **689**
(716) 546-1100
Muncie Novelty Co. Inc. . **540A**
(317) 288-8301
Nadel & Sons Toy Corp. ... **852**
(212) 254-1677
Namco-America Inc. **853**
(408) 383-3900
NANCO-Nancy Sales Co. Inc. **749**
(617) 884-1700
National Amusement Network Inc. **1802**
(801) 977-0065
National Sports Games .. **1345**
(602) 470-1490
National Ticket Co. **945**
(800) 829-0829
Neonetics Inc. **1093**
(410) 521-1962
Neotec Intl. International Inc. **1276**
(909) 595-0509
New Image Technologies Inc. **571**
(215) 721-3983
New Orleans Plush Inc. .. **1098**
(504) 488-3505
Noel Industries Inc. **1469**
(813) 785-7630
Nortech Engineering & Mfg. **1220**
(218) 741-6075
NSM America Inc. **301**
(708) 860-5100
Omni **1639**
(417) 485-7505

EXHIBITOR LIST

One Stop Redemption 895
(800) 562-2002
Oriental Trading Co. Inc. 1453
(402) 331-5511
P & H Co. Inc. 1319
(305) 946-0420
Pars Gaming Intl. 1808
(704) 398-1177
Peninsula Vending Inc. ... 891
(408) 978-3588
Pentranic Inc. 1325
(317) 322-2345
Perfect 360 Controls 649
(801) 486-1200
Planet Earth Entertainment 1632
(818) 247-6655
Play Ball! Cards and Novelties 1457
(612) 551-2565
Play Meter Magazine 1043
(504) 488-7003
Play-by-Play Toys/ Laramie Interests 1349
(210) 829-4666
Plush 4 Play 981
(800) 252-3687
Plush Appeal 1669
(800) 899-1869
Premier Technology 905
(708) 350-0400
Prizes! 661
(714) 891-1710
Promax Industries Inc. .. 1304
(214) 721-0258
QRS Music Rolls Inc. 212
(817) 421-2425
Quick Silver Development Co. 1413
(510) 895-9699
R.H. Belam Company Inc. . 842
(516) 292-2670
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. 500
(919) 941-5360
Rainbow Crane Inc. 1766
(619) 748-7157
Reality Concepts/ P&F Enterprises 1208
(214) 323-1851
Rebecca's 794
(800) 777-2235
Red Baron Board Exchange 868
(419) 841-2596
Repeat the Beat 413
(313) 562-6360
RePlay Magazine 504
(818) 347-3820
Revenco Corp. 548
(412) 863-1300
Rhode Island Novelty 896
(800)528-5599
RMK Sales Inc. 214
(516) 887-0600
Roger Williams Mint 530
(508) 226-3310
Romstar Inc. 1257
(408) 437-4780
Rowe Intl. 101
(201) 887-0400
Scan Coin Inc. 544
(703) 729-8600
SD Technology Division of General Video 308
(215) 536-4360
Seeburg International Inc. 583
(312) 247-8484
SEGA Enterprises Inc. (USA) 633
(415) 802-3100
Selectra International Designs 684
(718) 931-4800
SETA USA Inc. 592
(702) 795-7996
Sharp Image Electronics Inc. 998
(818) 341-8000
Silent Partner Inc./ Allstar Music 864
(217) 793-3350
Skee Ball Inc. 1138
(215) 997-8900
Skilo Bingo Intl. 1539
(908) 901-2233
Smart Industries Corp. Mfg. 1160
(515) 265-9900
SNK Corporation of America 1601
(310) 371-7100
Southland Distributing .. 1094
(800) 659-1999
Space Age Electronics 524
(805) 252-4400
Sportech Inc. 1661
(913) 281-9192
Spotlight on Hits/ Home Juke Box Services .. 208
(412) 322-4555
Standard Change-Makers Inc. 1780
(317) 899-6966
Standard Metal Typer Inc. 1238
(312) 935-8295
Steiner Mfg. & Sales Inc. .. 860
(718) 875-0835
Strata Group Inc. 1063
(708) 870-7006
SUNSOFT 1439
(714) 891-4500
Superior Toy & Novelty Corp. 1071
(800) 821-7565
Superior Wholesale Supply Co. 1216
(714) 632-8363
Taito America Corp. 511
(708) 520-9280
Tecmo Inc 879
(310) 787-2900
TEKBILT Inc. 1905
(215) 322-3232
Tellermate 1556
(212) 345-8686
Theisen Vending 1311
(612) 827-5588
3 Koam Inc. 1308
(510) 657-7793

EXHIBITOR LIST

Tornado Table Soccer Inc. . 591
(817) 483-6646
U.S. Toy Company Inc. ... 1555
(816) 761-5900
U.S. Amusement Auction Co. 1104
(812) 333-9939
U.S. Games Inc. 971
(404) 441-2910
Ultimate Pool Table Mover-Reed Sales 798
(317) 564-4838
United Plush Co. 881
(510) 351-3237
USA Darts 1508
(407) 872-3278
Valley Recreation Products 821
(517) 892-4536
Van Brook of Lexington .. 1102
(606) 231-7100
Vending Times 1301
(212) 302-4700
Vendors Exchange Inc. .. 1120
(216) 432-1800
Vendtron Inc. 884
(305) 783-0411
Victory Vending and Sales Ltd. 1408
(403) 259-8670
Video Lottery Consultants Inc. 791
(404) 481-1800
Wells Gardner Electronics Corp. 1109
(312) 252-8220
What's New For Family Fun Centers 1116
(612) 342-2121
Wico Corp. 1017
(800) FOR-WICO
Wideway Inc. 1277
(310) 634-9488
Williams Bally/Midway ... 601
(312) 267-2240
World Class Tables Inc. .. 1313
(407) 995-7604
Worldwide Industries ... 1368
(312) 973-6900
Wurlitzer Jukebox Co. 201
(201) 807-2616
XCP Inc. 1426
(607) 844-9143
Xytek 1089
(908) 919-7878
Zamperla Inc. 1431
(201) 334-8133

Birmingham Vending

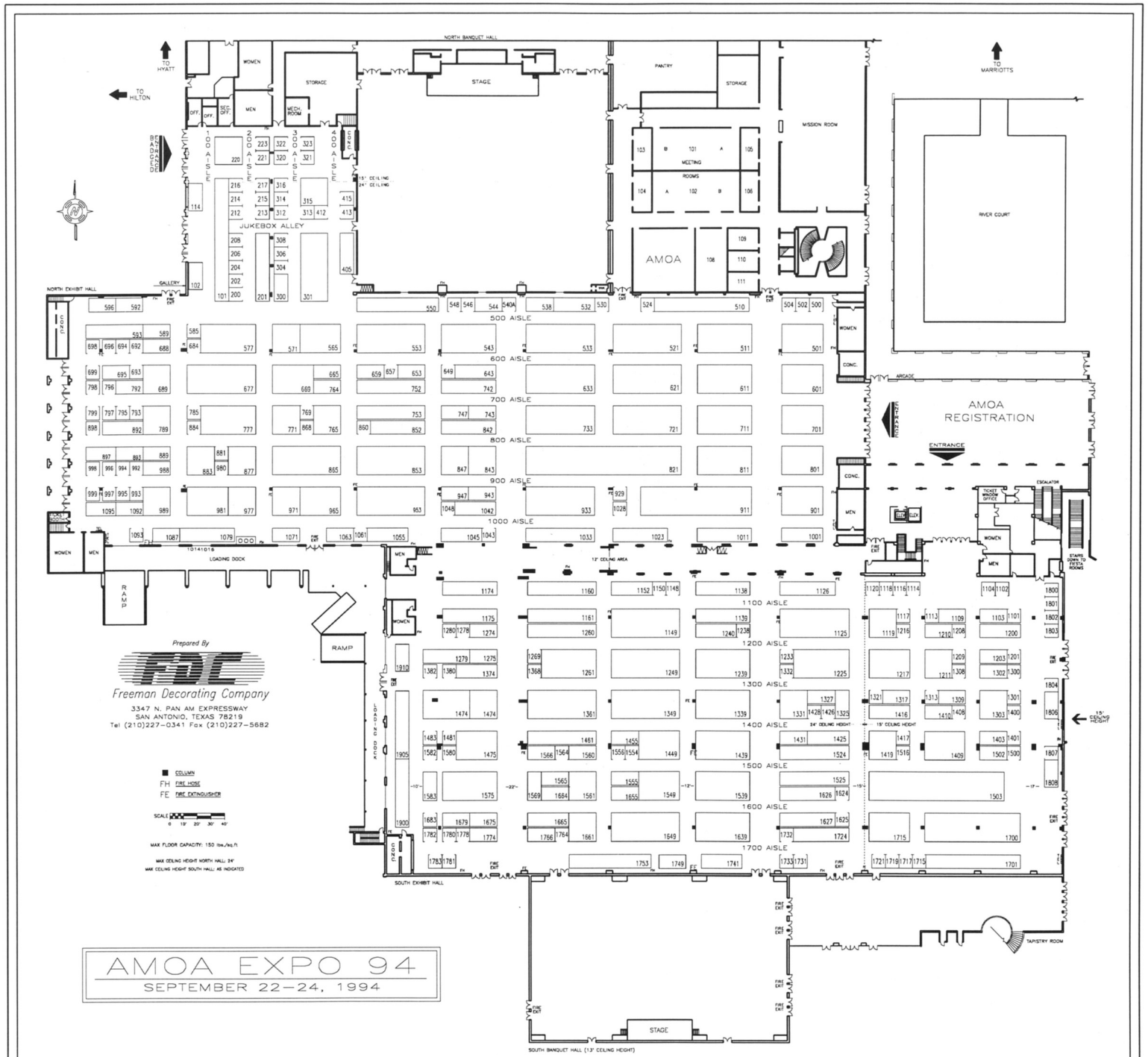
We're Alabama's & Florida's *EXCLUSIVE* **ROWE®** Distributor

Pinball • Pool • Video • Kits • Music
Darts • Cranes • Vending

1-800-288-7635

GENERAL OFFICE:
540 Second Ave. No. · Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
Fax: (205) 322-6639

FLORIDA DIVISION:
4542 L. B. McLeod Rd. · Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
1-800-330-1233 (FL) · Fax: 407-425-5632


NORTH BANQUET HALL
STAGE
PANTRY
STORAGE
MISSION ROOM
WOMEN
STORAGE
MEN
MECH. ROOM
OFF.
SEC. OFF.
TO HYATT
TO HILTON
TO MARRIOTTS
100 AISLE
200 AISLE
300 AISLE
400 AISLE
MEETING ROOMS
RIVER COURT
JUKEBOX ALLEY
AMOA
15' CEILING
24' CEILING
NORTH EXHIBIT HALL
GALLERY
500 AISLE
600 AISLE
700 AISLE
800 AISLE
900 AISLE
1000 AISLE
1100 AISLE
1200 AISLE
1300 AISLE
1400 AISLE
1500 AISLE
1600 AISLE
1700 AISLE
AMOA REGISTRATION
ENTRANCE
ARCADE
CONC.
TICKET WINDOW OFFICE
ESCALATOR
BOX OFFICE
STAIRS DOWN TO BOOK ROOMS
LOADING DOCK
RAMP
12' CEILING AREA
SOUTH EXHIBIT HALL
SOUTH BANQUET HALL (13' CEILING HEIGHT)
TAPISTRY ROOM
15' CEILING HEIGHT
24' CEILING HEIGHT
Prepared By
Freeman Decorating Company
3347 N. PAN AM EXPRESSWAY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78219
Tel (210)227-0341 Fax (210)227-5682
COLUMN
FH FIRE HOSE
FE FIRE EXTINGUISHER
SCALE
0 10' 20' 30' 40'
MAX FLOOR CAPACITY: 150 lbs./sq.ft.
MAX CEILING HEIGHT NORTH HALL: 24'
MAX CEILING HEIGHT SOUTH HALL: AS INDICATED
AMOA EXPO 94
SEPTEMBER 22–24, 1994

GUEST COMMENTARY

Revisiting the issue of video game violence

Louis Boasberg
New Orleans Novelty Co.

I have written many articles defending the alleged violence in video games; let this be the last hurrah on the subject. Video games and movies are not real war, they are games and entertainment. War is war and real war is immoral and evil. There is nothing noble about war at any level

There is no reason to think that playing a video game, reading a book, or watching a movie about war will influence a carefully taught child any more than reading a liquor advertisement would make the child drink a glass of bourbon.

The average American parents are always shirking their duty and forever depending upon schools, teachers, the police, the state legislature, and Congress to make their children honest, upright, law-abiding citizens. But it doesn't work that way. If a youngster does not get the fundamental difference between right and wrong from his parents in his formative years, all is lost.

Whenever local, state, or federal legislative bodies take up the subject of censoring books, movies, video games, and records, these are all tactics. Publicity stunts to divert the minds of the public from the real business at hand. Attacks on the above mentioned subjects make great viewing on the evening news and interesting reading in the morning papers. And of course, such moves are praised by the "fire and brimstone" religious fanatics.

They are not interested in anything except video games, which give our youngsters a chance to be heroes, martial arts experts, great warriors, crack shots, knights in shining armor, or super wrestlers, boxers, or quarterbacks. Playing such video games today merely brings the old game of cowboys and Indians up-to-date.

There are many who condemn the violence in video games that show the loss of limbs, heads, and other body parts. But let me remind you that this is fiction. If we ban the aforementioned video games, we would also have to ban such literary classics as "The Tale of Two Cities," "The Scarlet Pimpernell," and others that vividly describe the guillotine beheading aristocrats.

If we condemn and advocate banning video games, we certainly would have to have another book-burning and throw into the fire "War and Peace," the story of Joan of Arc, and thousands of others that depict man's cruelty to man.

When politicians take up the cudgel of loud but well-financed minorities, it distracts the public from their fund-raising schemes, penchant for accepting favors from lobbyists, and ineptitude in understanding and doing something about real problems such as poverty, immigration, housing, and the homeless. It is much easier, and generates more publicity, to condemn certain video games, books, movies, and records.

Has there been any decrease in witch hunts since ancient and colonial times? How well all of us remember the witch hunt conducted by Congress against the movie industry when every writer, director, and actor who espoused a liberal cause, and who stood up for human rights, was branded a Communist.

Those declared guilty were not condemned to Devil's Island or jail. Worse, they were deprived of earning a living in the movie industry. A fanatic or extremist on any subject is dangerous and should be schooled in the rules of tolerance and the philosophy of "live and let live."

"The average American parents are always shirking their duty and forever depending on others to make their children law-abiding citizens."

Our HALLOWEEN Packs are the Best Quality & Size in the Business!!

See Us at AMOA Booth # 1665

Plush Appeal

"Where your Profits are always in the Bag"

1-800-899-1869

1021 St. Ferdinand Street • New Orleans, LA 70117
(504) 945-1242 • Fax: (504) 945-1385

Quality • Variety • Value • Service

We offer the "Best Blends in the Business!!" -- Our Assortments Change Daily!
Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Same Day Shipping • Personalized Service
Customized Mixes • Quality Merchandise

CRANE PREPACKS

144 Pieces per Prepack-- Packed 72 pieces per bag for your convenience
Fully Assorted with no more than *Three* identical Pieces!
Prepack may be ordered 7-ways: All Plush, Plush with Novelty, All "Seasonal" Plush, Plush with Sports, Sports Promotional, Licensed & Recognizable or *Customized*

AVERAGES		72 Pieces	144 Pieces
70¢	(4"-9")	$50.40	$100.80
75¢	(4"-9")	54.00	108.00
80¢	(5"-10")	57.60	115.20
85¢	(5"-11")	61.20	122.40
90¢	(5"-11")	64.80	129.60
$1.00	(6"-12")	72.00	144.00
$1.15	(6"-12")	82.80	165.60
$1.25	(6"-14")	90.00	180.00
$1.50	(7"-14")	108.00	216.00
$1.75	(8"-14")	126.00	252.00

JUMBO "PREMIUM" PREPACKS

50 Pieces per Bag-- "Department Store Quality"
Never more than *Two* identical Pieces!

Averages		50 Pieces	100 Pieces
$2.00	(9"-14")	$100.00	$200.00
2.25	(9"-14")	112.50	225.00
2.50	(10"-14")	125.00	250.00
3.00	(10"-20")	150.00	300.00
4.00	(12"-20")	200.00	400.00
5.00	(12"-20")	250.00	500.00

AMOA MEMBER

VISA

MasterCard

OPEN HOUSE

Canadian Coin celebrates anniversary

Canadian Coin Machine celebrated its fifth anniversary with customers and friends at a gala open house barbecue held in June.

"I can't believe it's been five years already," said general manager Jim Niblock. "It was tough starting from scratch but we did it thanks to a loyal staff that has been a vital part of our company since the beginning. I'd really like to thank Judy, Ian, Par, Will, and Hau for being there."

Canadian Coin Machine prides itself on its service, which the company credits for its success. "From the start, we knew we wanted to focus on service and that's just what we've done. Our customers know that they are important. They also know that we will support them any way we can," explained Niblock.

The turnout for the open house was impressive. Customers from as far away as Alberta joined the Canadian Coin staff for a day of celebrating, enjoying a look at the latest in equipment, chatting with many manufacturers' representatives, and chowing down on some of the best barbecue around.

Niblock said, "We appreciate

Colorful balloons added a festive touch to the anniversary party.

Redemption factory representatives, (l-r): Meltec's John McEwan, Skee-Ball's Mark Young, ICE's Greg Kania, and Coastal's Bobby Keelyn.

General manager Jim Niblock with Atari's Elaine Shirley.

Factory representatives, (l-r): SNK's Mark Chan, Fabtek's Steve Ward, and Sega's Doug Shipley.

Data East's Joe Blackwell (l) and Pete Gustafson.

SNK's Mark Chan (l) presents one of a dozen door prizes to lucky operator Larry Gerber of Troy Vending. Canadian Coin Machine's Jim Niblock looks on.

the good turnout of customers. We had plenty of product to show them. In fact, we had to borrow extra power from our neighbor to keep everything running! We also appreciate the support we've received from our suppliers over the past five years. This was a good opportunity to show them our fine city and thank them."

What does Niblock see for the future? "We are very glad we chose to get into redemption. We are considered redemption specialists in this area because we did our research and made positive decisions."

Will Canadian Coin Machine be around for awhile? "You'd better believe it," exclaimed Niblock. "Let's just say that we signed a renewal on our lease. We're here to stay!"

American Laser Games' "bounty hunters" Jim and Stan Jarocki with Brad Downer (l) of Johnny Zee's Amusements.

BEST QUALITY & LOWEST PRICE

- Parts
- Original New and Used PC Boards, Cartridges For Video Games
- Ticket Dispenser
- Power Supplies With Display

Why Not Earn More?

Cheapest In Taiwan
Contact Us Now.
Compare And We Win!

CLE-lectronic Co., Ltd.
P.O. Box 20-146
886-6-2895901 (Rep.)
FAX: 886-6-2896575

TAKE STOCK!

Redemption Game Tickets

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20,000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60,000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80,000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100,000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20,000	$ 30.00

- **Choice of Copy- "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"**
- **$1\frac{5}{32}$" X 2" Machine-Issued**

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder

Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with Extra-Large number display!

National TICKET CO.

National Ticket Company • P.O. Box 547 • Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0888
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

TWENTY YEARS AGO

I remember it well

When I saw that Play Meter was celebrating its 20th anniversary, I dug out some of the early issues. I vividly remember one in particular because it almost wiped out Play Meter before it could get started!

The first two issues were regarding the outgoing and incoming MOA (then) presidents. At that time the issues were thin (ads hadn't started to come in yet), so the interviews were almost the whole issue. The third interview was me. Fred Granger, who was the director of MOA, went ballistic. He figured that he should be the one getting all the recognition. He was screaming at the board meeting, knocking the magazine.

Poor Ralph (Lally, Play Meter founder) needed ads to continue and poor Sonny (Albarado, the first managing editor) was scared he'd made it rough for Ralph. We were giggling, thinking that we finally hit the mighty Hitler's ego. Fred eventually became a great fan of the magazine when every issue would say, "...and Mr. Granger reported."

Sonny picked me for the interview because New York state had such a rough time after I testified for Bobby Kennedy in 1957. Each year the state put in heavy per machine taxes to punish "those mobsters." (Actually, I didn't realize until five years later that it was an extortion scam!) It stopped the following year when I put in a licensing bill to make sure no mobsters were in our business. In all the years that bill was in place, there were no bills against us.

But we got caught up in a battle over sales tax and had to fight that up to the Court of Appeals. It has stuck ever since and even helped New Jersey when it copied the New York state bill.

I recall when we legalized pool tables. Someone asked me why I was fighting for smoke-filled rooms with bookies and mobsters. Now, when I see svelte young women playing pool and 250 pool professionals (some earning six-figure salaries doing commercials), I wonder who would say that about pool rooms to me today.

Legislation against us (for money) was always with the excuse that they must punish those shadowy people who were destroying children with pin games. I had never played a pin game—or any game—but I decided to set up the first state tournament to "undemonize" the pin game to stop adverse legislation. The publicity was great. Newspaper reporters were shown competing on TV the first night, which was for them. Legislative aids were asking for applications.

It was in the middle of all of this that Play Meter contacted me about an interview. I was the state association president and the first MOA director, so it was not out of line. But I'll never forget nearly blowing Ralph's dream for a magazine.

I'd just like to say that I'm happy for all of you and for all who enjoy Play Meter. I'm sure that Ralph has a beautiful awareness of its success.

Millie McCarthy
Catskill Amusements Inc.

BETSON PACIFIC

Post-AMOA Open Houses

Wed., Oct. 5	San Francisco	10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Thurs., Oct. 6	Phoenix	10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Fri., Oct. 7	Buena Park	11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

25 YEARS IN CALIFORNIA

- ✔ HUGE SHOWROOM
- ✔ LOADS OF PARKING
- ✔ EASY FREEWAY ACCESS
- ✔ GREAT AREA
- ✔ EASY LOADING
- ✔ MORE INVENTORY
- ✔ ONE STOP SHOPPING
- ✔ LARGER PARTS & SERVICE
- ✔ LARGEST MOST MODERN FACILITY ON THE WEST COAST
- ✔ FULL EXPORT DEPARTMENT

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

Atari
American Laser Games
American Sammy
Bob's Space Racers
Bromley
Bundra
Capcom
Coastal
Coin Concepts
Crompton
Data East
Dixie Narco (AZ)
Doyle
Dynamo
Grand Products
I.C.E.
Jaleco
Just Kiddie Rides
Konami
LazerTron
Leprechaun
Meltec
Merit
Namco
Premier/Gottlieb
Romstar
Royal Vendors
Rowe Music & Vending
Sega
Skee Ball
Smart
SNK
Stella
Taito
US Games
Wedges/Ledges
New Image Technologies
Virtual Reality Equipment

While others make you wait 4 - 6 weeks, Betson Pacific has it in stock. Here is only some of our stock.

Skeeballs	in stock	Circus Hi-Rise
Dinoscores	in stock	Flingshot
Wacky Gators	in stock	Flintstones Rides
Ribbitt Racing	in stock	Wheel-Em-In
Spin-to-Win	in stock	Full Court Frenzy
Coin Circus	in stock	Shake Rattle n' Roll

BETSON PACIFIC

BUENA PARK: (714) 228-7500
So. SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 952-4220
PHOENIX: (602) 233-0190
***PARTS FAX*:** (714) 228-7515

PARTS TOLL-FREE #: 1-800-824-6596 (CALIF.) • 1-800-676-9318 (AZ & NV)

COMPANY PROFILE

Utopia Technologies

To envision, design, and market a quality video game that the public will embrace and put lots of money into has remained one of the greatest challenges in the coin-op amusement industry.

But that challenge was met early by two youngsters who grew up down the street from each other in a New Jersey suburb in the 1970s. Before college, and even high school, Robert Jaeger and Steve Bergenholtz were already working with sophisticated computer programs, designing high-tech software for video games.

Robert Jaeger (l) and Steve Bergenholtz review the art work of one of the new characters for an upcoming virtual reality game.

Today, they are co-owners of Utopia Technologies Inc., a software development firm with offices in Plano, Texas, and New York City. Utopia creates video games, from concept to completion, for licensing to the amusement industry.

Like many of his peers in the late '70s, Jaeger became fascinated with video games. But instead of hanging out in the local arcades with friends, Jaeger spent much of his time immersed in books teaching himself computer programming.

"I knew at an early age that this was what I wanted to do," said Jaeger, 27, now president and chief game designer for Utopia in New York City. Although there were few books available on such a relatively new topic, he was able to learn enough to begin programming some simple games.

By the time he was 15, Jaeger was discovered by Parker Brothers at a consumer electronics show in Chicago. Company officials were so impressed with Jaeger's software designs that they licensed his game, "Montezuma's Revenge." The game remained as one of the top 10 games on the home video market for several years. It is still being sold today.

Although he was only 15, Jaeger said he wasn't really surprised at Parker Brothers' interest in *Montezuma's Revenge.*

"I knew the game was going to be a hit," said Jaeger. "It was actually more overwhelming when they sent a limousine to pick me up. Having a big company roll out the red carpet for

CCME

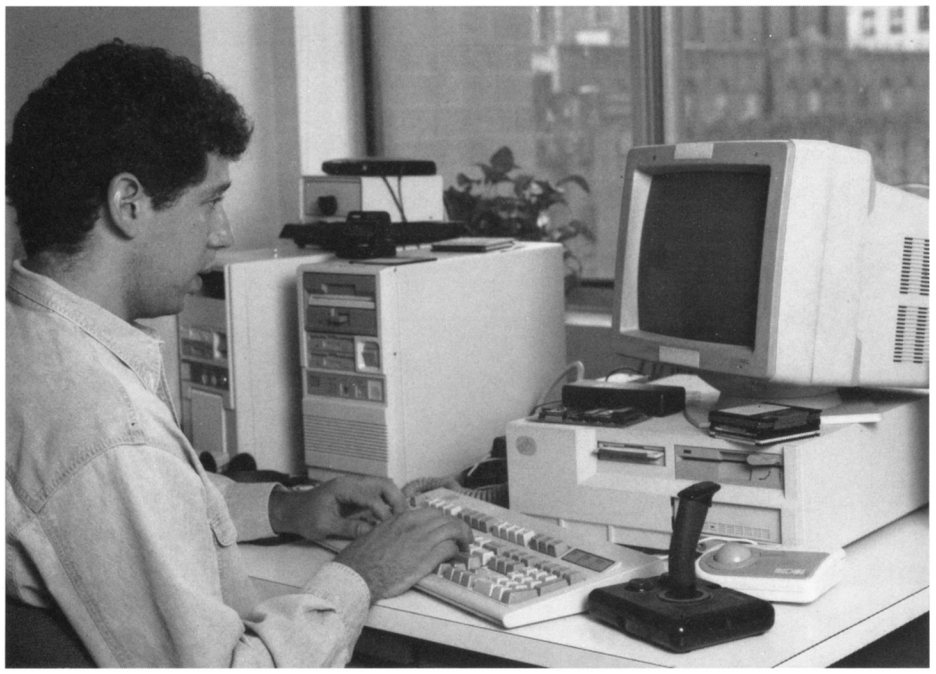
CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

• Location Evaluation	• Turnkey Installation
• CAD Design	• Employee Placement & Training
• Financial Services	• Contract Services
• Equipment Selection & Sales	• Institutional Joint Venture Operations
• Redemption Merchandise	
• Sales & Suport	

Providing the family entertainment industry with expertise in coin operated amusements since 1937

Call: **1-800-776-6699**

(NATIONWIDE)



Jaeger creates software at his programming workstation at Utopia's office in New York City.

a 15-year-old, that was nice."

Meanwhile, Bergenholtz, now 28 and vice president and marketing director for Utopia, was working in his area of expertise, product development and marketing.

The relationship has worked out well for the two. Soon after Utopia was founded in 1992, the company landed a contract with the Norcross, Ga.-based U.S. Games, a worldwide leader in the countertop game market.

Work days are long at Utopia, often going from 14 to 16 hours straight into the early hours of the morning. While Jaeger coordinates game design between the artists and the programmers in New York, Bergenholtz is usually busy gearing up for another software project by compiling market research and other documentation in Texas.

On weekends, Bergenholtz is often on the phone with arcade owners and route operators across the country offering insight and exchanging information.

"We're striving to do things that have not been done before," Bergenholtz said. "New concepts, new ideas. We're not looking at doing the same kind of game over and over again.

A new game starts with a concept. Jaeger, who is also an artist and musician, said inspiration can often strike at unusual times.

"Many times I've woken in the middle of the night with a dream that eventually evolved into a game," he said. Jaeger always sleeps within reach of a notepad, so he can capture the moment on paper. Jaeger will often take the notepad with him during the day, or when he goes out.

After an idea is born, Jaeger and Bergenholtz start on a storyboard, or story line, which is a general visual outline. This process usually involves about 100 artist sketches. But at this point, the game is far from completion

"Typically, from the time of storyboarding to the time of the completion of the project, it looks like two different products," Jaeger said. "Games tend to evolve. As you're creating or writing the code, you come across new ideas and then you realize that some of the things that you wanted are just not possible to do.

Bergenholtz tests the second release of Countertop Champion with touch screen Solitaire.

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000
High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . . .

FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*

Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

"I've never actually started a project and had it look exactly the way I originally intended." The exceptions have been straight-forward ideas, such as the pool and bowling games in *Countertop Champion.*

Bergenholtz said good ideas are often discarded because market research indicates that the game simply won't make enough money. "Before we dedicate a year to a project, we want to make sure that it's a winner," Jaeger said.

The development of a piece of software can often take up to a year and even longer.

The software design business has been a big money-maker for Utopia. When Jaeger began to study the market in the late '80s, he immediately recognized a void.

"I realized there was a lack of good countertop games," he explained. "The ones on the market were outdated and inadequate for today's technology."

So Jaeger and Bergenholtz continued their research. They interviewed distributors and route operators across the country getting input on what games and features they would like to see in countertops. One of the main requests from route operators, Bergenholtz said, was to make operator controls that were easy to use.

"We began designing a countertop video game system with all the diagnostic and accounting features that could be used through a touch screen-user interface, without the dip switches or jumpers to adjust," Bergenholtz said.

Countertop Champion utilizes all off-the-shelf components. Bergenholtz said this idea saves thousands of dollars and countless hours in designing and manufacturing custom hardware.

"It's the only countertop on the market that's 100 percent route operator-controllable via the touch screen," he said. "There are no dip switches or buttons inside. Everything we do is operator-friendly."

Utopia and U.S. Games soon unveiled *Countertop Champion.* It has more than 50 games, including bowling, pool memory master, quick draw, blackjack, and trivia games.

The touch screen Countertop Champion.

Utopia's second release of *Countertop Champion* now includes Solitaire. At AMOA '94 in San Antonio this month, Utopia plans to unveil its newest countertop release, which will include 3-D golf, concentration, fortune teller, finger painting, a Wheel of Fortune-type of game, and more.

Jaeger said Utopia is creating a new line of redemption games for the same reason it developed *Countertop Champion.* "Because all of today's redemption games are based on old computer technology," he said. "The coin-op industry needs to modernize itself in order to stage a strong comeback."

Utopia updates its software twice a year to include new trivia questions, new games, and variations of existing games, Bergenholtz said. The company provides a minimum of 45 days of field testing before the release of any new software product. Utopia places a prototype of the game on location for testing and asks for feedback from players for modification, he added.

Utopia is designing software for several other industry segments, including virtual reality, video redemption, CD-ROM, upright videos, and other innovative touch screen games utilizing high-quality graphics. The company is already in the process of mapping out original video redemption games. Within the next few months Utopia expects to release a new project that will put a new twist on the virtual reality market.

In addition to developing other original ideas, Utopia has been in contact with representatives of NASA in developing virtual reality games using government patents in the arcade arena.

Since the late '70s, the industry and its games have become much more sophisticated. With that advancement comes the need for specialization. "Today's games require specialists to do individual jobs," Jaeger said.

In order to remain competitive with the home video game

market, the coin-op industry must keep coming up with new innovations and ideas.

"The home video game market has developed some excellent games," Jaeger said. "Therefore, instead of releasing the same game under different names, the coin-op industry must develop new concepts and ideas that are better and/or different in order to compete."

With the ongoing specialization of the industry, Utopia is filling a much-needed niche. "There is a trend, and I've heard of situations where staffs of programmers have left big companies to start their own development companies," Jaeger said.

"Typically, programmers, artists, and game developers in general don't fit into the standard corporate mold," Jaeger offered. "The corporate structure isn't conducive to great creative work."

"In order to remain competitive with the home video market, the coin-op industry must keep coming up with new innovations and ideas."

Utopia is in the process of finishing a top-of-the-line 3-D graphics engine to be used as the heart of the company's future games. Utopia is using a stereoscopic 3-D technique on the new engine, in which two images are combined into one, creating the illusion of depth—or virtual reality. The project has been in the works for almost three years.

By using techniques such as this, Utopia intends to successfully bring affordable virtual reality into the coin-op business within the near future.

"Our goal is to make Utopia the industry's leader in software design and development," Bergenholtz said.

UTOPIA
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
FOR THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY

WE CREATE
EXCITEMENT

FROM CONCEPT
TO COMPLETION

CALL FOR A FREE PROPOSAL AND CONSULTATION
(214) 517-3377
PO BOX 515764 • DALLAS, TX 75251 • FAX: (214) 517-1616

FREE DOUBLE DIP

New 36 page color catalog and supplements of scores of Soft Modular Play System designs, information and purchase guidelines. Free.

A free years subscription to the industry's only quarterly tabloid of Soft Modular Play news, reviews and the latest new design supplements.

FAX 1 • 800 • 433 • 0009
With your name, address and zip code.

PENTES DESIGN INC.
1346 Hill Road • Charlotte, NC 28217 • 704 552-5400

1974-1994
CELEBRATING OUR 20th YEAR
PLAY METER

THE OUTER LIMITS

Virtual reality update and a few surprises

The Digital Equipment Corp. announced in late June that its Alpha AXP computers will power a new virtual reality commercial entertainment system, which features interactive, real-time, 3-D virtual reality capabilities. This new system will offer a great deal of power.

"A new motion platform will allow for physical feedback, something missing in most of today's virtual reality experiences."

The system, from SyberTrek AG of Zurich, Switzerland, is called the *SyberLine One*. It will be based on the DEC 3000 Model 600 Alpha AXP workstation running the DEC OSF/1 operating system, and is equipped with two 3-D graphics accelerators from Kubota Graphics Corp. *SyberLine One* made its debut on June 15 at Alcatel STR's virtual reality symposium in Zurich's Technologypark.

The *SyberLine One* player's helmet displays interactive 3-D impressions through two small eye-level monitors. Head movements are detected by helmet sensors, which tell the unit how to move the image seen by the player.

A joystick creates the sensation of flight, while an audio system provides stereo sound. The flight game, "On the Edge of the Universe-Watchdog 7," was demonstrated at the symposium. This game allows a player to fly through canyons, ward off enemies in the air, and defend space stations. The systems are linked, so participants can play against the computer or against each other.

SyberTrek AG, a technology leader in virtual reality simulation systems, is also exploring industrial market applications such as flight simulators.

Look for similar product from Merkur Splelothek. It is part of the Gauselmann-Group, the largest coin-op amusement machine producer in Europe with 3,500 employees and 1993 revenues of 917 million DM. With these connections to the amusement industry you may soon find such equipment in real use.

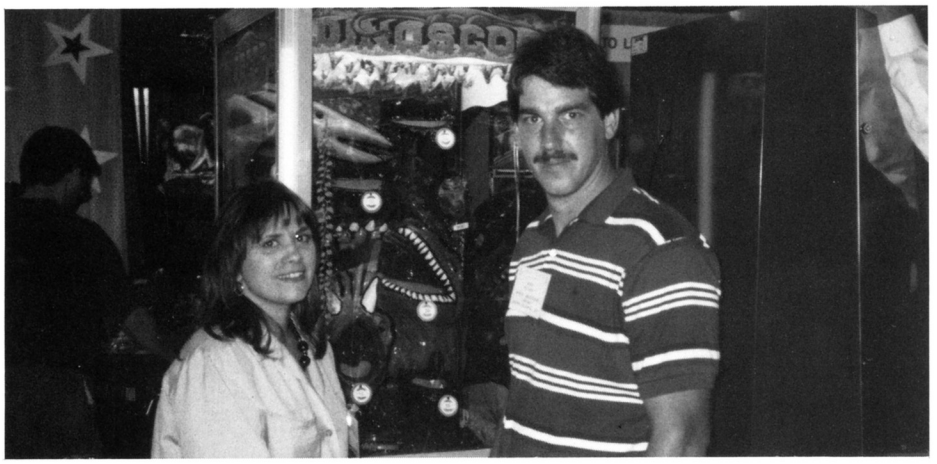
(Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, and AXP are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.)

Eye on the future

Another company to watch is Amusitronix, a high-tech entertainment company specializing in virtual reality. The company unveiled some of its technological marvels at the PC Expo on June 28.

Amusitronix offers immersive virtual reality systems such as *CyberCycle* and the *Virtual Hanglider*. Its systems include proprietary software and runs on Pentium-based PCs by using a head-mounted display and position tracking. The systems provide a first-person virtual experience.

Dave Stubblefield



Debbie Gonzalez of Planet Earth shows Dinoscore to Mike Miller of State Amusement at the PAMMA show in July.

Amusitronix is working on a motion platform to be used for ride simulation. This will allow for physical feedback, something missing in most of today's virtual reality experiences. 3-D audio will also be a nice improvement. Look for more from this company soon.

Home games improve

Here's a sneak peek at Nintendo's *Ultra 64 Game System*. Word out of Redmond, Wash., these days is that Nintendo will be ready for action in the fall of '95. Its 64-bit 500 MHz RAMBUS technology should, if it lives up to claims, smoke everything now in the home game arena. The target price will be less than $250.

This new RAMBUS technology should allow Nintendo to process from memory at a transfer rate clocked at 500 MHz (compared to the current rates of 40 MHz to 66 MHz). If the stories are to be believed, this system will really cook. We'll wait and see.

Redemption notes

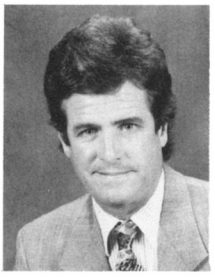
Dinoscore is a redemption game worth mentioning. It seems to be one of the hottest pieces around. One unit I tracked over the last few months captured a high of more than 11,000 tokens (25-cent value each), with an average of more than 7,000 for the entire sample.

The secret to this game's earning power is that you shoot tokens at targets in the game. The units do come from the factory set for fairly high payouts. The one I studied paid out about 11 tickets per token, with each ticket worth about a half-cent. The payout was lowered to about seven tickets per token without a noticeable drop in revenue.

The only fuss I have about this unit is the cabinet construction. It could stand to be a little stronger and the plastic work could be done better. But the proof is in the weight of the bags you carry away to be counted.

This is a redemption game and as such won't suit everyone. I also fear that the same game without the redemption aspect would be a less than worthwhile piece. However, if you do redemption, give this one a look!

As always, I wish you good games and big profits! See you at AMOA '94 in San Antonio.



QUARTER NOTES

Educating your accounts equals money saved

All of us in the coin machine business have to deal with a serious problem: games that are needlessly put out of order by someone at the location, which creates unnecessary service calls.

If we could at least reduce the number of times this occurs, it would result in:

1. Money saved: You would not have to dispatch a service person, which wastes time and mileage.

2. Money earned: The games are in service, not out of order, sometimes without being notified for days.

"It is much easier to teach someone how to behave if you don't first have to break bad habits."

To cope with this common problem, we must examine the reasons that locations are so quick to pop on an out-of-order sign before trying to do anything to correct the problem.

One sure reason is that employees find it the easiest thing to do. They will put up an out-of-order sign merely because someone said that a game was not working properly, never having investigated for themselves. A game with an out-of-order sign is one less thing for them to worry about.

Unfortunately, there is a mood of ineptitude sweeping across this country and this plays right along those lines.

Another reason a game is put out of order too quickly is because people outside of our business tend to regard amusement games as mysterious and awesome. A person with enough sense to run a convenience store or a bowling center is certainly qualified to take a few minor steps that would keep the games up and running. However, being afraid of the games and thinking that every malfunction is a mammoth problem leads them to place that sign at the slightest hint of trouble.

If we consider these two factors and correct them, the rest will follow. The first thing is to get the proprietor directly involved. You'll certainly get his attention when you remind him that if you aren't making money, neither is he. He should then be eager to help. But remember that he is unschooled in this area. Maybe all you can hope for is that he'll make sure you are called when an out-of-order sign is placed on a game.

We can reduce the frequency of these occurrences by teaching our accounts a few simple things that can be done before placing a game out of order. Just like the military and giant manufacturers, you can break down a task into such small increments that even a mouse could perform them. I'll save that discussion for a future article. Remember that we are not trying to make technicians out of anyone, so keep things real simple.

The best way to teach locations these tricks is with a hands-on situation. Seeing is believing. Each location needs to be treated differently depending on the equipment that is there. Why spend time on equipment that they don't have and may never come in contact with. At the end of your class you should have a little quiz. Do something like put one coin in a game that requires two to start. Then ask what should be done

Rich Holley

30% REVENUE INCREASES are not uncommon when you ***use the right pack for your location***

Goodies FOR HALLOWEEN

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-777-5874

1-800-77-PLUSH

VARIETY-PACKS

Holiday • Standard • Truck Stop • Arcade • Bar/Tavern • GP/R/X Adults Only

• Company Checks • COD • Mastercard • Visa •

You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece

16-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

HONG KONG ★ CHINA ★ NEW YORK ★ ST. LOUIS

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

because the game won't start. They will be so proud of themselves for solving this minor problem that self confidence will be built and the anxiety reduced.

Obviously, there are many ways to skin a cat. But all that matters is that in the end your accounts will no longer feel overwhelmed by the games and will have performed some basic checks before calling.

The following is a checklist that you can leave at each of your locations. Tack it to a wall where it can easily be accessed. I suggest modifying this list to include only the equipment that pertains, particularly at your smaller locations. Each item on this checklist should have been covered in your mini seminar with the location. I will expound on each one in the following paragraphs based on my experience. I am sure that everyone will have experiences of their own not covered here that can be added to the list.

General

1. If it has a plug, unplug and plug back in. Unplugging and plugging in a game will often cure problems related to electrical interference, but most of all it will ensure that the game is plugged in.

2. Is the power switch in the "on" position? How many times have you sent someone on a 20-mile round trip service call to turn the power switch of a game on? The person closing up at night may have turned the game off and, of course, without checking, it is assumed to be out of order.

3. If one coin slot is jammed, put a screw in it and use the good one(s). A phone call would not hurt. When God created amusement games, he put more than one coin slot on most of them for a very good reason. I leave screws along with a little WICO screwdriver in a baggie at each location for this purpose. If tape is used, there is a good chance that someone will pull it off.

4. The complaint is that the game is eating quarters. Does the game require two coins to start? Did the customer press "start" button? Put coins in and check for yourself. Do not just give the customer his money. Remind your locations that they will be gladly refunded for any money given back to customers.

Here are some other tips to pass on to your locations:

1. Always have signs on games that require more than one coin to start. That does not mean that everyone will read it, but you'll save time on the ones who do.

2. This may seem obvious, but not all people realize that they have to press a start button, especially on pinballs.

3. Encourage accounts to physically put coins in games that are supposedly eating quarters, as opposed to giving the money to the customer. Never question refunds. Believe me, it is cheaper than putting the game out of order.

Here are some tips for specific equipment. Remember to exclude those sections if they do not apply to your location. If you have too much information that does not pertain to the location, they may not take the time to wade through it:

Air Hockey: If the puck is not coming out, remove the end cover and clean out the debris. The most common problem is foreign objects such as coins or candy jamming up the end slots. When the game is placed on location, remove two screws from each end so that the two remaining screws across from each other are all that holds the end covers on.

Make sure that all the screws have the same kind of head. Leave a screwdriver with the location. You stand a much better chance of them cleaning out the ends with only two screws to remove than four. You should also make them aware that air hockey games do and will jam on the ends on a regular basis. It comes with the territory. Leave a spare puck with the location in case of theft.

Bill changers: If they won't accept bills, do one of four things: a) open the validator and remove the stuck bill, and remove any foreign material; b) make sure the harness is firmly attached to the validator; c) check to see if the hoppers are almost empty; and d) check to see if there are coins in each hopper.

Many bill changer problems are caused when money is being removed or hoppers are being filled. The person performing this is usually a little careless and sometimes disturbs the harness that is attached to the validator. The other problem is that the changer starts to give incorrect change and then puts itself out of order when the hoppers are almost empty. Not everyone has a key to the change machine and may not realize that this is the case. Before calling, the person in charge or the person with the key should be informed.

Darts: If the game is not giving the correct score, determine whether the customer read and understood the instructions. Try the game yourself. You will be gladly refunded.

Seems like this shouldn't happen, but it does. Teach your locations how to play. Not only will they be helpful to the customers, they may drop a few quarters themselves.

Jukeboxes: If songs are skip-

BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

BDC

Since 1944

2708 Yorkmont Road
Charlotte, NC 28219
704-357-6284
FAX 704-357-1243

1541 Northwest 165th St.
Miami, FL 33169
305-621-1415
FAX 305-624-5278

4225 34th St. SW
Orlando, FL 32811
407-872-1666
FAX 407-872-1667

1584 Two Place
Memphis, TN 38132
901-345-7811
FAX 901-345-0578

ping or being rejected, tape a sign to the jukebox that says "Do not play song #_____. Then call in the problem. Do not put the entire jukebox out of order.

Does this sound familiar? Some of the records on a jukebox are skipping. I suppose you would have to be a mental giant to think of writing down those songs so that they could easily be replaced. Or is that just the way it is?

Pinball: A ball is stuck. Turn the game off and shake the ball loose. Turn the game back on. (Please note where the ball stuck so that a service technician can inspect it the next time he is in.)

Many times balls get stuck due to a freak shot or just because that is what pinballs do. Using the shaking technique has about a 50 percent success rate.

Pool/Foosball: The balls are stuck. Use a service key to unstick the balls and remove any debris.

Leaving a service key for these type of games makes all the sense in the world. However, it touches a nerve with some operators. Let's suppose that a particular account abused their privilege of having a key by allowing customers to play $20 worth of free games at happy hour. This is not something I agree with, and I believe it should be sternly addressed with the owner. But look at the mathematics: typically you would have received 50 percent of the $20, which amounts to $10. Wouldn't a service call cost every bit of $10 in addition to the downtime on the table?

My experience with leaving service keys with locations has been overwhelmingly positive and the goodwill and sense of partnership are strongly reinforced. Nonetheless, if you are still not metering your games, I suggest that you do so before giving anybody one of your keys.

If you are operating redemption game, a different set of circumstances exist. You will need an attendant at least part of the time who will have to be trained on a higher level than what we have been discussing.

Do not be discouraged if all of your accounts do not immediately respond to the training that you have so graciously provided. It may take months of repeating the same old things on the phone before your customers get it. It is a good idea to talk them through whatever their problem is and wait on the phone for them to return after trying what you suggested. In other words, read them the what-to-do list tacked to their wall. If they are successful, be sure to compliment and say that they are on their way to becoming a great technician!

It is much easier to teach someone how to behave if you don't first have to break bad habits. Whenever you set a new account, be sure to hold a class the same day.

Being persistent and, of course, patient will eventually pay off in the end. Even the slowest of learners will learn from hearing you say the same things over and over. It will be music to your ears when your location calls in for service and then immediately says, "I've already unplugged it and plugged it back in." Now they're involved, mission accomplished.

Your MUSIC & GAMES HEADQUARTERS for Houston, San Antonio and South Texas

H.A. FRANZ & CO.

HOUSTON
606 Dennis
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 523-7366
Fax: (713) 523-1796

SAN ANTONIO
3432 Copeland
San Antionio, TX 78219
(512) 226-6322
Fax: (512) 226-9376

Full Line Vending · Music · Games · Records

FULL PARTS & SERVICE
"Se Habla Español"

BEFORE PUTTING A GAME OUT OF ORDER AND CALLING FOR SERVICE, HAVE YOU CHECKED THE FOLLOWING?

GENERAL:

1. If it has a plug, unplug and plug back in.
2. Is the power switch in the "ON" position?
3. If one coin slot is jammed, put a screw in it and use the good one(s), a phone call would not hurt.
4. Complaint is : "Game is eating quarters."
   a) Does game require 2 coins to start?
   b) Did customer press "START" button?
   c) Put coins in and check yourself. Do not just give customer money, you will be gladly refunded.

PROBLEM	SOLUTION
AIR HOCKEY:	
Puck not coming out.	Remove end cover and clean out debris.
BILL CHANGERS:	
Won't accept bills.	a) Open validator, remove stuck bill. Remove any foreign material. b) Make sure harness is firmly attached to validator.
Not dispensing coins.	a) Are hoppers almost empty? b) Are there coins in each hopper?
DARTS:	
Not giving the correct score.	a) Did customer read and understand instructions? b) Try it yourself. You will be gladly refunded.
JUKEBOX:	
Songs skipping or being rejected.	a) Tape sign to jukebox that says: DO NOT PLAY SONG #_____ DO NOT PLAY SONG #_____ b) Call in problem. Do not put it out of order.
PINBALL:	
Ball stuck.	a) Turn game off and shake ball loose. Turn game back on. (Note where ball stuck so that service tech can inspect it the next time he is in.)
POOL/FOOSBALL:	
Balls stuck.	Use service key to unstick balls and remove debris.

PLAYER'S PERSPECTIVE

Conflict of good vs. evil underlines fighting games

The struggle to be victorious, whether battling mutants or engaging in aerial dogfights, is a central theme underlining fighting-themed videos. Sports-inspired games share that desire to win, albeit without the bloodletting.

Four games that invite the player to take up the challenge are featured this month.

Alien vs. Predator

Theme: These two creatures, made for separate 20th Century Fox films, have reached their highest level of popularity in recent years. A hint of their relationship was first seen in the "Predator 2" film with the Alien skull in the hunters' trophy case. This was carried further in several limited- series comic books, and toys were made depicting the struggle between the two races.

The first video game adaptation appeared for home systems. The new System II kit from Capcom does a much better job with the theme than the home cartridge. Three players can choose one of four characters: Major Dutch Schaefer, the Predator Hunter, Lt. Linn Kurosawa, and the Predator Warrior.

A shaky alliance is forged to deal with the Alien invasion of a major Earth city and the corrupt government agency intent on making the Aliens become new biological weapons. The creature incarnations in the game are very loyal to the films, unlike the home versions, which use the silly gorilla and panther Aliens, among others. Using this appealing theme was a smart moves, as I'm sure collections will prove.

Graphics: The signature Capcom graphics are present and resemble the look of *Knights of the Round, Cadillacs and Dinosaurs,* and *The Punisher* in character movement, background scenery, and story visuals between rounds. Backgrounds are quite detailed and change from deserted, ransacked city streets to dark Alien nests.

A bit of gore is included, from decapitated Aliens spurting acidic blood to human nests with Alien babies bursting forth. Not pleasant for children to see, but faithful to the movies.

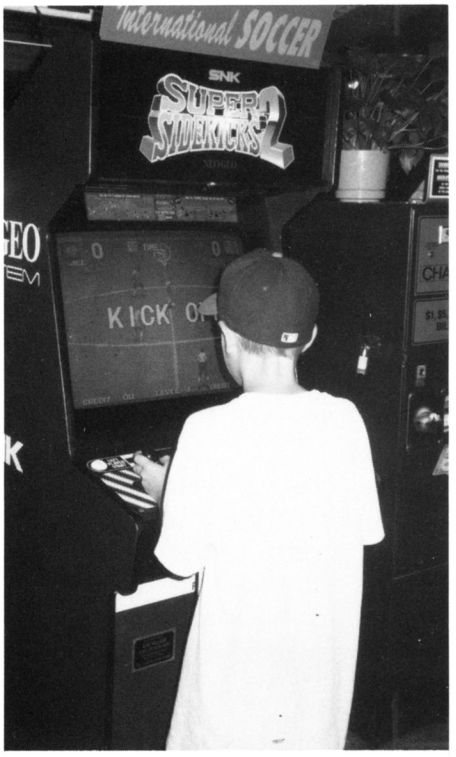
The two Predator characters are distinguished by color and the weapons used; Aliens vary slightly in size and the method of attack. The queen's nest is quite a sight, with eggs scattered across the floor and Alien warriors coming out of the walls and ceiling. There are a couple of things I would change about the game, but graphics is not one of them.

Controls: Joysticks are used to manipulate the characters' movements. Button A allows the two human characters to use their hand-held weapons and the two Predator characters to use their shoulder-mounted laser cannons, each for approximately 10 seconds before having to recharge for an equal amount of time.

Button B performs a regular

Greg Reeves

A young player gets involved in the game action of Capcom's **Alien vs. Predator.**



International soccer competition is the theme of SNK's **Super Sidekicks 2** for the Neo-Geo.

Data East's **Fighter's History Dynamite** is a sequel, this time made for SNK's Neo-Geo.

attack, enabling characters to use spears, swords, collected weapons, or just fists to fight the enemy. A combination of both buttons allows a super attack that reduces the player's energy. Finally, button C causes a jump or dash, depending on the direction of the joystick.

It's worth mentioning the System II's cabinet design of face-front speakers with large, separated marquee and wide, deep control panel.

Game Play: After inserting credits, the player can choose one of the four characters and proceed level-to-level through the infested city until reaching the queen's hive. The game's objective is then only half complete, since the true enemy is the corrupt military that holds Aliens in storage.

I think it would have been more appropriate to have only two characters, namely the Predators, chosen by the players. First, three characters on the screen at once is too busy to follow. *The Punisher* worked better because there were only two players at a time.

Second, humans teaming with Predators is not consistent with the theme. For instance, if Predators were removed from the game, the story would be perfect for Aliens. The reverse would not work, however. Predators do not team up with anyone

Furthermore, the most appealing aspects of the movies, namely the surprise attacks, constant fear, and imminent failure, have been replaced with too much firepower, slow Aliens, and gung-ho attitudes.

On the other hand, small details are present in the scenery and characters that preserve the familiar look. Today's game players need more action, so following the movie theme too closely would probably slow it down too much.

Super Sidekicks 2

Theme: Unless you talk about an *NBA JAM* sequel, most sports-themed games don't cause a lot of anticipation from game players. However, most of those games tend to be among the best playing experiences in the arcade.

They are usually successful because the theme and method of play are already set. All that remains is the decision as to which perspective to use and what graphic capability to employ.

Soccer is not one of the most-seen sports themes in the game room so there isn't a lot of competition among manufacturers using this theme. This excellent kit allows the player to choose one of eight international

teams and play several games in one of six areas of the world, including Europe and South America. Simply having more points than the opposing team at the end of the time meter allows the player to progress to the next match.

Graphics: Standard Neo-Geo graphics are employed for the kit (assuming you call 100 megs standard). A three-quarter perspective, as if the player is sitting in the lower part of the stands, is used to create the depth of the field.

The field itself has a nice 3-D look when the players run across it. The view changes only when a penalty kick is in effect; it is seen from on the field, looking into the goal from behind the kicker.

I like the fact that the crowd is just heard, not seen, because the field sometimes gets cluttered with athletes and extra details would further confuse the player. With digitized and polygon graphics rapidly advancing to realism, it's nice to see games that develop bit graphics to their maximum potential.

Controls: The fact that the four Neo-Geo buttons change their functions for each kit makes learning them a little difficult, but once again, only the first three are used here.

Button A allows a short distance pass to another player, or just a kick when used in offense, while the current athlete in use can slide to knock down an opponent in defense. Button B enables the player to kick a high pass offensively and tackle a team member defensively.

A short kick can be performed in offense with button C, which also allows the player the important defensive job of selecting an on-screen character to control in order to regain the ball. As usual, the joystick directions determine the movement of athletes and the direction of kicking.

Game Play: The player chooses his team nationality and the circuit of matches to play. The computer then randomly flips a coin, giving the ball to the winner for the kick-off. The play on the field begins, requiring the player to keep the ball moving to avoid losing control.

The characters are small enough to allow room to move on the screen, but it occasionally gets confusing to keep track of the ball with all the players on the screen at once. The goalie is controlled by the computer, so the player only needs to keep the ball moving.

A really good aspect of the game is the crowd reaction. The cheering and yelling increases as an athlete nears a goal, and gets loud when a score is made. The combination of the crowd noise, voice-synthesized announcer, and team reactions make the scoring sequence a must-see

The Neo-Geo I played was set at full volume, which helped pull me into the game. Like last month's *Windjammers,* this game is enormously fun. I hope it doesn't suffer a lack of attention because of the multigame system.

"Sports-themed games tend to be among the best playing experiences in the arcade."

Fighter's History Dynamite

Theme: Sequels to fighting games seem to keep coming. In this case, one of 13 characters can be chosen to compete in the same fashion as all fighting games. The original *Fighter's History* was released as a kit, while *Dynamite* is made for the SNK Neo-Geo library

Graphics: With digitized fighters and polygon realism available, a game of this sort can easily be taken for granted. Truth is, a lot of detail went into the background scenes.

A neat feature is showing the progression of time from match to match by having the sun lower in the sky for each round, resulting in darkness for the final match. Most characters have distinguishing costumes and can make distance attacks, but their stances and movements are familiar.

Controls: Once again, the joystick controls a character's jumping, crouching, advancing, retreating, and defending from attacks. All four Neo-Geo buttons are used: A and B cause a fast jab and powerful punch, respectively, while C and D have the same effect for kicks. Each character's special moves can be found by experimenting with different combinations of the controls.

Game Play: The characters from the original, including Lee, Samchay, and Ray, have made the transition along with a few new faces like the card-carrying Clown. The basic rules go without saying, as they do in all fighting games.

A feature limited to this series is the flashing of weak

points. After a few attacks are performed, the opponent reveals a weak spot via a flashing body part. Striking this spot will cause the enemy to be stunned and speed a victory.

Twin Eagle II

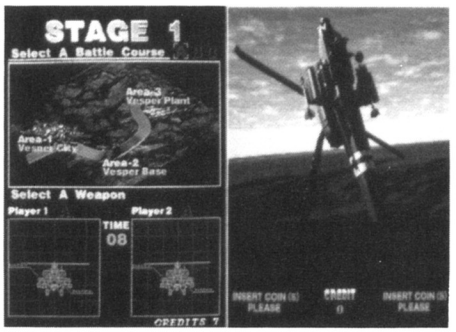
Theme: Rather than merely invading and destroying a foreign country with only an armed helicopter, as in the first *Twin Eagle*, this time around the player does the same to rescue a hostage.

Armed with bombs, missiles, a vulcan gun, and several special moves, the player's chopper must shoot through several planes, tanks, helicopters, and buildings to reach the prisoner.

"The attract mode and starting visuals are so real and smooth-playing that you could swear it was movie footage."

Graphics: Although the theme is similar to the original, the game's graphics are worlds apart. Instead of ordinary bit technology, this sequel uses digitized pictures of all vehicles on the screen, as well as some backgrounds. The animation sequences between rounds would make a CD ROM game envious.

The attract mode and starting visuals are so real and smooth-playing that you could swear it was movie footage. Even the exploding vehicles look real. To use these graphics with an overhead flying game is effective and interesting, since usually only first-person simulators can spare the room needed for such an impressive display.



Aerial combat is at the core of Seta's Twin Eagle II: The Rescue Mission.

Controls: The eight-way joystick allows control of the chopper through most of the screen, and is used in conjunction with the buttons to perform special weapon attacks.

Three buttons per player fire the vulcan gun, air-to-ground missiles, and a powerful cluster bomb. Five techniques, including a heat-seeking missile launch and a napalm release, can be accomplished by performing the provided directions.

Game Play: One or two players may begin the mission by choosing one of three courses. The action begins right away as the choppers are bombarded by several on-screen targets. As in Fabtek's Raiden, the player often dodges fire rather than take aim because the action is fast and furious.

Along the way, extra bombs, gun power-ups, and extra men can be collected once the player has destroyed certain planes or buildings. The action is like most shoot-em-ups; the real features are the advanced graphics and special moves. Available as a kit, this game can be placed anywhere due to its universally appealing game play.

QUALITY AT IT'S FINEST!
We Manufacture and Distribute 8-Line and Poker Videos Which Yield the finest Quality, Best Service and Highest Profit Returns in the Industry...

C A L L
QUALITY
GTI
QUALITY
GAMES OF TENNESSEE
1220 West Jackson St, · Shelbyville, TN 37160
1-800-456-6882

FRANK'S CRANKS

Young player puts cranes to the test

What is absolutely the best method of determining the payout percentage (win rate) and hit frequency of a crane? Alpha-Omega Amusements came up with the answer, although it was entirely by accident.

Seven-year-old Calvin John Nagel Smiley told his aunt that he wanted to play a crane 1,000 times. Word traveled back to me and I immediately offered him the opportunity to fulfill his wish. Calvin John was invited to come to the office after school, but his crane play would have a purpose. Calvin John was instructed to keep track of how many times he played the crane and we would count his winnings at the end.

Calvin John Nagel Smiley, busy at work checking the win rate of a crane.

On his own, Calvin John took a piece of paper, a regular pencil, a red pencil, and went to work on the project.

What he did was most interesting. He put down a mark each time he played the crane (in groups of five) but used a red pencil to indicate every time he won a prize. He counted the number of times he played (230) and the number of times he won (47).

He won 14 times on his first 35 attempts. His hit frequency was approximately 20 percent, or one win for every five attempts. The win rate was 47 x $1.25 minus 230 x 25 cents.

We make zero money when Calvin John plays our crane; he is just too good!

Tech News

Following is another item from the Alpha-Omega employees' "Technical News Bulletin."

Infrared sensor cards: You are receiving this bulletin with an infrared sensor card, a useful troubleshooting tool when working in any game room that uses infrared sensors or optos.

By putting the card in front of an infrared emitting device, you will be able to physically see the infrared beam's reflection on the card, which would otherwise be invisible to the naked eye.

If you observe the beam emitting from your TV remote control unit on the card, you will see what I mean.

We decided to purchase a number of these from Radio Shack because this product is now a discontinued item in their inventory.

Frank Seninsky

How to use the sensor card:

1. Optos are comprised of two parts: an emitter and a detector. Sometimes these two parts are in the same housing as a single module, like the ones you see on the steering wheel assemblies of most driving games, or they can be far apart.

Each is mounted on separate boards like the ball sensors of *Bozo Grand Prize*. In either case, the basic principle is the same—break the beam and the detector side will translate it as a switch closure.

2. The card can tell you if the emitter side works or not, but it cannot tell the same for the detector side. In most cases, where both are mounted on the same board and share the same +5 or +12 volt source, you save yourself some guesswork too on whether the board is getting power or not.

"An infrared sensor card is a useful troubleshooting tool when working in any game room that uses infrared sensors or optos."

3. Due to differences in the wavelengths of various infrared devices, the brightness response of the card will vary from machine to machine. For example, when used on a good working ball sensor of a *Bozo Grand Prize*, you can barely see the beam and it is dim enough to be considered no good if observed on an opto for a Williams' pinball.

In such cases, it is best to do comparisons. Always compare the beam of a known good opto with that of the suspect one in the same machine.

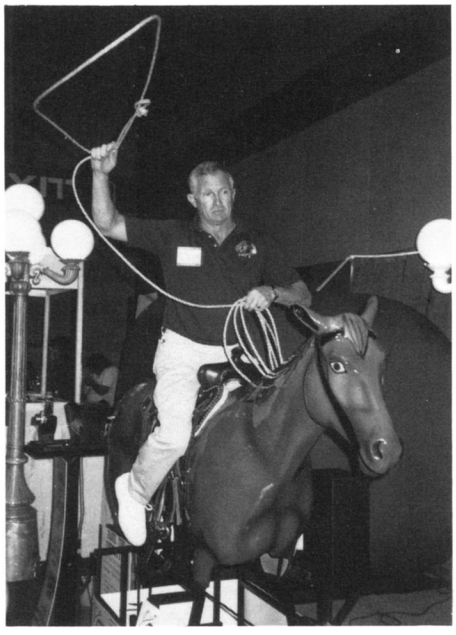
Note: the infrared detector card (part #72-0005, cost $7) is available from MCM Electronics, 650 Congress Park Dr., Centerville, OH 45459-4072, (800) 543-4330.

FUN EXPO '94

Family fun is serious business

It's a fact. Family fun in the 1990s has become big business and Fun Expo '94 in Las Vegas next month will provide the products, information, and insight needed to succeed.

More than 5,000 trade buyers, operators, and information seekers from every corner of the amusement business will pack the Las Vegas Convention Center Oct. 1-4 to preview some of the latest products and innovations. The products, along with more than 40 scheduled seminars at the show, will provide anyone in the family entertainment business with the winning edge.



At Fun Expo '93, Dave Kent of Sports Time Park rides Rodeo Roper at the Amusement Equipment Exchange booth.

The show is open to owners and operators of family entertainment centers, waterparks, bowling centers, skating rinks, or miniature golf courses. Others who could benefit are owners or operators of family-oriented fast food restaurants or retail stores, parks or recreation areas, driving ranges, go-kart tracks or bumper boat facilities, or those in the party rental business.

"We believe that anybody who provides any kind of family entertainment can benefit by participating," show manager Bailey Beeken said. "Whether it's adding a ball crawl in the corner of a children's clothing store or developing a full-scale family entertainment center, Fun Expo will have have something for everyone."

Visitors are invited to share and exchange information with more than 275 exhibitors in 600 booths on the convention center floor. An impressive lineup of seminars and round table discussions are being offered to coach industry leaders on sharpening their business, management, and marketing skills.

Seminar topics range from "Choosing and Purchasing Your FEC Location," to "Group Sales," and "Alternative Financing." Other seminars will include "Redemption for Rookies," "Merchandise Management for Redemption Centers," "Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance for Fun Centers," and "Game and Kiddie Ride ROI." Other discussions will cover safety management, insurance, go-karts, food service, waterparks, and how to market your business.

All seminars at Fun Expo '94 have been tailor-made to suit everyone in the business, regardless of their experience. Seminars are divided into categories: start-up level (for those planning a facility or expanding an existing business to include family entertainment); veteran level (for experienced operators); and general interest.

"With the growth of the show came the demand for education," Beeken explained.

Noted coin-op speakers will include Skip Doyle of Doyle International, Play Meter columnist Frank Seninsky of Alpha-Omega, Mike Kerwin of GAMES Family Fun Center, Michael Getlan of Amusement Consultants, Rorie Keller of Ace/Acme, and Bob Snyder of Bob Snyder and Associates.

The expansion of Fun Expo has paralleled the phenomenal growth of FECs. And that growth shows no signs of letting up soon. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, by the year 2000 there will be 37 million children under the age of 12 liv-

The International Family Entertainment Center Association

SILENT AUCTION

taking place at FUN EXPO 94, Oct. 1 - 4, Las Vegas, NV.

SILENT AUCTION DONORS

The International Family Entertainment Center Association thanks the following participants for their generous donations. FUN EXPO attendees are encouraged to bid on and win the great silent auction prizes, as well as help IFECA jump start the important market research and educational programs that are so vital to the advancement of the family entertainment center industry.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE AUCTION

Ace/Acme - Power Ranger Redemption Kit.

Action Lighting - A Wizard Lighting System.

Advanced Games & Engineering - A "Snack Attacker" winner every time crane game.

Adventure Golf Services, Inc. - $1,000 towards an Adventure Mini-Golf Course.

Aerotrim, U.S.A., Inc. - $1,000 credit towards an Aerotrim.

Ali Oop Play Environments - One case of Ali Oop stuffed animals.

Amusement Business Magazine - One year Subscription.

ARMS International, Inc. - Ticket scale with external display.

Ascension Productions, Inc. - $10,000 credit towards a Lazer Runner.

Astro Putt, Inc. - Southwestern Rug.

BayTek, Inc. - A Programmable Sign.

Benchmark Entertainment, L.C. 3 Swing Tracer Golf Units.

Birmingham Golf N Games - Phoenix Suns' All-Star Charles Barcley official NBA auto-graphed Basketball.

Bonita Marie - Crane Kit.

BNW - Sports Plaques.

Brady Distributors - NFL Hard Yardage Conversion Kit.

Dan Brechner & Co. - Plush Kit.

Bullock Smith & Partners - 1 hour free Consultation.

Characters Unlimited - Cowboy Character Mannequin.

Coin Concepts, Inc. - The new and exciting HOME RUN HITTER game.

DAEMCO FunRiders, Inc. - Danny the Dinosaur Kiddie Ride.

Deltronic Labs, Inc. - One Ticket Eater.

Dynamic Technologies - Free Installation of the TAMS system.

Edison Brothers Entertainment - Reconditioned Video Game.

FUN EXPO - Orlando Travel Package

FunTime Playgrounds - Kiddie Ball Pool

Humetrics, Inc. - Hiring, Selection and Testing kit.

HMS Monaco - One Crane Kit.

International Recreational Go-Kart Assn. - One Year Membership.

Laramie Interests - Crane Kit.

Leisure Activities Unlimited - $300 Credit toward Balloon Typhoon.

Mapes Entertainment - An Inflatable Bounce with blower.

Marylen Costume Design - One Costume.

Mason Corp. - Five Roller Racers.

Operations Distributors - 9 Ball Shoot-out Conversion Kit.

Oriental Trading, Inc. - Redemption Starter Kit.

Pentes Design, Inc. - 500 Playpen Balls.

Peter F. Olesen & Associates, Inc. - 2 certificates for 4 hours of consultation.

Play by Play - Plush Kit

Playball - $200 worth of cards

Play Meter Magazine - 2 subscriptions.

Seattle FunPlex - Seattle Mariners All-Star Outfielder, Ken Griffey, Jr. autographed Baseball.

Skeeball, Inc. - A Merlins Mirror Game.

Slush Puppie, Inc. - 3 Slush Puppie Umbrellas.

SOS Goodstuff - Looney Tunes and Holograms.

For further information about the auction or if you're interested in donating prizes, please call IFECA Headquarters at 914-993-9297 or write us at 242 Central Avenue,

ing in the United States. Those numbers represent the largest demographic group to emerge since the post-World War II baby boom.

"These children will have more than $6 billion of their own money to spend, and they influence the spending of another $3 million," Beeken said.

Fun Expo began in 1990 with 225 booths and 1,700 antendees. This year, visitors can expect to see more than 600 booths. The growth in the number of FECs is just one reason for the growth of Fun Expo. Beeken said Fun Expo was the first show to address niche markets, those outside of the traditional amusement markets.

When FECs became popular, owners of other family oriented facilities had to expand to become competitive in order to survive.

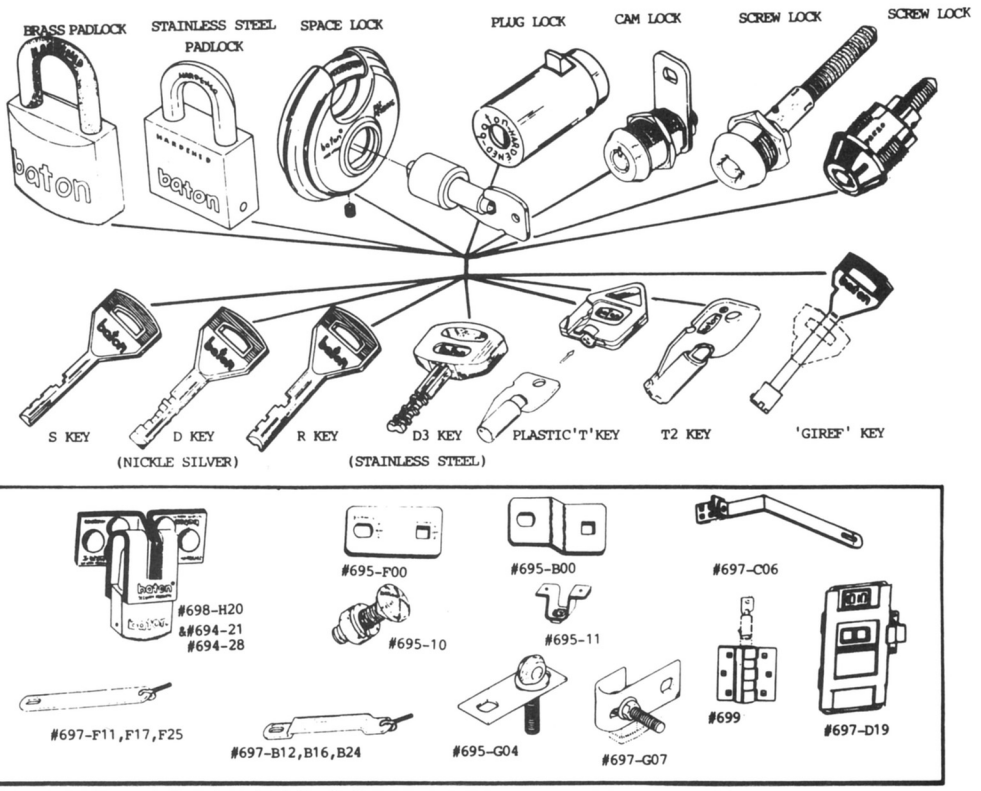
Technological advances have brought new capabilities to the family entertainment industry. Manufacturers and suppliers at Fun Expo will be showcasing groundbreaking new products. More than 20 percent of the exhibits are products that have never before been shown before.

Some things you'll see at Fun Expo '94:

* Baseball, basketball, and other sports games
* Bumper boats and water games
* Coin-op skill and redemption games
* Consultants, architects, and designers
* Costumes and animated characters
* Decor and theme elements
* Food and beverage
* Go-kart equipment
* Miniature golf design and equipment
* Operations/management solutions
* Party room supplies
* Redemption merchandise
* Rides and attractions
* Signs, flags, and banners
* Simulators, virtual reality, and laser games
* Snack bar supplies and services
* Soft modular playgrounds and inflatables
* Ticketing, cash control/security devices
* Vending equipment and supplies
* Publications and associations

Fun Expo '94 will have a free supervised hospitality center during the show. Children ages 2-9 will be entertained by bonded sitters in a secure and fun area next to the exhibit floor.

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®
SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES



BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
14275 COMMERCE DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
1-800-395-8880

TAX TIPS

Transfer planning: suddenly a hot tax topic

The stock market is lousy. Getting a bank to finance growth or a business acquisition is tough. Try to sell your business and you will find that the number of willing and able buyers is not only smaller but such buyers are offering less than you could have received two or three years ago. Does this type of business environment have any positive tax impact on closely held businesses?

"Once you know the value of your business, you can compute the range of damage the estate tax can cause."

Irving Blackman is a senior tax partner in Blackman Kallick Bartelstein, a CPA firm specializing in closely held businesses. He has agreed to consult with readers of this column. His tax hotline number is (312) 207-1040. The address to send for the special reports (at a nominal cost) is Book Division, 300 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Irving Blackman

The answer is a resounding yes! In what area? Transfer planning. How do I know? My transfer/succession/estate planning seminars are pulling larger audiences. But more importantly, owners of family businesses are calling my office, consulting, then implementing plans to transfer their businesses to their kids. Heartwarming! For years, we heard owners talk, but do nothing, about putting a transfer plan into effect. Now they are taking action.

One question is central to all transfer plans: What is your business worth? Whether your transfer plan is a sale of the business to the kids (usually a tax disaster), a gift, a redemption, or some other method or combination of lifetime transfer methods, the same big question stands tall—what is your business worth? And the question does not change if you want to wait to transfer all or part of your business after death.

Since the business is almost always the biggest dollar-value asset of a family business owner, its value is critical to both the transfer plan and the estate plan. I still find this fact hard to believe, but these are the facts based on my experience of working with hundreds of business owners through the years: about five percent really know what their business is worth (usually result of an appraisal); about 50 percent greatly overvalue their business, and about 45 percent use book value (rarely the right method) as the measure of the business' worth.

You wouldn't set the price on an item or service you were about to sell until you determined the cost. The same logic applies to developing a transfer-your-business plan. The fair market value of your business dictates your potential estate tax cost. The message is clear: you must know this cost. If you plan to sell or transfer your business, it is essential to have your business appraised.

Once you know the value of your business, you can compute the range of damage the estate tax can cause. Best of all, you are in a position to create a transfer plan that can reduce (sometimes even eliminate) the estate tax, yet keep you in control of the business for as long as you live and provide you and your spouse with a source of retirement income.

You may send for these special reports: "How to Value Your Business for Tax Purposes," or "Transfer Your Corporation to the Next Generation—Tax Free."

Are business life insurance premiums deductible?

Borrowing money is one of

the pillars of the American way of doing business. A business often collateralizes a loan with particular assets such as real estate, equipment, or inventory. Sometimes the collateral is more indirect—like the general assets of the company, its profitability, and the integrity of management.

The smaller the business, the more important the "integrity of management" means a single driving force—the business owner. He/she is the person the lender is really looking to as the essential means through which the business will find a way to repay the loan plus the interest. What happens if the owner dies?

To protect against the possibility that the death of the owner will mean nonpayment of all or a portion of the loan, many lenders insist on life insurance. The concept is simple and logical—in case the owner dies, the life insurance proceeds will be used to pay all or a portion of the outstanding debt. Logic dictates that the premiums for such a policy should be deductible as a business expense. Right?

Wrong. The courts have consistently held that premiums paid on a life insurance policy to secure a business debt are not deductible. In a key case, the court gave this reason: if the owner lives and pays the debt, the policy will become a personal asset. If a corporation owns the policy, the same reasoning would apply, because after the debt is paid, the policy will become a general asset of the corporation (See Ragan V. Comm. TC Memo 1980-94).

There is some good news in this item. When the death benefit is collected, 100 percent of the proceeds are income tax free. But caution: life insurance proceeds are taxable for estate tax purposes.

You may send for these special reports: "How You Can Beat the Estate Tax—Legally," "The Secret of How the Rich Create Wealth and Income Without Risk," or "How to Triple Your Pension, Profit Sharing, or IRA Value."

Learn tax tricks for a closely held business

Family owned businesses have reached into the big company bag of tax tricks and grabbed onto something called nonqualified deferred compensation plans (NDC plans). They can be great tax-wise. Or an absolute disaster.

VendaCard®

Plastic Magnetic Stripe Debit Card Vending Control System

■ **INCREASE PROFITS:** 30% increase of player usage with debit cards. Eliminate counterfeit or jammed coins/tokens and redemption ticket dispensers.

■ **ADVERTISING:** The plastic magnetic stripe card carries your advertising message, hours of operation and location. Sell advertising to other businesses; taxi, pizza, etc.

■ **PATRONAGE:** Your players will be back again and again. The VendaCard can be recharged with value from ATM's that dispense cards and revalue them by adding coins and currency.

■ **REDEMPTION:** The debit reader display indicates the players credit value remaining for plays and the winning redemption points accrued. **Will operate as a Credit Card for ticket accountability.**

■ **INSTALLATION:** The debit reader installs into virtually any video or skill game in minutes. Select 1-3 player operation. Special model for "Gaming" applications.

For Additional Information

XCP Inc. Sales
213 W. Wesley St. Ste. 106
Wheaton, Il. 60187
Tel: 708-752-4153
Fax: 708-752-4159

XCP Inc. Engineering
7212 US Highway 19
New Port Richey, Fl. 34652
Tel: 813-841-6630
Fax: 813-845-3640

XCP Inc. Manufacturing
40 Elm Street
Dryden, NY 13053-9624
Tel: 607-844-9143
Fax: 607-844-8031

Let's look at an NDC plan typical of those I see coming into my office in droves from all over the United States. Joe Owner will receive a sum certain (say $350,000) at the rate of $50,000 per year for seven years. Often, the amount is contingent, like 2-1/2 times Joe's average salary in the last two years of employment. The payments usually start when Joe reaches a set retirement age, becomes disabled, or dies (then the payments or remaining payments go to his wife or kids).

What's the tax effect of an NDC plan? Nothing, until the payments start. Then, the company gets a deduction as the payments are made and Joe (or his family) pays tax as payments are received. Really a good deal if the company is in a higher tax bracket than Joe (or another recipient).

But what if Joe is in a high tax bracket and does us the disservice of dying before all of the payments are received? The tax consequences for the company are unchanged. But the payments received by Joe's family are taxed twice—once for income tax (the same if Joe had lived) and a second time for estate tax.

Sound scary? Try this: if Joe's children are in a 40 percent income tax bracket and Joe is in a 50 percent estate tax bracket, $100,000 turns into about $30,000 after taxes. Is there any way to beat this horrible tax result?

Yes! Instead of an NDC plan, put your money into a death-benefit-only plan (DBO plan). The basic difference between the two plans is that a DBO plan starts to pay out only when Joe dies. The tax consequences are the same, except for one wonderful detail: the DBO plan payments are not subject to the estate tax. And DBO plans have one more big benefit: the amount of payments due because of the DBO plan reduces the value of your business, further reducing your estate tax.

One caution: This article does not cover every rule, detail, and trap of the plan discussed. But check out DBO plans with your professional. You'll be glad you did.

You may send for these special reports: "How to Value Your Business for Tax Purposes," "Your Business—America's Best Tax Shelter," or "How to Take Money Out of Your Closely Held Corporation."

REDEMPTION CENTERS
• Broadest Product Line for One-Stop Shopping
• Personal Start-Up Attention
• Personal Follow-Up Service
• Prompt Shipping
• Hands-On Redemption Experience
• We Stay Up with Changing Trends

BIRTHDAY PARTIES
• Full Color Place Settings for 15¢ per Setting
• Full Color Promotional T-Shirts under $3.50 each
• Lower Prices on Balloons, Party Favors & Supplies

GLOW PRODUCTS
• Quantity Prices
• Prompt Delivery

CUSTOM IMPRINTING
• T-Shirts • Caps • Golf Shirts • Staff Shirts
• Aprons • Can Coolers
• We Can Create, Complete, Imprint
Your Promotional Designs

90 PAGE, 1500 ITEM COLOR CATALOG
Shouldn't you own one?

REBECCA'S
"YOUR NOVELTY WAREHOUSE"

Debora Cherry - National Sales
800-777-2235 · Ext. 121 · FAX 817-354-6393

DOLLARS & SENSE

Marketing and placement are keys to success

In today's depressed economy, competition for discretionary entertainment dollars is fierce. It's not easy for even aggressive location owners and operators to compete with high-tech, multimedia competition. With very few exceptions, they must have more than one source of revenue to keep the establishment open.

In this struggle to compete, some locations have gone so far as to add miniature golf, lazertag, and even carnival/midway type rides and amusements to the previously typical mix of amusement games. It's made these places true destination family entertainment centers.

Redemption games are grouped at Adventure Island in Henderson, N.C.

For today's location owner/operator to be successful, it is imperative to market and promote all aspects of the location. This particularly applies to amusement games, where promotion is more critical than ever for maximum income. Unfortunately, many location owners are not aware of this fact. All too often, they inform me that their game revenue has declined dramatically and they don't know why.

Let's take a look at several likely reasons for the decline and discuss what can be done about it.

Location, location, location: During the video game boom of the early 1980s, games could be placed virtually anywhere (probably even the restrooms) and still make a great deal of money. However, the video game boom has come and gone. Along with increased competition, especially from the consumer market, game play has shifted from destination to impulse.

In other words, today's average player generally does not seek out specific games; he plays games when they are spontaneously encountered. Therefore, it is critical to place games in viable, high-traffic spots within the location. There is a direct correlation between game placement and dollars generated.

Game arrangement and placement: Not only is it important for games to be visible, it's also important to arrange games according to the interest and type of players most likely to play them. For a long time the primary players of amusement games were teenage and pre-teenage males. This left an untapped player base of every-

Paul Virgadamo

Games should be arranged so no particular age group is intimidated. At Dinosaur-Us in Glendora, Calif., the video and pinballs are in a separate area.

one else—adults, young females, and small children.

With the tremendous interest in redemption games in recent years, it is now possible to reap revenues from this previously untapped market of players. But the games must be arranged properly in such a way that no particular age group is alienated or intimidated. For example, since video games still appeal mainly to teenagers, group the videos in one area. You wouldn't want to mix videos with redemption games for young children. Parents would rather forbid their youngster from playing a game than let him mingle with sometimes boisterous teenagers.

Redemption games should be arranged according to the age group they are most played by (adult, kiddie/toddler, family games, etc.). Whenever possible, cranes, candy cranes, and rotaries should be placed in the busiest area of the location. Never place billiard tables in the same general vicinity as the amusement games. Taking care to arrange games properly will create a comfortable environment for all players, thereby maximizing revenue.

Arcade appearance, game volume, and rotation: While game arrangement is certainly a key factor to success, it is also important to keep the games clean, appealing, and current to keep players interested. Sometimes, something as simple as periodically rearranging the games within the arcade will give the room a new look and perhaps allow customers to "discover" games they may not have seen before, even though they were there all the while. This is like giving your house a new look by rearranging the furniture.

It is an excellent idea to place a list of rules and regulations in a conspicuous place, either within the room or at the entrance, explaining to customers exactly what is expected of them ("No Food, Drink, or Smoking Permitted;" "No Gambling;" "No Loitering;" No Foul Language;" etc.). Care should be taken to keep the noise at an acceptable level for all players and spectators by adjusting the volume on each game.

Lighting: Finally, lighting is a key consideration. While the game room should not be dark or dingy, it also should not be too bright. You don't want a hospital/sterile environment. For the ideal lighting, you can place colored plastic fluorescent light sleeves on each light. These sleeves are inexpensive and will create an interesting and appealing environment, while not making the room too bright.

By implementing a few of these basic suggestions, today's location owner and operator will have a competitive edge over competition that has not bothered to do its homework.

Sue Monday & Shantelle Gaynor

REDEMPTION REPORT

What's burning a hole in your pocket?

Deals, deals, deals! We've got *Pac-Man, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Pong.* We've even got those redemption things. Whatever you want, we've got it!

When you're in the market for equipment, you'll hear many sales pitches like the one above. However, go to some of these places and instead of the equipment you want, you'll get problems. You have to know how to shop for your equipment. You need to know where to go and how to make sure you get what you really need. If your distributor gives away a toaster with every sale, he's not the one for you.

First, you need a reputable distributor who can help with all of your concerns, not just equipment. If you are starting out, ask around and don't go to the first guy with flashy clothes and a nice smile. He might be a nice catch for one of your children, but that doesn't mean he will get your center up and running.

Second, you need to understand the laws in your area. Virtually everywhere, redemption equipment needs to meet certain skill levels or it is considered gambling. As Randy Chilton of Chilton Vending once said, "If you can tie your hands behind your back, put a pencil in your mouth, and still operate the game and win a prize, there is no skill involved!"

Your distributor should be familiar with the law and be able to help you with any questions you may have about legality. If there is still a problem, you can contact companies like Bob Snyder & Associates, who specialize in researching and defining the laws regarding redemption equipment in your area. If you are running questionable equipment, it could possibly be seized by local law enforcement agencies.

Once you find a distributor you feel comfortable with, here are some questions to ask yourself when choosing games:

1) Does the game offer a new experience to your game room? You need a variety of games, ranging in style and concept, as well as in play value vs. payout value. There are sports games, carnival games, knock downs, roll downs, pushers, fast quarter, children's games, shooting-spearing-dicing-mincing-pureeing games (oops, Julia Child took over for a second!). Make sure that each game or group of games offers a new experience in your game room.

2) Does it cater to your customer age group? It is vital to buy equipment that your customers will enjoy. If you build an adult entertainment center and stock it with games like Smart's *Big Bertha*, your customers will not be entertained. Your market is an older crowd and they need games designed for them. If you build a children's entertainment center, by all means *Big Bertha* is a must-have game.

Speaking of children's entertainment centers, here's a piece of advice for those of you who have or plan to have a ball crawl. Make sure the redemption games you buy have balls that are either interchangeable or so distinctive that they can be easily separated from the crawl balls. Your balls will get mixed up because kids are not the neatest critters on the planet!

3) How is the game built? Is the manufacturer reliable? You need to carefully consider the quality, reliability, and sturdiness of the games. Children will crawl on the games and if they fall off, you could be held liable. Make sure all games are strong with no small pieces that will fall off. If it fits in a child's hand, you can find it in his mouth.

Remember, if there is a way to get into the game, a child will find it! Make certain that all games fit into the safety parameters you set for your center. You may want to go to one of the conventions to see all of the new games displayed. It's an opportunity to browse, ask questions, and compare. Be a smart shopper.

As the redemption industry grows, some companies are spending a lot of time and money to come up with new ideas and safe games. Others are busy copying the original ideas of those other companies. Since the time of the first wheel there have been such knock-offs. Just be happy the oval wheel was only a fad!

Generally, the original product is better. If you have any doubts, your distributor should be able to guide you. Ask questions, think about your customers, spend wisely, and stay away from salespeople who wear sequins, unless you're shopping for Las Vegas show girls!

TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

Textbooks - Videotapes
- Classroom Instruction -

Randy Fromm

This practical, hands-on repair class is designed for operators, route mechanics and shop service techs that are looking for a quick and painless way to slash downtime by making a dramatic improvement in their repair skills.

You'll get the most out of the class if you already have a bit of experience working with games. I don't waste valuable classroom time covering simple things like joysticks, buttons or coin mechanisms. However, you do not need any previous electronics training. The main thrusts of the class are: How to use a digital multimeter to test circuits and components, step-by-step amusement game troubleshooting, power supply repair and video display monitor repair.

You'll be amazed how interesting and easy it is to fix most power supplies and monitors. You'll learn to perform repairs down to the component level and you'll work on monitors and power supplies during the "hands-on" portions of the class.

This is NOT an advanced class that will be over your head. This class teaches you to quickly identify the problem in a game, repair it and get on to your next location or repair assignment.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School CLASS SCHEDULE

Reno, NV	June 27 - July 1, 1994
San Francisco, CA	August 22 - 26, 1994
Puerto Rico (en español)	September 6 - 10, 1994
San Antonio, TX	Sept. 26 - 30, 1994
New York, NY	October 17 - 21, 1994
Atlanta, GA	November 7 - 11, 1994
San Diego, CA	December 5 - 9, 1994
Reno, NV	March 27 - 31, 1995
New Orleans, LA	Sept. 25 - 29, 1995

Can't attend? Randy Fromm's Arcade School is available in a book and videotape series.

NEW VIDEOTAPE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Understanding Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes ——— $79.95

Takes the mystery out of integrated circuits!

Microprocessor Systems and Microprocessor Troubleshooting - 2 Tapes — $79.95

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information $39.95

All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter	$ 39.95
How to Use an Oscilloscope	$ 49.95
Package Deal. All videotapes in this box plus the Big Blue Book	**$550.00**

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Educating The Coin-Op Industry Since 1980

OTHER VIDEOTAPES OF INTEREST

Servicing Bill Acceptors	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC	$49.95

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add $5.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.

1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

TECHNICAL TOPICS

Butane soldering iron: it's a gas!

It started out as such an easy repair: a simple broken wire on a fire button. All I had to do was strip the insulation off the end of the wire and solder it to the switch. I looked for a place to plug in my soldering iron but the only receptacle was behind the game I was working on.

When I pulled the game away from the wall, the leg levelers dug into the wooden floor, leaving deep gouges and angering the location owner. My simple repair had become a nightmare! I made up my mind to look into rechargeable 801dering irons and found one that recharges in just five seconds.

"If you haven't looked into butane-powered soldering irons, you don't know what you're missing."

But it doesn't recharge with electricity; it uses butane gas. What a great invention! If you haven't looked into butane-powered soldering irons, you don't know what you're missing. Not only does the iron recharge quickly, it also heats to operating temperature in about 30-45 seconds. The temperature is adjustable and lasts for about 20 minutes (at low heat) between fillings.

The iron I purchased is made in Japan and marketed under at least two different names. One carries the trademarked name of Pryropen Jr. (also known as Weller Model Number WST2). Weller products are available from most reputable electronics distributors. The other company marketing this iron is Master Appliance Corp. of Racine, Wis. Master's version of this soldering iron is called Ultra Minitorch (also trademarked); it's Model Number UT-50.

The iron has replaceable tips. There are a number of different replacement tips available, including a hot air tip that is useful for shrinking heat-shrinkable tubing. The hot air tip also can be used to pinpoint components like integrated circuits that have thermally intermittent failures. The component can be heated with the hot air from the iron to produce a failure and then cooled with freon to verify that the part is definitely bad.

The Pryopen Jr. is available for around $60. This may seem like a lot to pay for a soldering iron, but I don't regret my purchase at all. It's saved me a lot of time and hassle. It's been especially useful for working on control panels. In one instance I had to work on a control panel in a very noisy location. Instead of working amidst the noise and confusion, I simply removed the entire control panel and performed the repair in the quiet and comfort of the front seat of my service vehicle. What a blessing that was!

Removing integrated circuits

Although today's video game computer boards (logic boards) are pretty darn reliable, I do a couple of board repairs per month. When I need to obtain a

Randy Fromm

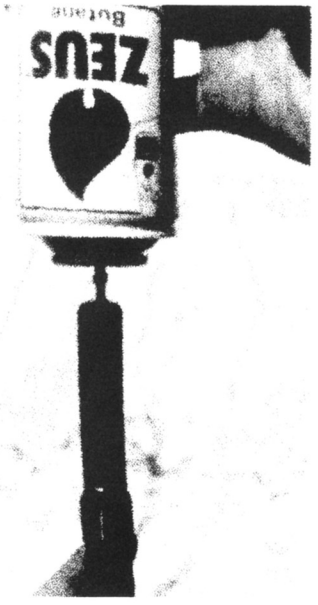
HAPP CONTROLS

106 Garlish Dr.
Elk Grove, IL 60007

Tel: (708) 593-6130
Fax: (708) 593-6137

Toll Free Fax:
(800)593-HAPP

Now Accepting VISA MasterCard



The Ultratorch Model UT-50 butane-powered soldering iron

replacement integrated circuit (IC), I rarely have to purchase a new one from a parts distributor. Like most operators, we have lots of junk boards sitting around, left over from old games that have been converted. These old boards are a cornucopia of replacement components. All you have to do is figure out a way to remove the ICs from the board.

It goes without saying that the parts must be removed intact and without damage. In most cases, an IC is removed from a printed circuit board by cutting it out to prevent damage to the board.

But if the board is a junk board anyway, saving it from harm is no longer a prerequisite. Damage to the board is inconsequential as long as the IC itself isn't harmed during the removal process. There are special soldering iron bits that can be employed to remove ICs, but here is a super fast way to do it that requires all the skill and finesse of a chimpanzee (or one of the other great primates).

Removing ICs from a junk board is a simple, two-step process. The first step is to use a propane torch to heat a section of the printed circuit board. A 4" x 4" area seems to be about right. The second step is to whack the board against the edge of a workbench with a rapid motion. Guess what? All the ICs fall off the board! Stubborn components can usually be pried from the board with a small screwdriver.

It's best to do this outside, because it stinks like heck! Since few people have an outdoor workbench, the board can be struck against some other object in order to shake the chips loose from the board. I have found that the bumper on a 1957 Chevy works just fine, but you may choose to use a Ford or Buick.

Author's disclaimer: Do not try this on a board that you intend to repair or operate! Obviously, this ruins the printed circuit board. I don't want you going around telling everyone that Randy Fromm said you can remove an IC from a board with a blowtorch! However, this is a great way to strip a large number of components from a board in a very short time.

TECHNICAL TOPICS

A simple ticket-dispensing meter

Any ticket-redeeming arcade operator can tell you that one of their recurring nightmares is games dispensing too many tickets per play. Since not all ticket-dispensing games are equipped with ticket meters, tracking the exact number of tickets dispensed can be tricky. It is not difficult to install a simple, reliable meter that will put an end to that nightmare.

It is easy to add a meter to any Deltronics Model DL-1275 ticket dispenser (the one with four wires: white, red, black, and blue). This simple circuit uses readily available parts, and can be built and installed in less than one hour, at a cost of about $5. You will need some lengths of red, blue, black, and white stranded hookup wire; a meter (I used a 12 VDC Veeder-Root meter, but 5 VDC and 24 VDC meters will also work with this set-up); a 5 VDC SPDT relay (Radio Shack Catalog #275-243); an IN4401 diode (Radio Shack Catalog #276-1101); and a mini-PC board (Radio Shack catalog #276-159) to mount to the relay and diode.

"Any ticket-redeeming arcade operator can tell you that one of their recurring nightmares is games dispensing too many tickets per play."

Mount the relay in the center of the little board and solder its terminals into place, then determine which terminals go to the coil. Follow the traces on the PC board and mount the diode with the unbanded side towards the relay—connected to one side of the coil—and the banded side to one of the other traces which does not connect to the relay.

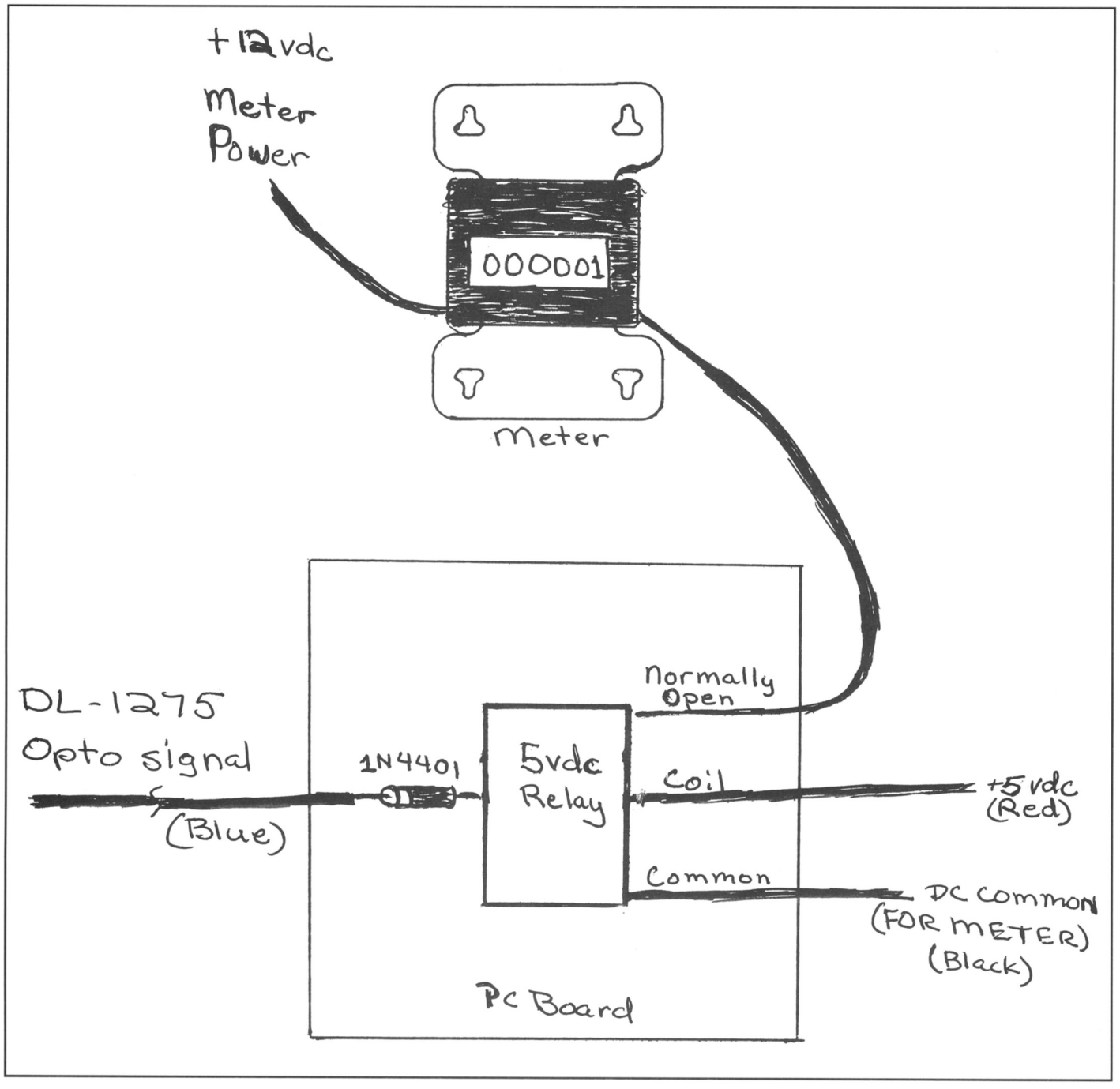
Solder a blue wire (approximately 12" long) to this trace to provide a connection to the relay through the diode. This wire will be connected to the signal line of the ticket dispenser. Connect a red wire (approximately 24" long) to the other side of the coil. This will be connected to a steady 5 VDC power source (I used the coin door lights). If your game does not have a 5 VDC source handy, you may substitute a 12 VDC relay and use a 12 VDC source here.

The other terminals of the relay are for the switched line. Determine the common and normally open terminals. Solder one of the meter's leads to the normally open terminal. Solder a black wire (approximately 24" long) to the common terminal of the relay.

Now we are ready to install the meter circuit into the game. Mount the meter near the ticket dispenser in a location where it is easily read. Mount the PC board close by. Connect the blue wire to the sensor line in the harness coming to the ticket dispenser. Do not connect the wire directly to the ticket dispenser! You do not want your attendants disconnecting the ticket meter every time they have to change out a jammed ticket dispenser!

Connect the black wire to a DC common and the red wire to your 5 VDC source (or the proper voltage to operate your relay). Connect the free lead of the meter to a voltage source. Since I used a 12 VDC meter, I connected it to the 12 VDC line in the ticket dispenser harness

Charlotte Webber



with a white wire. If you use a meter which requires a different voltage, hook the meter lead into the appropriate voltage.

Power-up your game and pass a ticket through the opto on the ticket dispenser. The meter should click each time the opto sees a ticket notch. This meter will sometimes register a few more clicks than actual tickets dispensed, because it trips if tickets are being pulled back into the game after game tests, but it should definitely let you sleep easier!

"Tracking the exact number of tickets dispensed can be tricky."

Charlotte Webber has been a manager for Aladdin's Castle Inc. for seven years. She is mainly self-taught in electronics, but is a graduate of Randy Fromm's Arcade School

TICKET TECH

Signs tell customers what they need to know

Most redemption games need some kind of sign explaining the cost to play and the points required to get tickets. Players need to know if there are special bonuses if two coins are inserted before starting a game, or if there is a way to get triple tickets.

A typical sign for a bank of Skee-Balls should list the following information:

* The name of the game in bold at the top of the sign
* The cost per game and the number of balls per game
* Points required for each ticket
* Any special bonuses

The area designated for the points required for tickets should list each point span. For example:

SKEE-BALL
1 token, 9 balls

Points	Tickets
0-150	1
160-200	2
210-250	3
260-300	4
310-350	5
360-400	6
410-450	7
460-500	8
510-550	9
560-600	10

Of course, this is only an example. Instead of listing each point level individually, you could list something like this: "First ticket at 150 points and every 50 points after"

However, this can be confusing to redemption game players and I don't recommend using it. Better to have too much information than information that is confusing or unclear.

Don't use one of those "stick the letters onto a background" signs. Yes, they are cheap; they look cheap, too. You are projecting a professional image with your sign; show it.

The material the sign is made of also will affect profits. A sign that is painted on cloth will look unprofessional in about two weeks when it starts to sag. Get your signs made out of wood or some other sturdy material so they will stay fresh and professional looking for a long time.

Don't think, though, that every redemption game must have a sign. Games that shoot, roll, or toss some sort of ball definitely need signs. Also, if a redemption game gives away some ungodly number of tickets, that needs to be displayed.

It doesn't matter if you hang your sign over the game or attach it to the wall. I like attaching the sign to the wall because there is less chance it might fall and injure someone. It also is more secure when a draft of air hits it.

Your signs do not need to have 16-channel, eight-color chaser lights around the edges or 200 feet of pink neon. Just a sign that is properly lit will do the job. If you do want to make your sign extravagant, go ahead. But a flashy, glitzy sign takes away from the game itself.

Those "moving" LED signs that are available for less than $200 are great for promotions

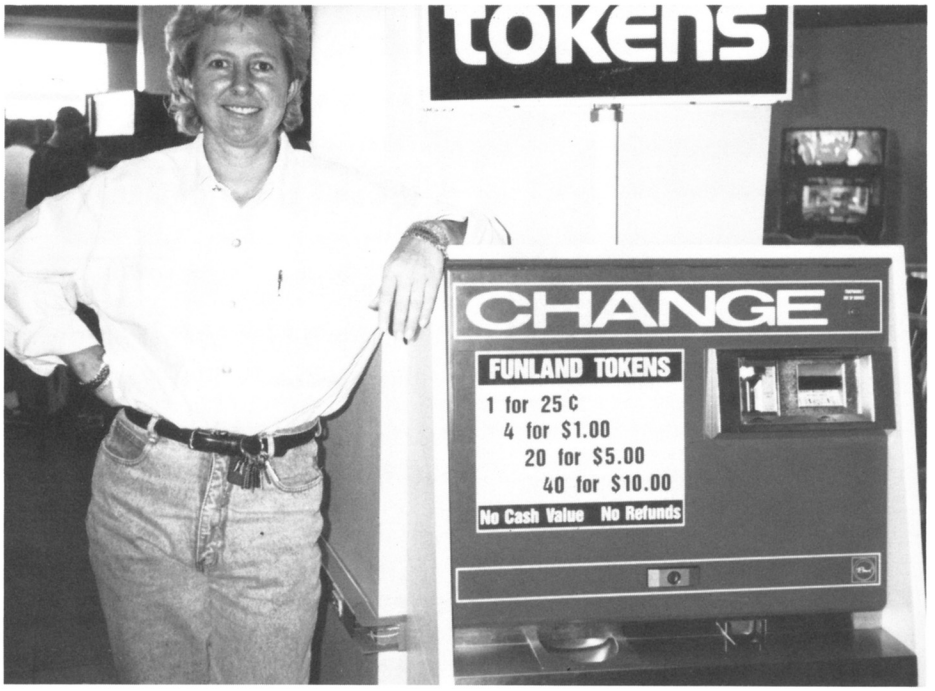
"Ticket Vic" Fortenbach

or special events, but not for above redemption games.

Your sign might cost as much as $200, but take into consideration how much you've invested in the game and how many times players have asked you how many points they need for a ticket. If you figure this into the equation, the cost will most certainly be worth every penny.

The wording you select is up to you. But keep in mind that if your customers can't read it (because it's too small) or understand it (because of weird text) your overall profits will suffer.

OK, I'll admit that some people don't (or can't) read, but that's no reason to overlook signs. Signs will help the smart people know which game center to spend their money in!



Lauran Bromley of Funland in Chicago is a firm believer in signs. Here she shows one on the change machine.

SEE US AFTER THE SHOW FOR THE **BEST** OF AMOA EQUIPMENT

▪ VENDING ▪ JUKEBOXES ▪ ... VIDEO GAMES ▪ VENDING ▪ J
NEW & USED EQUIPMENT ▪ ... ▪ NEW & USED EQUIPM
THE WORLD'S FINEST ... ENT ▪ THE WORLD'S F
▪ VENDING ▪ JUKE ... MES ▪ VENDING ▪ J
NEW & USED EQUIP ... W & USED EQUIPM
THE WORLD'S FINEST ... ENT ▪ THE WORLD'S F
▪ VENDING ▪ JUKEBOXE ... GAMES ▪ VENDING ▪ J
NEW & USED EQUIPMENT ▪ NEW ... UIPMENT ▪ NEW & USED EQUIPM
THE WORLD'S FINEST RECONDITIONED COIN-OP EQUIPMENT ▪ THE WORLD'S F
EXPORT SPECIALISTS ▪ EXPORT SPECIALISTS ▪ EXPORT SPECIALISTS ▪

PRIDE & PERFORMANCE
OVER 50 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2730 W. Fullerton Ave. ▪ Chicago, IL 60647
(312) 384-2300 TOLL FREE (Illinois Only): 1-800-572-4285
Fax: 312-384-0639

WHAT'S NEW

Guns N' Roses

Data East has combined the heavy metal rock energy of Guns N' Roses with the roll of a pinball to create its latest release, *Guns N' Roses*.

The game features nine of the band's greatest hits, including the worldwide debut of "Ain't Goin' Down," which is heard during the extra ball play. "Welcome to the Jungle" is heard when coins are inserted.

In addition to an outstanding soundtrack, players take aim at several ramps to spell out Guns N' Roses to start the 50 million point hurry-up countdown. Shoot the ball into Slash's Snake Pit to multiply points.

Three flippers, dual ball shooters, double drop target banks, a left kick back, and triple ramps are just a few features that add to the challenging playfield.

Inside each game is a signed promotional poster of GnR lead guitarist Slash, and also an order sheet for other GnR promotional materials.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Data East Pinball, Inc., 1990 Janice Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160; (708) 345-7700; FAX (708) 345-7718.

The Flintstones

I.C.E. debuts *The Flintstones,* a unique novelty-redemption game with pinball-like features, based upon the popular television cartoon series and hit movie.

While designed specifically for kids, players of all ages will appreciate the action, graphics, and sound effects.

The unique game features a wood and steel game cabinet built to resemble the original Flintmobile. The 3-D playfield features nine targets, five jumping characters, the Bronto-crane, and the Brunsrock Bowling Lanes.

More than 100 custom sound effects are used, including the real voices of your favorite Bedrock characters. Recorded digitally in full stereo sound, the game talks to players and even tells the attendant when the game is out of tickets.

A step is provided but the game is elevated to allow taller children the opportunity to stand on the floor with no interference. In addition, the flipper buttons have been moved closer together for smaller children with a shorter reach.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Innovative Concepts in Entertainment, 1501 Kensington Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215; (716) 833-0481; FAX (716) 833-1342.

Turbo Pusher and Fiddle Stix updates

Quick Silver has updated its *Fiddle Stix* and *Turbo Pusher* redemption games.

The update for *Fiddle Stix* includes a new add-on marquee and a multiplier feature that enhances game play. Players match lights on the playfield with a flashing light on the marquee to win up to 150 tickets.

Turbo Pusher now includes a flashing light marquee, updated music, and a multiplier feature for maximum earning power.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Quick Silver Development Co., 620 Marina Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577; (510) 895-9699; FAX (510) 895-9747; (408) 737-7491; FAX (408) 738-0969.

Daytona USA Twin

Sega unleashes *Daytona USA Twin*, a state-of-the-art, high-speed, 3-D racing simulator in a two-player, sit-down dedicated cabinet. *Daytona USA Twin* features the same sophisticated virtual reality graphics featured in the *Daytona USA* deluxe model.

The game features eye-catching, colorful racing machines in a double file column, roaring off into a 200 mph high-speed race. Players can choose from three tracks: Daytona Oval for beginners, Grand Canyon for intermediate players and, for experts, the Seaside course. Players can enjoy neck-and-neck competition with up to eight other racers on a high-quality 26-inch monitor.

Included is an "opposite direction" feature in which players can turn their car 180 degrees on the track and watch the rest of the pack scream towards them at ultra-high speeds. At each player's disposal is a steering wheel, accelerator, brake pedals, and a four-speed gearshift.

A V.R. button allows players to alternate the four different visual perspectives and the realistic sensation of drifting, actual steering weight, and kick-back. A "time trial" option allows racing against the clock on any of the three courses.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Sega Enterprises Inc., 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201, Redwood City, CA 94065; (415) 802-3100; (415) 802-3120.

The Software Center

Diversified Business Systems brings the vending industry to a new level with the *Software Center*, a computer software merchandiser that vends software programs for the office and the home.

The Software Center provides customers with the opportunity to use and select high-quality software programs at an affordable price. With the touch of a button customers can select from five different categories such as business, education, utilities, games, and communications.

All programs can be purchased on either 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" diskettes, which are stored in the merchandiser. Each program comes with instructions for downloading and telephone numbers for support services. There are more than 2,000 different programs to choose from.

Features include multicolored graphics on a 14" monitor, a motion sensor, audio, easy-to-follow on-screen instructions, multidenomination bill acceptor, fax modem, and telephone jack, which all come standard.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Diversified Business Systems, 8191 South 700 East, Sandy, UT 84070; (800) 264-4645; FAX (801) 255-8998.

Compact Table Hockey

Dynamo unveils its new compact table hockey, designed for arcades and other locations with tight space requirements. The playing surface of the table is 3' x 6', a 25 percent reduction from the standard 4' x 8' field of play.

The smaller playing field requires faster reaction time and offers a quicker game. The table comes with its own protective net.

Research indicates the need for a "kiddie" size table in family entertainment centers, and a demand for a small footprint, high-action table game in the traditional markets.

The table was initially produced in deluxe blue and white but will soon be available in the same color patterns introduced earlier this year on the full-size Hot Flash table.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Dynamo Ltd., 2525 Handley-Ederville Road, Richland Hills, TX 76118; (817) 284-0114; FAX (817) 284-7606.

Demolition Man

Williams unleashes *Demolition Man,* a pinball experience based on one of the year's major blockbuster action films by the same name.

The game features dual steel gun handle-grip controls that can double as flipper buttons as well as moving the Cryo Claw. Once the ball is trapped by the Cryo Claw players may choose where the ball is dropped to begin one of five play modes.

Four two- to five-ball multiball sequences represent the four major battles fought by the movie's principal stars. By completing Fortress Multiball, Museum Multiball, Wasteland Multiball, and Cryo Prison Multiball, players can reach an explosive seven-jackpot finale that builds as each sequence is completed.

Players are challenged to complete the combination bonus by following the lights and firing the pinball through a series of ramp and loop shots for extra points. Other features include a floating eye with its retina-scan hurry-up explode feature and, for the first time ever in a pinball machine, an actual miniature car crash for extra scoring.

The CD-like DCS sound system has customized speech from Sylvester Stallone and Wesley Snipes, who star in the movie.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Williams Electronics Games, 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618; (312) 267-2240; FAX (312) 267-8435.

Redemption Centers

Smart Industries releases its first portable, fully-automated, self-contained vending *Redemption Center*. The unit does everything a regular center would but requires no attendant.

The Smart *Redemption Center* will accept individual or consecutive tickets with no limit on the amount. The machine counts, cuts, and separates each ticket and has a capacity of 110,000 tickets. Included is a bar code reader for identifying the ticket value and vendor location.

The vending unit has six trays that adjust to desired width, depth, and height for the desired merchandise. With 29 coils, it has a capacity of 486 pieces of merchandise. *The Redemption Center* measures 36" deep x 36" wide x 78" high. With a marquee it measures 96" high.

Standard features include a keyboard for selecting merchandise, an LED display, and a double coin mechanism.

High ticket items are displayed in optional display cases above the machine. The unit has voice messages and an attract mode and has a computer audit and bookkeeping mode, which can either be printed off by the printer or by telephone hookup.

Options include a $1-5 bill changer, a $1-5 bill acceptor and display boxes for trade-up prizes.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Smart Industries, 1626 Delaware, Des Moines, IA; (515) 265-9900 or (800) 553-2442; FAX (515) 265-3148.

Twin Eagle II

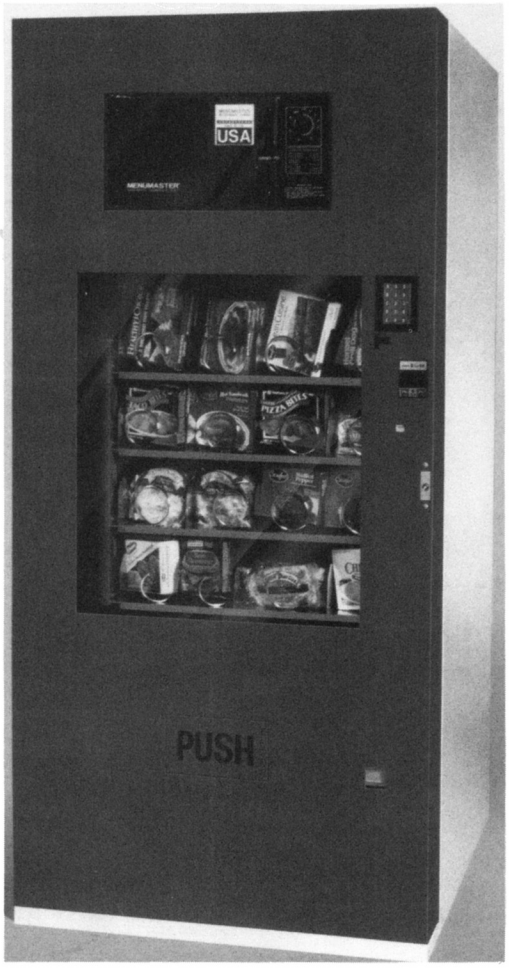
Seta USA releases *Twin Eagle II*, a video kit designed for a vertical monitor and two-player simultaneous play.

Features include three buttons (fire, bomb, missile), and one joystick. It is a JAMMA direct plug-in kit.

Other features include high-speed scrolling, three stages and nine levels, special command codes to generate various super weapons and special attacks, digitized graphics and realistic animation, a test mode and accounting mode.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Seta USA, 105 E. Reno Ave., Suite 22, Las Vegas, NV (702) 795-7996; FAX (702) 795-8096.

Automatic Cafeteria



Amavend introduces the *Automatic Cafeteria* system, which provides coin-operated, on-site food services without a kitchen, grill, or a cook.

The flagship of AVS' *Automatic Cafeteria* is its *Hot Frozen Food & Ice Cream Center.* This machine can dispense any type of packaged food, pizza, ice cream, sandwiches, hamburgers, etc. It's equipped with a built-in commercial microwave. Features include a computer controller board, LED readout, adjustable frost free operation with thermostat, sealed refrigeration unit, cash and vendor counter, dollar bill acceptor, and an electronic coin changer. The machine can dispense up to 32 different products.

Complementing the *Hot Frozen Food & Ice Cream Center* is the *Snack/Soda/Juice Center Combo.* It offers five selections of soda and juice, plus another nine selections of candies, snacks, chips, and pastries.

Another component of the AVS system is a revolutionary popcorn machine. Occupying less than five square feet of floor space, the machine measures and pops each cup of popcorn fresh. This vendor uses a commercial stainless steel cooker, an adjustable corn measuring system, and a hot air cooking method.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact AVS Automatic Cafeteria System, Dept. FEC, P.O. Box 24, Fayetteville, AR 72702; (501) 443-6791; FAX (501) 443-4024.

Megastar Kit, Game-Pak

Merit releases the Megastar Kit in four different configurations, which can upgrade Merit games to include three touch screen games: Solitaire, Run 21, and the all-new Trivia Whiz 2000.

Upgrade A will convert late model Merit equipment such as the Super Pit Boss, Pit Boss 2, or Pit Boss Superstar. The kit, which can be installed in 15 minutes, includes a memory expansion board and new chip set.

Use the Upgrade B chip set to put Megastar in the Superstar 30, or any Merit countertops. This kit can be used to convert last year's Superstar 30 full kit.

The Megastar board kit is a quick conversion for any older Merit video game.

The Megastar full kit contains everything you need to convert any horizontal color monitor video game.

Another new release from Merit is the Megastar Game-Pak, available for the Trivia Whiz, Phraze Craze, Match Game, Tic Tac Trivia, Pit Boss, Pit Poss 2, Super Pit Boss, Superstar Pit Boss, and Superstar 30.

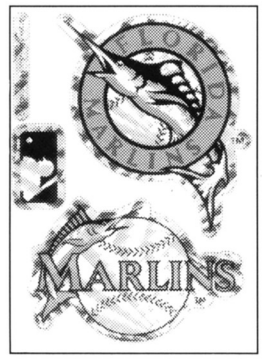
For more information, or distributor referral, contact Merit Industries Inc., 2525 State Road, P.O. Box 5004, Bensalem, PA 19020; (215) 639-4700; FAX (215) 639-5346.

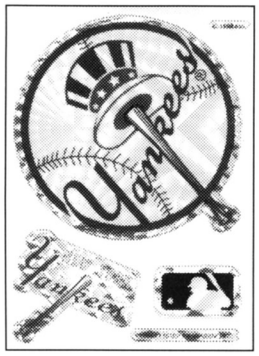
Baseball stickers

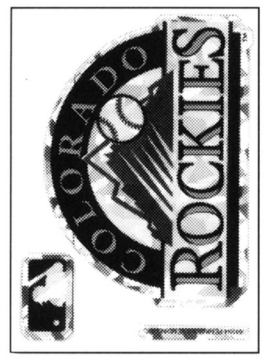
Peninsula Vending introduces Major League Baseball, a complete line of licensed pro baseball stickers. All 28 team logos are depicted on these prismatic stickers.

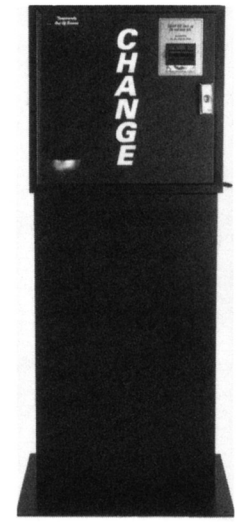
Peninsula features a complete line of sports stickers including the National Football League, U.S. Soccer, and the National Hockey League. These 2-1/5" x 3-1/5" stickers can be used for promotions, retail sales, and product tie-ins. Other sizes and styles are available.

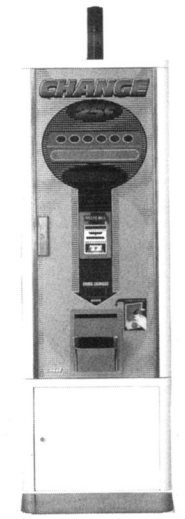
For more information, contact Peninsula Vending Inc., 3801-C Charter Park Court, San Jose, CA 95136; (408) 978-3588; (800) 266-3589; FAX (408) 978-9694.











Game room and casino changers

Drew Distributing debuts four models of bill changers, with two models for game rooms and two models for casino applications.

For game rooms, the M1A or M2 models would fit the bill. Both accept $1-5 bills or tokens, have three-point locking systems, battery back-ups, and hopper-run switches.

The M1A has a 1,600 bulk coin capacity and an 11-gauge steel door. Sensors count coins so there are no switches to break. The M2 has a 3,200 bulk coin capacity, a swing-out bill acceptor, sensor counting, and is built of 11-gauge steel.

Options on both models are $10 and $20 bill acceptors, an alarm system, bill counter, and a Mars GL5 bill acceptor. The M1A has the option for a pedestal. Options for the M2 are a header and base, and a 3,200 coin capacity hopper which will extend the capacity to 6,400 coins.

Drew changers use Mars, JCM, or CBV bill validators.

With the floor stand the M1A is 54" high x 23" wide x 23" deep at the base of the stand. For just the wall unit the dimensions are 20" high x 21" wide x 7" deep. The M2 is 72" high x 13" wide x 14" deep.

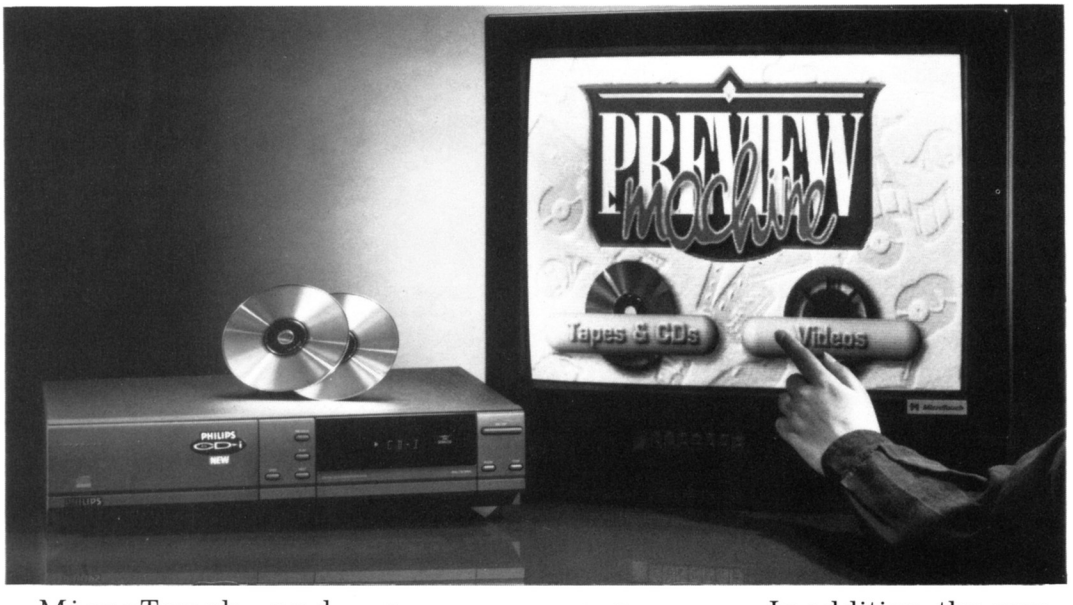
For casinos the BC 250 and BC 2000 will do the trick. Both models will accept $1-5-10-20-50 or $100 bills, and use 120V 60Hz as a power source.

The BC 250 will hold up to 40,000 quarters or 10,000 $1 tokens. It's built of heavy-duty steel and has a security locking system. Its dimensions are 65" high x 22" wide x 18" deep. The BC 250 is 73.8" high with the tower lamp.

The BC 2000, which will hold up to 12,000 quarters, is available in 25-cent coin, 50-cent coin, $1 token, and $5 token changers. Its dimensions are 66.4" high x 14.4" wide x 17.3" deep. The BC 2000 is 77.7" high with the tower lamp.

For more information, contact Drew Distributing Co., 120 Southwest Drive, Spartanburg, SC 29301; (803) 574-0162; FAX (803) 574-7680.

CD-i touch screen



MicroTouch and Philips Consumer Electronics have developed and are marketing a new controller that allows a MicroTouch touch screen to work with any Philips CD-i system.

Increasingly, systems integrators are offering this type of product to companies wanting to market products and services through terminals or kiosks, to train employees or to disseminate information to the public.

MicroTouch is offering touch monitors based on Philips monitors and TV sets. The CD-i touch monitors come with a CD-i disc with calibration software. The MicroTouch CD-i touch screen doesn't require any special drivers and plugs directly into the CD-i player's input port, allowing the serial port to remain free.

The first TruePoint touch monitor for the system is the CDi-20, a 20-inch touch monitor that combines the Philips PA3520C color monitor/receiver with the MicroTouch analog capacitive touch screen. The CDi-20 has a video resolution of 600+ TV lines (horizontal) and a touch resolution of 1,024 x 1,024 touch points. The audio output is 2.5W per channel with dbx stereo noise reduction. Features include event programming, programmable power lock and volume, and a 24-hour, non-volatile clock that retains all system settings in the event of a power loss.

The TruePoint CDi20 comes with a five-year warranty on all the touch screen components, and a one-year warranty on the Philips monitor.

In addition, the company acquired a new, patented touch input technology under the terms of an exclusive licensing and asset purchase agreement with Moonstone Designs, a UK-based engineering company. The unique projected capacitive touch technology allows a touch to be detected through up to 2" of glass. A separate technology called projected audio, which enables audio output to be projected through glass, was also purchased.

MicroTouch will be introducing a family of products based on the new technology later this year.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact MicroTouch Systems Inc., 300 Griffin Park, Methuen, MA 01844; (508) 659-9000; FAX (508) 659-9100.

Coin Doubler

Two-Bit Score Amusements releases the Coin Doubler Module Rev. 2, which allows operators to set late-model, "50 cents per play only" pinball machines to "25-cents per play."

The module quickly installs on the coin door and converts all new pinballs that use the Williams WPC systems. The module fools the computer into thinking two coins have been inserted.

The company is offering a free exchange to anyone who purchased the first model.

For more information, contact Two-Bit z4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745; (512) 447-8888; (512) 447-8895.

Collector's cues

Dart Mart unveils three new GCue collector's edition pool cues based on Jack Daniel's premium whiskey, the Grateful Dead, and several Playboy playmates.

The Playboy cues feature centerfolds such as Marilyn Monroe, Pam Anderson, Anna Marie Goddard, and Julianna Young.

All GCue models are made in America of hard rock maple and feature Le Pro leather tips, implex joints with stainless steel pins, and a fine Irish linen wrap.

For more information, contact Dart Mart Inc., 2255 Computer Ave., Willow Grove, PA 19090; (800) 423-3220; (215) 830-0501; FAX (215) 830-0779.

PLAY METER
Magazine

Have your own copy of **Play Meter Magazine** delivered to your home or office. Call **(504) 488-7003** or FAX **(504) 488-7083** to start your subscription today.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE • P.O. BOX 24970 • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184-9988

Yes! I want to receive every issue of Play Meter. Please enter my subscription as shown below:

☐ Mr. ☐ Ms. Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Title _____

Company _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____ Card Exp. Date _____

		USA	*Canada	*Foreign
☐ New	☐ 1 yr.	$60.00	$60.00	$150.00
☐ Renewal	☐ 2 yr.	110.00	110.00	
	☐ 3 yrs.	150.00	*Payable in U.S. currency only	

Check One:

☐ Manufacturer ☐ Route Operator ☐ Support & Supply

☐ Distributor ☐ Arcade Operator ☐ Technician

☐ Other

Please Specify:

_____

CLASSIFIED

Play Meter's classified advertising is primarily intended for: buyers and sellers of used equipment, support and supply firms and employment opportunity ads. You may pay by check, money order, Visa or Mastercard. **The deadline is usually the 15th of the month prior to issue (example: August ad must be in by July 15).** Send ad orders to Play Meter Magazine / P.O. Box 24970 / New Orleans, LA 70184 or FAX: (504) 488-7083.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROL LEA: (504) 488-7003

If you have problems with or questions about any advertiser, PLEASE CONTACT US. We keep a file on all complaints.

"Rebuild" your old KLOPP® at the factory

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

READERS/ ADVERTISERS

We do not knowingly accept ads for copies or licensed games involving a third party. We do not print prices on games currently in production. We encourage advertisers to include their name, address, and phone/FAX numbers for the purpose of credibility. We do not accept ads from companies who consistently advertise products they do not have or from companies that we receive mutli-complaints about.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!

David Pressman's
PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE
Developed by Nolo Press & EDS

$229.95

Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.

- Full stand-alone program.
- All forms you need with step-by-step instructions.
- Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself.*
- Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

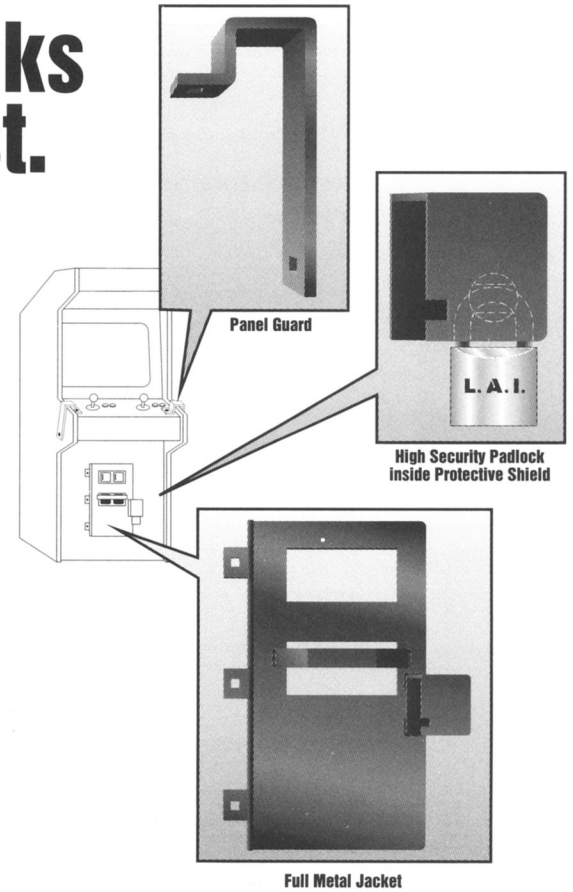
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:

219-256-1138

NOLO PRESS

We ship coin-op locks and accessories fast.

- Integrated production and assembly
- LAI's Locks can be ordered to operate on your current key Codes since, LAI's Locks are compatible with most High security, as well as, Tubular type system, ie: Baton, ESD, KD, Ace, etc.
- Choice of custom locks, common key systems or restricted key styles
- Manufacturer of a complete line of coin-op security accessories.
- Manufacturer of security products for laundry; also, bill and coin counting equipment.



For a full-color product catalog, call Toll Free from USA, Canada and Mexico:

1(800) 422-2866

LAI GROUP

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite M
Garden Grove, California 92641
Phone: (714) 373-2993
FAX: (714) 373-2998

Southland
DISTRIBUTING

DBV's

Mars VFM-5	$340
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker	$469
Mars GL-5	$399
JCM-45	$299
JCM-45 w/stacker	$429
HSV-300	$189

Pinballs

Addams Family	$2295
Cue Ball Wizzard	$1795
Dr. Who	$1895
Dracula	$1795
Hurricane	$1595
Last Action Hero	$2375
Rescue 911	$2295
Street Fighter II	$1950
Tee'd Off	$2045

Used Juke Boxes

Rowe CD-100A	$3495
Pioneer CJ-V99	$3195
Rowe R-82 - R-94	Call
Rock-Ola 450-496	Call
NSM's 45 Boxes	Call

Pool

Valleys	Call
UBI-7 ft.	$900
Cooper Billiards	Call
Great American Billiards	Call

New & Used Pokers

(Call for Pricing)

Turbo I and II
Top Draws
Omega (903 and 905)
Kramers
Grayhound

Buy 12 — Get 1 FREE

Available with all Wings products also Treasure Island, Magical Odds, Dynasty, and all Cherry Games.
19" Wells Gardner Monitor, HSV-300 DBV
New 150 Watt computer Power Supply
Complete Games Start at $1295

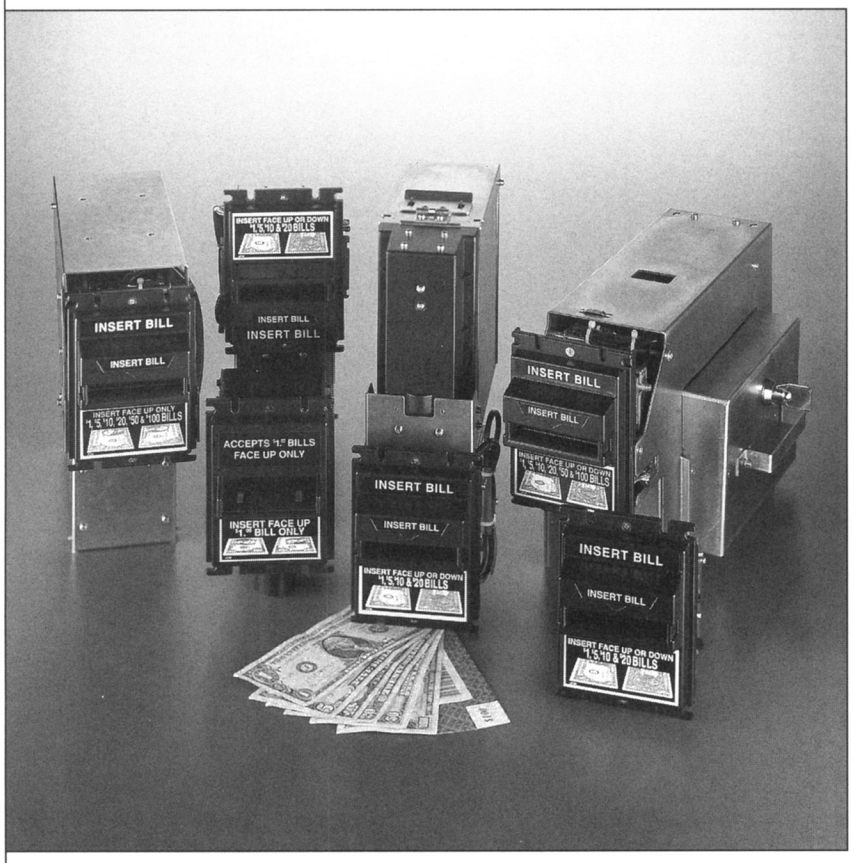
1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS

— Advance Replacement On All Parts —

800-659-1999

910.343.8200 • Fax 910.343.0084
1611 Castle Hayne Road • Building B • Wilmington, NC 28401

Introducing The Component Factory...



The JCM U.S. Family of Bill Acceptors

Are you tired of paying high prices for the components you need to run your business — bill acceptors, power supplies, game boards, monitors, and on and on and on.

The Component Factory carries only JCM bill acceptors and power supplies. That means you can't buy these high quality products for less — from *anyone*. The Component Factory is an authorized JCM Service Center too.

If you need monitors, the Component Factory can provide you the Wells-Gardner line of monitors, as well as those from other fine manufacturers. If you need game boards, we have a full range — for *less*!

The Component Factory serves the requirements of the Gaming and Amusement Industry with high quality products and fast, factory direct service. But, our most important advantage to you is our price — you get "*the best for less, every day!*" **Call today to learn more about our special, limited time, introductory prices.**

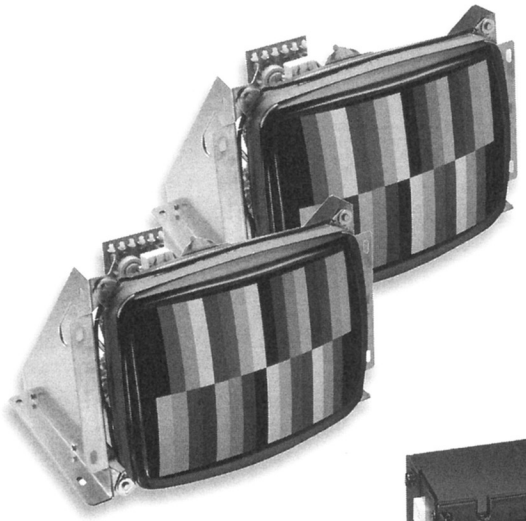
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today for More Information

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

...Your Factory Direct Source for Coin-Op Entertainment Components

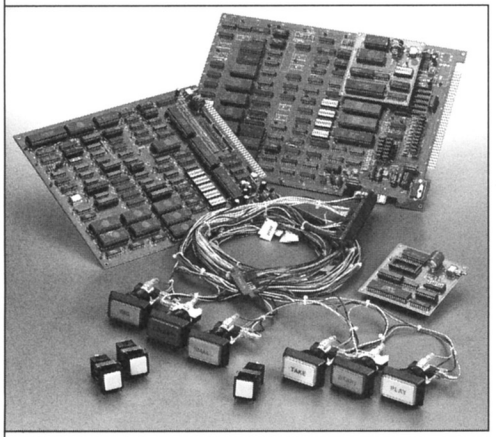


- *High Quality*
- *Low Cost*
- *Factory Direct Service*

Wells-Gardner and Other Fine Monitors

TCF 15 Amp Switching Power Supplies - and Many Others!

JCM "Black Stallion"
"It runs and runs and runs... For the money, nothing can catch it."
Low Cost $1 Only Bill Acceptors.



Game Boards and Kits

JCM Bill Counters - Quality, Reliability and Great Value

"The Best for Less, Every Day"
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

* **EPROMS** *

•

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Will Buy Antique Slot Machines And Parts
Call Morgan
702-369-5515

QUALITY CRANE COMPONENTS

Make All Types of Cranes Kits--Watch, Candy, Jumbo, or Regular.

Crane Kits
$675.95
Switch Selectable For Joystick or Two Button Crane. Coin Up, Time of Play, Output for Ticket or Baseball Cards. Has Error Code Display.

Candy Crane Conversion Kits
$795
Play til' you win feature

Crane Mech.
$325.00
Nylon Gears
Bronze Bush.
Chrome Shafts
Cabinet Top Rail
Spacing is 21 5/8"
Runs on 1/2" Rods or Metric Rods

Crane Mechanism Will Operate With Relay Type Control Boards & Sized To Fit Any Cabinet.

Look At These Features

- Joystick or Two Button Operation
- Game Types
- 4 Ticket Dispenser Options
- Micro Processor GameBoard
- 26 Coin/Dollar Setting Options
- 7 Time of Play Settings
- LED Display: Number of Games & Error Codes

Operators Don't Throw Away or Store Your Empty or Non Working Cranes Put Them To Work

KIT INCLUDES:
Joy Stick, LED Display, Crane Mech, Computer Board, Counters, Wire Harnesses, Power Supply and Transformer.

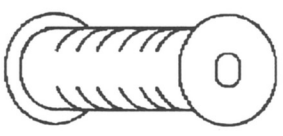
Manufactured in the U.S.A.

Call For Details and Pricing To Fit Your Specific Requirements

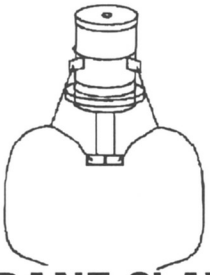
OMNI PRODUCTS

417-581-7505

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00



CRANE COILS
175-180 OHM
8.50/EACH
7.85 IN LOTS OF 12

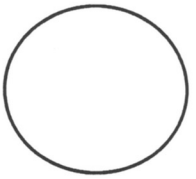


CRANE CLAW
169.95/EACH
154.95 IN LOTS OF 10

ILLUMINATED BUTTON WITH SWITCH

5.00/EACH
OR
2 FOR 9.25

CRANE BELT



4.95/EACH
4.50 IN LOTS OF 12

#1 LARGEST USED GAME INVENTORY FOR SALE TODAY

#1 IN AMERICA

Redemption Equipment

Bank It	$1,750
Bouncing Bandit	1,975
Circus Hi Rise	2,595
Chuckles Jr. Basketball	1,880
Cops n Robbers	2,495
Cosmo Gang	3,860
Dump The Ump	3,395
Full Court Frenzy 2 .....(new)	$ Call
Flintstone Kiddie Pinball...(new)	$ Call
Half Pint Frenzy .....(new)	$ Call
Home Run Hitter	3,750
Hoop Shot Basketball	1,080
Hungry Hungry Hippo	4,150
Nudge It Pinball	1,795
Pop-A-Ball	2,360
Ribbit Racin	5,150
Rock n Bowl	3,400
Roll For The Gold .....(new)	$ Call
Shoot To Win 2 Hoop	1,880
Shoot To Win 1 Hoop	1,080
Simple Simon	3,000
Smart Candy Crane	1,895
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 2 Player	5,700
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 3 Player	6,150
Skee Toss BC	2,350
Super Pro Quarterback	1,780
Toss 'em	1,680
Twin Knock Down	3,880
U.B.Q.B.	2,800
Wheel Em In	3,960

Video

Fighters History	$1,250
Lethal Enforcer	2,250
Lethal Enforcer II	$ Call
Martial Champion	1,495
Racin Force (new)	$ Call
Run & Gun single	2,495
Super Streetfighter	2,285
Title Fight	4,575
Violent Storm	1,525
Virtua Fighter	4,500
Virtua Racing (U/R & S/D)	$ Call

Rock Ola *The world's finest jukebox*

Bubblers, Legends & Rockets Available

Pinballs (used)

Addams Family	$ Call
Batman	1,475
Cue Ball Wizard	1,750
Gameshow	995
Getaway	1,450
Gilligan's Island	1,295
Gladiators	1,795
Harley Davidson	$ Call
Jurassic Park	1,950
Lethal Weapon III	1,350
Slugfest	1,350
Star Wars	1,495
Streetfighter II	1,495
Super Mario Bros.	1,295
Surf-n Safari	1,100
Tales From The Crypt	2,475
Terminator II	1,775
The Machine	1,275
Tee'd Off Golf	1,850
TMNT Turtles	875
Tommy	2,350
Twilight Zone	2,195
Wipe Out	2,195
WWF Royal Rumble	2,395

Pinballs (new)

Rescue 911.....2,495

Guns & Roses ..... $ Call

WWF 2,675

Pool Tables

Valley Cougar ZD-4 3½ x 7	$1,480
Valley Cougar M 3½ x 7	1,425
Cooper 3½ x 7	995
Dynamo Model 37 3½ x 7	1,380
Dynamo Excalibur	1,560

OPEN HOUSE
Memphis Office
October 31

Plus
ROWE WALL STARS ...
$ Call

GREEN COIN
MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

☆

150 Jetport Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

☆

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

☆

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

☆

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

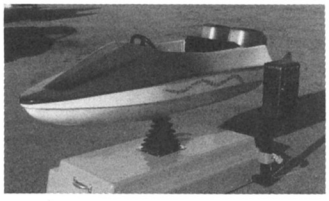
When was the last time you bought quality rides at *These Prices?*

Pepe the Dino
$1725.00

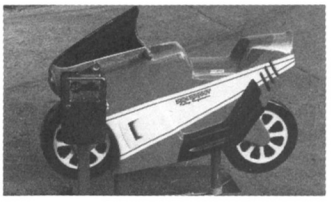
Carousel
$2495.00

KIDDIE RIDES & MORE INC.

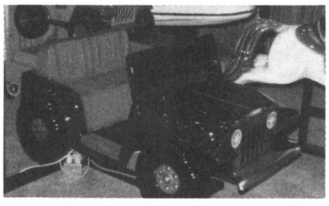
2739 W. 79 St. #10
Hialeah, FL 33016
1-800-676-0231 or
1-800-255-6559
FAX (305) 558-5694



Speed Boat
$1675.00



S/S Motorcycle
$1600.00



Renegade Jeep
$1675.00

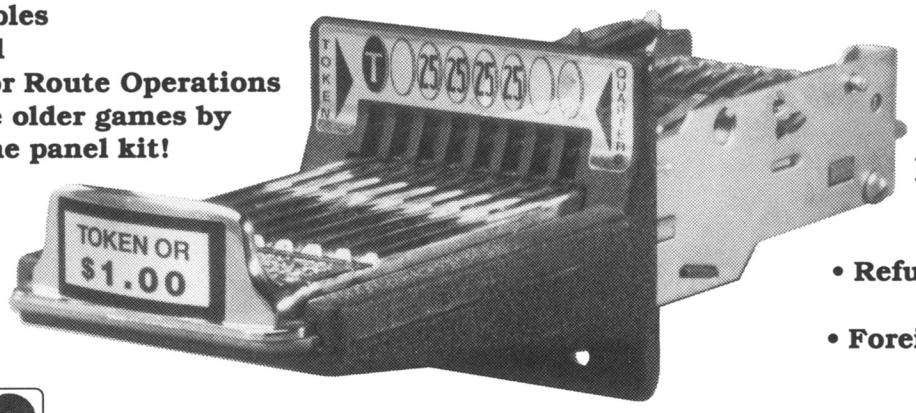
For More Information, Prices and a List of other Rides, Call Now!
-Ask for David Vega-
Volume Discounts
Also: Used Rides, Parts & Refurbishing

Jet Ski
$1600.00

NEW THE TOKEN/QUARTER COMBINATION CHUTE

Accepts up to $1.75 in Quarters, OR one Special Token.
Available with electric switch, and in a panel kit.

FOR:
- **Pool Tables**
- **Foosball**
- **Great for Route Operations**
- **Upgrade older games by using the panel kit!**



IDEAL FOR:
- **Promotions**
- **Discounts**
- **Refunds/Paybacks**
- **Free Plays**
- **Foreign Coins Tool**

MADE WITH PRIDE IN THE U.S.A.

MONARCH 1-800-462-9460

Don't be fooled by cheap imitations!

While copying may be the sincerest form of flattery, it's not always good for you, the consumer. We build our ***Easy Lifts*** to meet the demands of your locations and solve the problems found on your route. We route test these products under the harshest conditions. We know our products and how they are used as no "copy cat" can. We developed the ***Original Easy Lifts*** and we continually refine the design. We stand behind our lifts. Because of this, Nortech manufactures a superior product you can rely on.

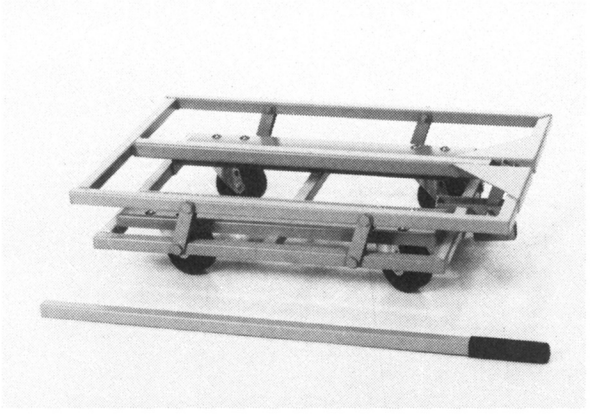
Don't be fooled by cheap imitations because that's exactly what you'll get...
a cheap imitation.

Buy from people who understand your needs. Get "The Original Easy Lifts" from Nortech!

Excellent Service ***Experienced Staff***

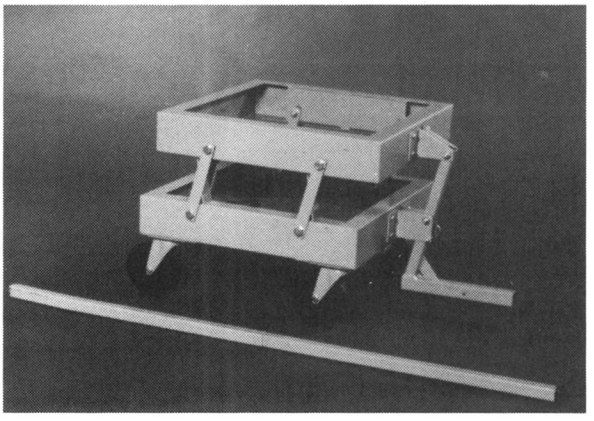
EASY LIFT PATENT PENDING *The Original*

ONE-PERSON LIFTS FOR POOL TABLES AND VENDING MACHINES



VENDING MACHINE LIFT

- ♦ Easy To Use ♦ Inexpensive
- ♦ Heavy Duty 4" Casters For Easy Rolling
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims ♦ Durable, All Steel Construction
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight Less Than 55 lbs.



POOL TABLE LIFT

- ♦ 3" Lift ♦ Reduce Injury Claims ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372 • 218-741-6075

NORTECH
Made in the USA

Quality Workmanship ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th COIN-OP STATE

50th STATE COIN-OP
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

Complete Video	
Blood Storm	$1,495
B.O.T.S.S.(sit down)	$3,995
Cadillacs and Dinosaurs	$1,295
Driver's Edge	Low!!
In the Hunt	$1,195
Laser Ghost	$2,195
Lethal Enforcers II	Call
Line of Fire	$1,695
Ridge Racer 2	Call
Slam Masters	$1,395
Solitaire Challenge	Call
Steel Gunner	$1,195
Terminator II	$1,895
Time Killers	$795
Title Fight	$3,295
Under Fire	Call
Virtua Racing Twins	$9,195
X-Men (6 player)	$1,195

Pinball	
Judge Dred	$1,995
Popeye	$1,795
Street Fighter II	$1,595

Miscellaneous	
Awesome Rat	$995
Baby Air Hockey (3' x 6')	Low!!
Cosmogang	$2,995
Ghost Town	$1,795
Jr. Basketball	$895
Magic Mr. X	Call
Monkey Mole Panic	$1,795
Samarui Shodown (Neo Geo Cart.)	$195
Sidewinder	$1,595
Simple Simon	Call
Slug Fest	$995
UB-QB	$1995
Whac-A-Mole	$2,495

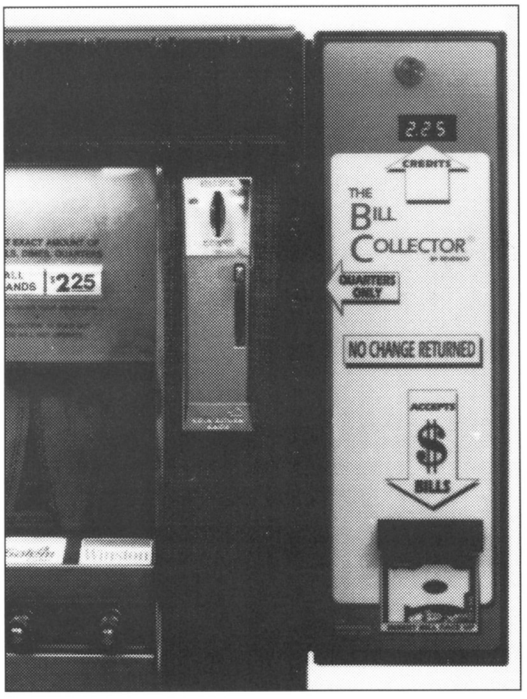
Many other games available! Call till 11pm EST and later!

Call 50th State Coin-Op 1-800-424-5050 or Fax (808) 682-4789

The Bill Collector® 775 Series

The complete ACMR/Totalizer conversion and dollar bill acceptance systems for: National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines

Convert
Rowe BC 9
Bill Changers to
Mars VFM 3
$1 • $2 • $5 Bills



Features:

- *Mars VFM1 Validator with 400, 600 or 1,000 bill stacker*
- *Full digital display for dollars and quarters*
- *Quick and easy installation*
- *DIP-switch price setting up to $7.75*
- *Systems also available for Mars MS 160 and National ACMRTRON conversions*

For more information call: ***(800) 344-6795*** • *(412) 863-1300 • Fax (412) 864-4114*

Revenco Corporation • *358 Main Street • N. Huntingdon, PA 15642*

IMONEX®

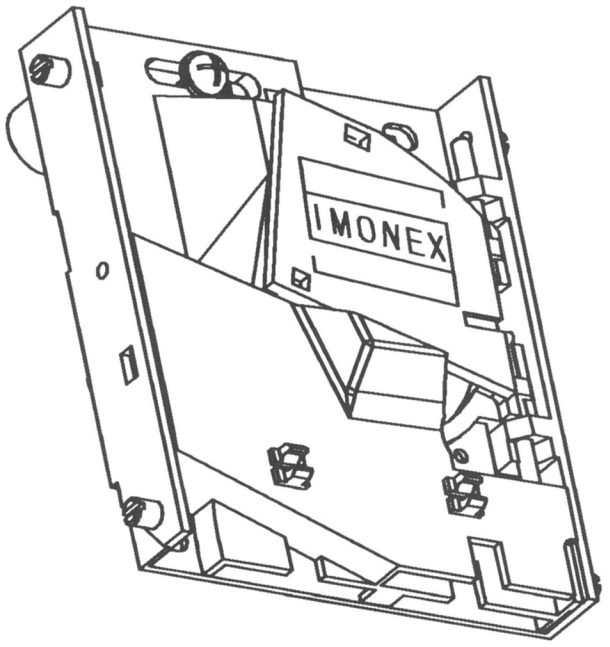
Coin Validating Equipment

NEW

TIRED OF COIN RELATED SERVICE CALLS?
INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST COIN ACCEPTOR FOR THE ARCADE AND VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY THAT PROCESSES BENT OR DAMAGED COINS WITHOUT ELECTRONICS OR CRADLES

U.S. MODELS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

- UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER AND UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER ONLY
- QUARTER AND OVERSIZE TOKEN
- OVERSIZE TOKENS
- FOREIGN COINS AVAILABLE -- CALL FOR DETAILS



- SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE SERVICE CALLS AND MACHINE DOWNTIME.
- MAINTENANCE NOT REQUIRED WITH IMONEX ACCEPTORS. SAVE THE TIME AND MONEY SPENT SWAPPING OUT, THEN REPAIRING AND CLEANING ROCKERS AND CRADLES.
- REPLACES MECHANICAL COIN ACCEPTOR.
- INCREASE REVENUE BY REDUCING MACHINE DOWNTIME!
- REDUCE CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS AND VANDALISM.
- RELIABLE - NO MOVING PARTS OR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.

ADAPTS TO A VARIETY OF MACHINES:

- ARCADE AND VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL AND MORE
- CAR WASHES,
- KIDDIE RIDES

CONTACT IMONEX OR YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

FOR EXCEPTIONAL SAVINGS ON SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT DOWNTIME

CALL 1-800-446-2719

IMONEX®

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 391-4704
FAX (713) 391-4239

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

© 1994, IMONEX SERVICES, INC.

FROM THE LEADER IN SECURITY
FOR COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT

IIDAS®

Integrated Impact Detection Alarm System

FEATURES:

- Patented Variable Abuse Sensor
- Automatic Reset
- Service Reset
- Door Trigger Input
- 110dB Siren
- Includes 12V Battery Pack
- Easy On-Site Installation
- Includes Warning Label
- One Year Warranty

SECURITY!

Inexpensive, Reliable and Versatile Protection for ALL

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

such as:

- Video Games
- Pinball Machines
- Jukeboxes
- Crane Machines
- Can Vending
- Snack Vending
- Bottle Water Vending
- And many industrial applications

BRW Control Systems Inc.

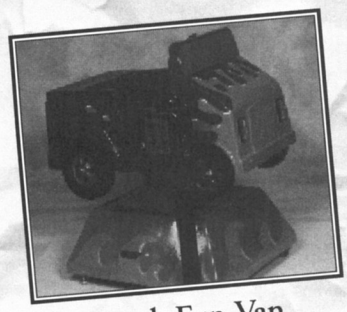
1-800-235-6740

DAEMCO FunRiders

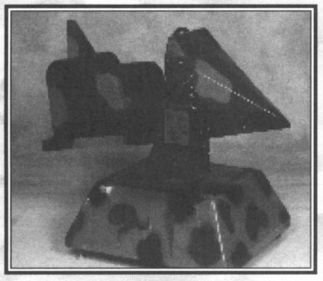
FunRiders™

Proudly Made in the U.S.A.

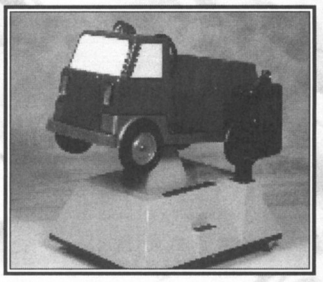
DAEMCO FunRiders



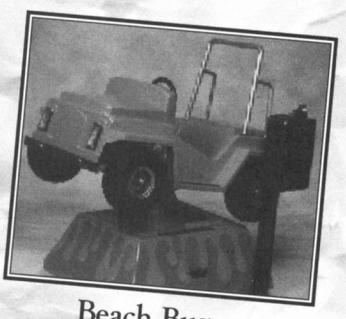
Beach Fun Van



Army Shuttle



Old Red #1



Beach Buggy

DAEMCO FunRiders = QUALITY AND VALUE YOU CAN COUNT ON!

Bucky The Jr. Bronco

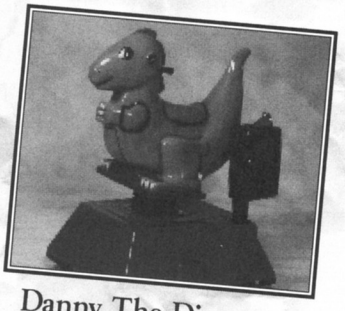
Call Now . . . For More Information, Prices and List of Other Rides!

- Many Coin Box Configurations
- Custom Manufacturing
- 1 Year Warranty
- Safety Engineered

DYNAMIC AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

P.O. Box 596 • Grapevine, TX 76099

FAX (817)488-1493 TOLL FREE: 1-800-779-0656



Danny The Dinosaur

Best Co.

1-800-306-GAME

Printers and Interface Kits Available

Countertops with Ticket Dispensers!

Quality Counts

CALL TODAY!

We Value Our Customers

Quantity Pricing Available

Single Progressive Units $395.00

Call for prices on games with ticket printers or ticket dispensers

Cabinets

Upright
Sitdown
Mini
Countertop

SEPTEMBER ONLY AMOA SPECIAL

Cherry Game $1050.00

- w 19" monitor
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- HSV-300 Bill Validator

Buy 5 or more and get **FREE DELIVERY**

PARTS???
You want 'em We've got 'em!

Call for prices on CAL OMEGA Games

Kits

Super Cherry Master
Cherry Master
Cherry Bonus III
Magical Odds
Magical Tonic
Turbo II
...and many more

Come and see us at the AMOA Expo in San Antonio. You'll find us at booths 696 and 698.

Distributor of Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors, Wells Gardner Monitors, Grayhound Dyna Games, JCM, CBV and HSV

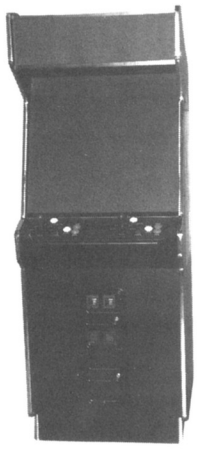
1642 Piedmont Hwy. • Piedmont, SC 29673

Phone (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 FAX (803) 422-8903

One Year Advanced Replacement Warranty on all Merchandise

micro distributors incorporated

Universal Video Game Cabinet



FEATURES

- 25" Monitor
- 2 Or 4 Player Control Panels
- Jamma Harness
- Kit Ready

SEE US AT AMOA '94

'MICRO MUSTANG'™ Pool Table

FEATURES

- 7' Pool Table
- 3/4" One Piece Slate
- Adjustable Pricing Up To $1.00
- Magnetic Cue Ball
- One Piece Ball Return System

INCLUDES

- 4 Pool Sticks
- Ball Rack
- Belgian Balls

NEW JUKEBOX FROM MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

To Be Unveiled At AMOA '94

JUST WHAT YOU'LL NEED FOR THAT WINNING HAND

'GRIPPIT'™ Crane

FEATURES

Adjustable

- Length Of Play
- Level Of Difficulty
- Price Per Play

OPTIONS

- Sound
- Lighting
- Dollar Bill Acceptor

GALAXY Electronic Dart Machines

FEATURES

- Displays Top Ten Location Players
- Patented Arachnid Super Spider With Square Entry Holes And Thin Ribs.
- Stores Statistics
- Displays Team Names And Individual Names During League Play.

From ARACHNID

Call About The All New NSM Solid Gold Jukebox

MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1103
LaVergne, TN 37086

MDI
micro distributors inc.

1-800-764-4276

VISA

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

San Antonio, Here We Come!

13" MINI CABINETS

2 Different Styles

PAL's MAGICAL Tonic™

PAL's MAGICAL ODDS®

TURBO POKER II

WING GAMES

Skill Chance (W-7) Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo Lucky Girl Lucky 75
Lucky Bank (W-17)

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(615) 862-9224

A technician will return your call within an hour!

TICKET PRINTERS

These Printers Meet Redemption Regulations In Many States

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR THE SA-20 EPROM PROGRAMMER

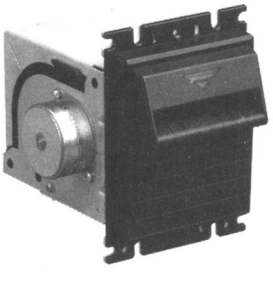
KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

WHITE ROUND TOP CABINETS

Available With Hopper (For Florida Redemption) Or Printer

19" SIT DOWN CABINETS

Cash Code DBAs



Advanced Optical Recognition
Accepts $1,$5,$10,$20 US.
Very Affordable
Plus A Lot More!

HIGH SECURITY METAL CABINETS

SUPER MAX POKER

NEW FROM PAL

MAJOR POKER

LONE STAR DRAW

TEXAS REDEMPTION GAME

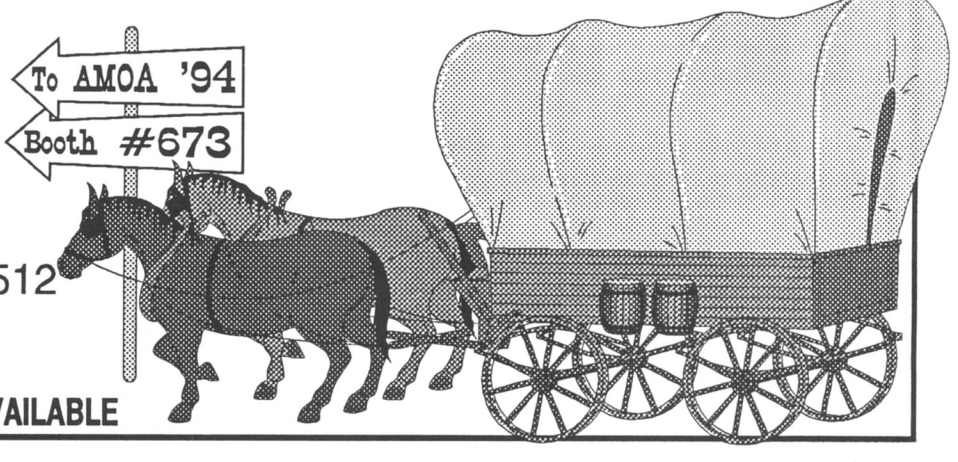
These Games Are For Amusement Only. Not For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INCORPORATED

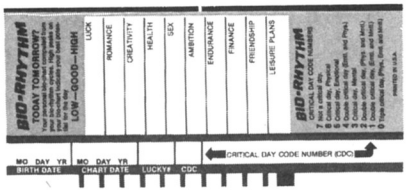
535 Old Nashville Hwy.
LaVergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510 Fax(615)793-5512
1-800-277-6136

VISA

DELIVERY NOW AVAILABLE



BIO-RHYTHM



PARTS - SERVICE

Bio-Rhythm Sales

2820-A Honolulu Avenue Box-385
Verdugo City, CA 91046

(818) 249-2077

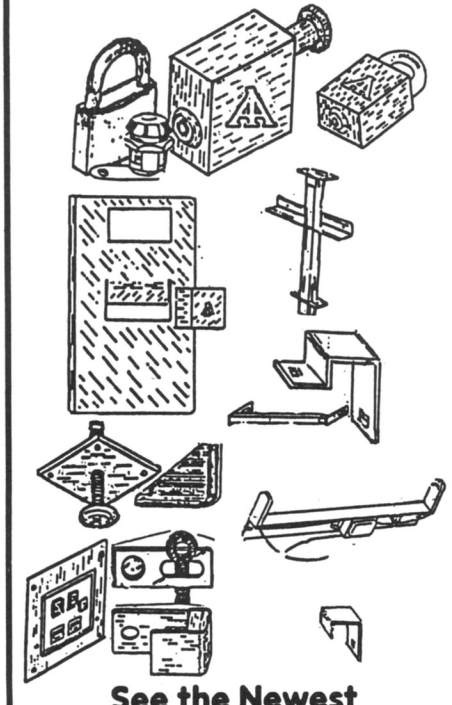
FAX 818-249-6620

WANTED TO BUY

Used Equipment in Good Condition

1) Soft Play Unit
2) Mall Trains
3) Bumper Cars (electric)
4) Shooting Gallery

CALL 809-657-5182
FAX 809-657-2726



See the Newest Security Bars in our 1994 RED Catalog

A-1 PRODUCTS
Phone TOLL FREE: **1-800-849-7763**
OR 800-THY-PRODucts
PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311
Route 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101, Beaufort, NC 28516

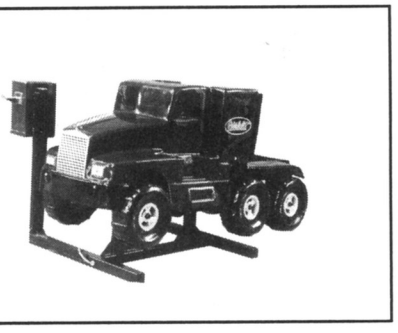
"Someday you'll need us!"

NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

Eighteen Wheeler

Individually molded tires add realism to this ride, which seats two children. It fits on a universal base, has high-security coinbox and post, and heat treated strips for consturction. The ride is also available in a Wal-Mart version. Replacement parts are universal American-made.

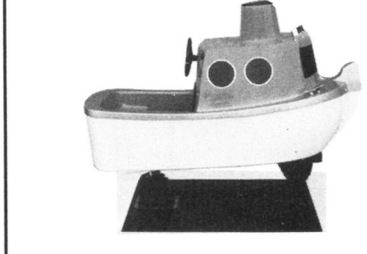


Wal-Mart Truck

Your Wal-Mart managers will love to have this truck welcoming customers to their stores. Children will love to imagine they are "trucking" favorite toys to their local Wal-Mart store. It's available only to authorized Wal-Mart vendors.

Tug Boat

The foghorn's roar will summon young riders to a magical voyage in the company's newest piece. As with other Dudley rides, it fits on a universal base and has a high-security coinbox and post.



Kiddie Karousel

This 42", three-horse ride has an all-new look and increased safety. It still features the high-security coinbox and post, along with solid-state sound and mechanics. Available in several combinations of primary colors or custom pastel shades.

Kiddie Amusements

P. O. Box 939 · Florence, MS 39073

601-845-7501
800-647-6460

CGI Manufacturing & Distributing

(a California Games, Inc. Company)

Se Habla Espanol

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

SEE US IN TEXAS AT THE AMOA EXPO

BEST BUY THIS MONTH!!! - Mortal Kombat I...$699

25" VIDEO GAMES (Lmtd. Qty.)

Mortal Kombat	1235.00
Raiden II	1700.00
Super SFII Turbo	1825.00
Alien vs. Predator	CALL
NBA JAM	2300.00
MORTAL KOMBAT II	2500.00

CALL US FOR OTHER NEW & USED GAMES AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

MONEY MAKING PCBs/KITS

DARK STALKER	CALL
SUPER SF II	SPECIAL
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	CALL
LETHAL ENFORCERS - KIT	$1595.00
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT	900.00
NBA JAM	1300.00
AERO FIGHTERS	395.00
RAIDEN	495.00
RAIDEN II	1070.00
X-MEN	400.00
MORTAL KOMBAT	600.00
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	1800.00
WORLD RALLY - KIT	1145.00
SUPER SF II TURBO	1170.00
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	CALL
LORD OF GUN	SPECIAL
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR "B"	CALL
SUPER SFII TURBO "B"	CALL
9 BAR SHOOTOUT KIT	CALL

LORD OF GUN KITS CALL!

WE ARE WHEELIN' & DEALIN'!!! IF THERE'S A WAY TO MAKE A DEAL...WE'LL FIND IT!

NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE

Turbo Cabinets in 27", 33" & 35"

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

$895.00

THE ABSOLUTE BRIGHTEST COLOR & BEST PICTURE AROUND!!!
New 4-Player Cabinet - $995

Available In:
Red, Black,
Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS
& LABOR

The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet complete with:

- Heat treated melamine wood
- 150 watt Peter Chou Power Supply
- Super Jamma System
- 25" Hitachi picture tube
- Angle iron reinforced joints
- Easy slide out drawer system
- stainless steel marquis holder
- 1 year parts and labor
- All front service

AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET! BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	$895
CGI-25 4 PL 24" 4-PLAYER	995
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET	1495
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET	2250
CGI-CT 25" COCKTAIL TABLE	895
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET	895
CGI-BT 13" BAR TOP	695

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	$445.00
2-SLOT KIT	695.00
4-SLOT	799.00
W/GRAPHICS ADD	30.00
1-SLOT/ART OF FIGHTING 2	545.00
1-SLOT/WORLD HEROES 2 JET	670.00

CALL FOR TODAYS COMBO DEAL!

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

Art of Fighting 2	125.00
World Heroes II	95.00
Fatal Fury Special	135.00
Fatal Fury II	50.00
Windjammer	325.00
Art of Fighting	50.00
World Heroes	50.00
Spin Master	180.00
Robo Army	50.00
World Heroes II Jet	250.00
Gururin (Puzzle)	325.00
Super SideKicks 2	CALL
Aero Fighter 2	CALL
Karnov Revenge	195.00

WE TAKE TRADE-INS
NATIONWIDE FINANCING

CALL US FOR

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!

(909) 930-5828

Monday to Friday
After Hours

(909) 949-3499

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

US Amusement Auction

The Amusement Equipment Auctioneers – 1993-94 Schedule of Events –

1994

September	17 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	22 thru 24 **AMOA Expo '94** **San Antonio, TX** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Booth #1104		
October	1 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	2 thru 4 **FUN Expo '94** **Las Vegas, NV** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Booth #190	15 **Dallas, TX** Big Town Mall, I-30 and U.S. 80, Take Big Town Blvd. Exit off I-30 Cellular: 214-384-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	22 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
ovember	5 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	Collector's Auctions 12 **Chicago, IL** **Ramada Inn - O'Hare** 6600 N. Manhiem Road, Rosemont, IL *4th Annual Pinhead Collector's Auction in association with Pinball Expo '94.* Attendance info. Contact: Rob Berk at 1-800-323-3547 A 10% Buyers Premium will be applied. Collector's Auctions		October 29 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
ecember	10 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866			

Auction Information

auctions begin at 10am local time.
consign games for sale: bring to the
tion site on the Friday before the auction
ween 9 am and 9 pm.
noval of all equipment by Saturday, midnight.
ection: Saturday 9 - 10 am
se, no cigarette or candy machines older
two years.
ne numbers listed for auctions are for Friday
Saturday only.
act Ric Stephen 812-333-9939
pecial hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment - Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa or MasterCard.

4% Buyers Premium

4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.

Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

Video Games • Pinball Machines • Redemption Games
Pool Tables • Cranes • Darts • Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides

1995

January	7 **Louisville, KY** Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park. Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866	19 thru 21 **LEISUREExpo '95** **Orlando, FL** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Our Booth #214	28 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
February	4 **Houston, TX** Ft. Bend County Fairgrounds, Bldg. 'C' Hwy 36 9/10 mile south of Hwy 59 (Rosenberg) Cellular: 713-824-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	25 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
March	4 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	11 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	23 thru 25 **ACME Trade Show** **Reno, Nevada** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Our Booth
April	1 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	8 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	29 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
May	13 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866		
June	3 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866		

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes,
P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 - 502-451-1263

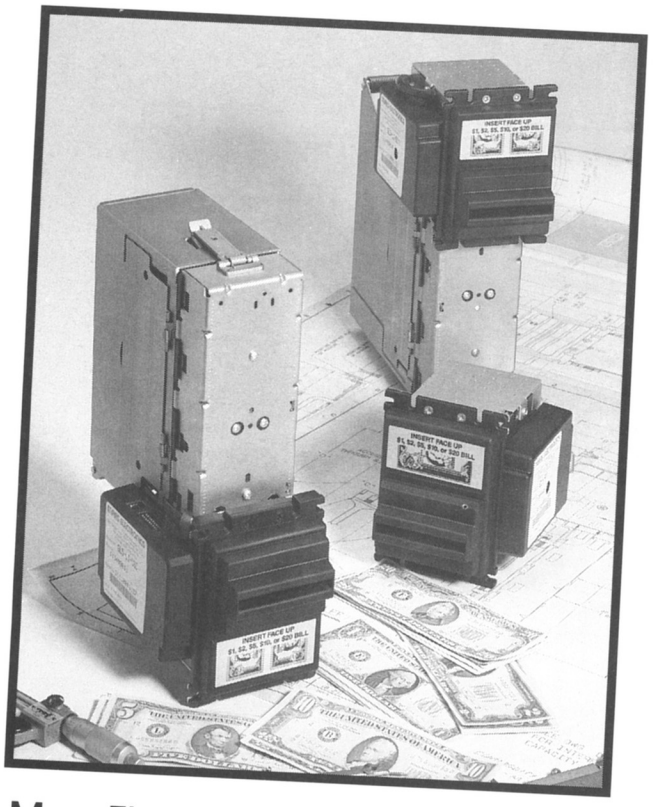
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Department of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4
OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-
and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600 • 24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Events & Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

High Performance, Security and Reliability From Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

Authorized Distributor of Mars Dollar-Bill Acceptors



Mars Electronics International

GL5 Series Bill Acceptors

- Heightened Security
- Superior Performance
- Fast Bill Transport

Mars Electronics International

VFM5S Bill Acceptors

- Programmable
- Lighted Bezel
- Built-in Diagnostics

Kevin Sharp
ENTERPRISES, INC.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B, Murfreesboro, TN 37129

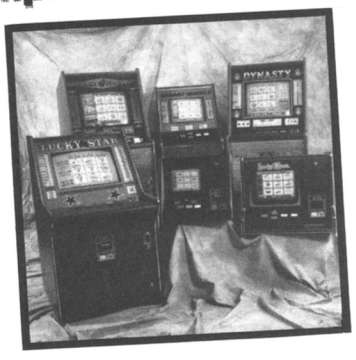
1-800-624-3779
(615) 895-9099
Fax: (615) 895-9184

Introducing The Next Level Of Video Entertainment.....

Metal "Casino Style" Games

19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
Dollar Bill Acceptor w/ Stacker - 230W Power Supply
Printer and/or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

Complete Wood Games



Printer Interface Kits

Completely User Programmable
Supports Several Types Of Printers
Time & Date Functions

"SUPER" Cherry Master

Respin Bonus
16 Lines To Play
Center Cherry Hold Bonus
Cherry Jackpot Bonus

Lucky Bank W17

Roulette Bank Bonus
Double-Up Bonus Poker
3 Types Of Double Up

Mars Electronics International

1-800-6-CHERRY

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.

264 River Rock Blvd.
Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
1-800-624-3779

Fax: (615) 895-9184

See Us At
AMOA Booth # 1374
or
WGC Booth # 163

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

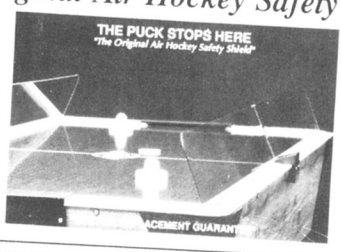
Manufacturers of Chase Channel, Halogen Tape Light & Architectural Lighting. Direct Importers: Rope Lights, Belt Lighting, 24V Tapelight, Bendable Neon-Like Products-Solid State & Mechanical chasers. Bulbs all kinds. Quick Service with dependable continuing interest in our Customers.

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
800-248-0076

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE BY NAME

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 1-800-933-0145

COINS or BILLS

COUNT / SORT / WRAP

Free Catalog!

PARTS—REPAIRS

ABC COIN (214)377-7100
8524 Fifth St. · Frisco, TX 75034

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

A-1 Wholesale And Vending Supply

VISA MasterCard

11555 Cantara St., Unit E
North Hollywood, CA 91605

(818) 771-0691 • FAX: (818) 771-0589
(800)-A-1-WHSLE

FEATURING
THE "LITTLE BUB"

Height	66"
Base Diameter	24"
Globe Diameter	24"
Globe Capacity (pcs.)	4,800 /6,800
Weight--Empty	55 Lbs.
--Full	215 Lbs.

PLUS:
- GUMBALLS
- NOVELTIES
- EQUIPMENT
- CANDY
- OAK PARTS
- GREAT SERVICE

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. $40. each, 3/$100.
TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

P.C.B.'s

★ 10,000 BOARDS CALL FOR LIST ★

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

800-344-7467
FAX (417)358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave • Carthage, MO 64836

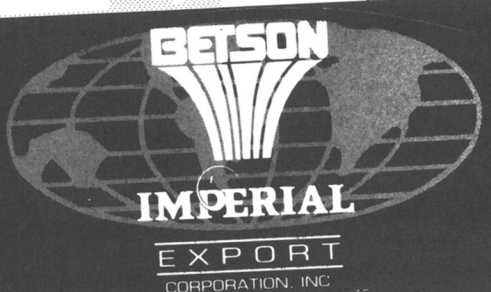
Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Joseph Migueles, George Montalvo, or Carlos Molina for more information.

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW	USED
FLINTSTONES PINBALL	INDIANA JONES PINBALL
REVOLUTION X PINBALL	DYNAMO AIR HOCKEY D/X
RIDGE RACER TWIN	MORTAL KOMBAT 2 VIDEO
DAYTONA TWIN	ROWE CD 100 B



BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

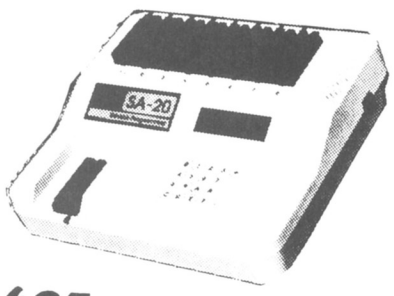
JOE MIGUELES - (Ext. 374)
CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)
621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201)288-9199 Fax (201)288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

National TICKET CO.
TICKET AVENUE
SHAMOKIN, PA
17872-0547
717-648-5803
6486803
ONE COUPON
FOR ALL MERCHANDISE REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL TODAY
NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

SA-20 PROGRAMER



695
C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

VENDORS EXCHANGE, INC.
WORLD'S LARGEST DEALER OF
VENDING MACHINES
NEW AND RECONDITIONED
SNACKS • SODA • COFFEE • FOOD
REPLACEMENT PARTS
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
WE SHIP TO ALL LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES
VENDORS EXCHANGE, INC.
VE®
4020 PAYNE AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44103
800-321-2311
216-432-1800
FAX 216-432-2786

PRIZE WINNING TICKETS!

1 5/32" x 2" MACHINE-ISSUED TICKETS FOR ALL REDEMPTION GAMES — IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

STOCK TICKET PRICES - 20,000/BOX

1 BOX	20,000	$ 49.00
2 BOXES	40,000	$ 81.00
EACH ADD'L BOX		$ 32.00

Tickets can also be CUSTOM-PRINTED to your specifications. Call for details.

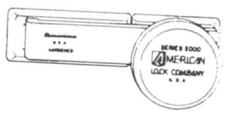
WE HAVE THEM!
"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder
Count & Shred 13 Tkts. per second

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-829-0829

National TICKET CO.
P.O. BOX 547
SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l. Fax 1-717-672-2999
Toll Free Fax 1-800-829-0888

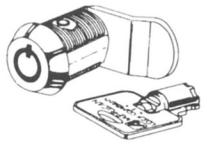
American Lock Company

MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS $ 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP

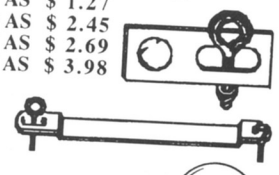


SERIES H10
AS LOW AS $ 13.17

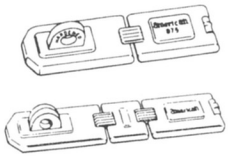
5/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.01
7/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.22
1-1/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.43



SECURITY BAR HASPS
4-1/2" AS LOW AS $ 1.27
12" AS LOW AS $ 2.45
16" AS LOW AS $ 2.69
24" AS LOW AS $ 3.98

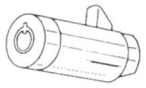


HASPS
825 AS LOW AS $ 4.95
875 AS LOW AS $ 3.39
885 AS LOW AS $ 3.57
525 AS LOW AS $ 4.53
535 AS LOW AS $ 4.53



NO. 1 AS LOW AS $ 5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $ 4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $ 7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $ 4.13

INNER CYLINDER LOCK
MODEL 8300
AS LOW AS $ 5.39



SHROUDED PADLOCK
MODEL 5300
AS LOW AS $ 18.93
MODEL 5360
AS LOW AS $ 22.05

SERIES 700
AS LOW AS $ 14.54
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS $ 13.34

- SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR # -

- 99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS -

PATT CORPORATION
1335 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO IL 60605
800-621-4418
312-939-7616

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

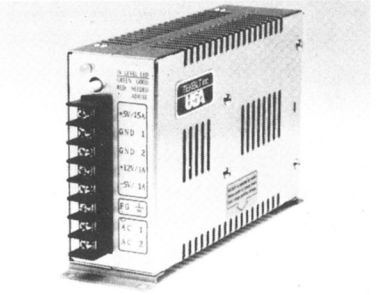
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY!

FEATURING

- +5 V.....15 Amp
- +12 V....3 Amp
- -5 V....1 Amp
- Computer Quality - Low Noise
- Dual AC inputs 115/230AC (selectable)
- COMPLETE overload protection
- Short Circuit protection
- Built-in EMI line filter
- 100% Burn-in tested
- Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
- 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

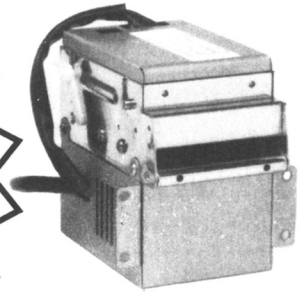
TEKBILT inc QUALITY

PRODUCT INFORMATION NV110-GA1

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR

Low Cost - Great Performance

Drops into Data East and Williams Pins
**
Increase Price-Per-Play
**
INCREASE COLLECTIONS



DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

Cost Effective **High Performance** **Increase Profits**

Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1,2,3,4,5,10, or 20 pulses/dollar
**
Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
**
Simple to clear jams

Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
**
Modular Electronic design
**
Small compact 1 piece unit
**
110 VAC operation

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1993/021025

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

Upgrade With!

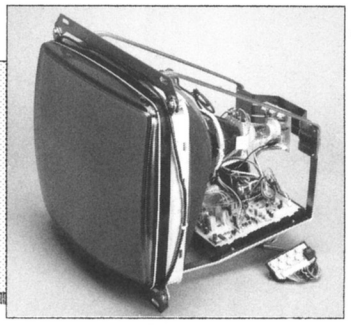
PROMAX

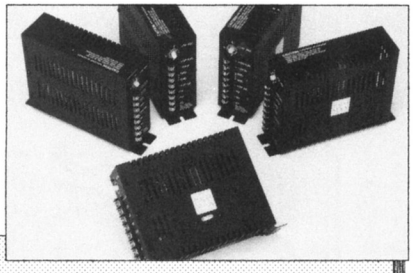
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PRO MAX
MAXIMUM SERVICE

Monitors

M3400 14" Monitor Base Mount Frame Design
M5100 19" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
M5900 (Euro) 25" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
M6300 25 " Monitor Face Mount Frame Design
"New Auto-Sync Circuitry" on all models!
14" & (Euro)25" No Isolation Transformer Needed!



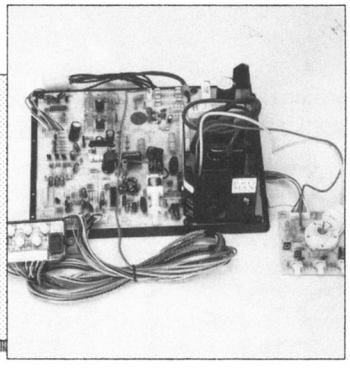


NEW "AUTO-SYNC" CIRCUITRY

Other Models Available!

Chassis (Monitors Boards)

*C1000 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Electrohome G07 19"*
*Replaces * Disco ADI 19"*
*C1002 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Hantarex MTC9000*
*C1003 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 49k Series*
*C1004 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 79k Series*
*C5001 Upgrade Chassis Replaces * Wells Gardner 71k Series*
Electrohome, Hantarex, Wells Gardner are names and trademarks of their respective corporations.



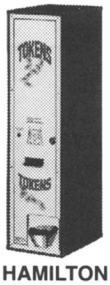
PS100 Switching Power Supply
DC Output Voltage
+5 volts 15 Amp
-5 volts 1 Amp
+12 volts 2.5 Amp
Dimension:6 1/2" x 5" x 2"

- Phone: 800-800-3946
- Phone: 214-721-0258
- Fax: 214-721-0363

Booth 1302-1304

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



HAMILTON

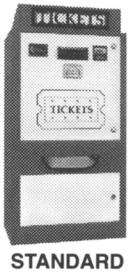
PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

STANDARD

1-800-338-7031

HAMILTON

$1, $5, $10, & $20 Acceptance



STANDARD

COINTROL
"We Service"
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

SLOT MACHINES

Now Available...

Skill Stop Slot Machines

(where legal)

** For Arcades and Fun Centers **
** Set up for Tokens or Ticket Dispenser **

Call for More Information and Pricing

R & J SLOTS

249 Blue Ridge Dr. • Orange, VA 22960
(703) 672-4500 • FAX (703) 672-4563
Hit the Jackpot with our Slots

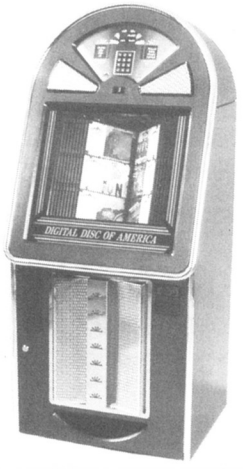
DIGITAL DISC AMERICA

Digital Disc America

5617 Business 50 West
Jefferson City, Mo. 65109
Phone: (314) 893-8497
Fax: (314) 893-3601

· Finally an affordable way to utilize your existing ROWE, NSM, etc. CD Jukeboxes and enjoy the increased PROFIT$ of

KARAOKE!



"1812" Deluxe

Height: 60"
Width: 27"
Depth: 22"

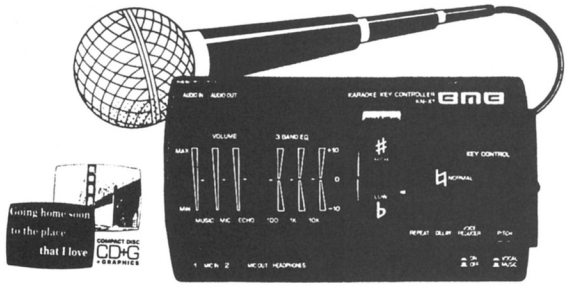
This slim beautifully crafted jukebox is designed with a rich cherry finish, chrome-plated grills & trim, and has no horizontal surfaces for a long lasting investment protection. Comes standard with convenient movable draw for servicing with a coin & bill unit located above. Features include **DDA** System with a full disc management, background music programming, P.A. capabilities, promote and happy hour features via clock-timer board. The amplifier is designed with Mos-Fet of 200 watts of power, and a 100 CD selection title Flipping Pager. Also capable for adding ***KARAOKE*** and Advertising option!

"Panther"

Height: 61"
Width: 38"
Depth: 27"

This attractive cabinet is designed with a modern day styling. With (4) position blinking lights controls, one big open front door with one small back opening for convenient servicing. 100 CD selection pager, Mos-Fet 200 watts amplifier that can be linked up to (3) additional amps providing up to **800 of WATTS POWER!** Has all the great features of the **DDA** System and ***KARAOKE*** option with the additional room to install the **DDA** "Cheetah" mechanism. This creates no delay in music, and can also be operated in a split mode! This allows (2) different types of music to be played in separate rooms.
TWO JUKEBOXES IN ONE!

Combine CD's Selection with CD + Graphics KARAOKE



Portable Digital Echo Processor:

· Digital Echo w/Delay & Repeat Control
· Digital Key Controller (±5/4, 11 steps) *3-Band Graphic Equalizer
· Voice Reducer* Chorus Function-Voice Key Controller
· (2) Microphone Output Terminal

Japanese Songs
SAV 1-175

Korean Songs
SAV 1001-1043

Country Music
SAV A1-A6

English Popular Songs
NCG 1-2

Gospel Songs
SAV G1

Spanish Songs
SAV 8001-8003

Filipino Songs
SAV 2001-2003

Premium digital sound with song lyrics, that change color on the TV monitor in perfect tempo with the music.

(Kit includes **DDK** interface, Echo Processor)

Wide range of 5" CD+G DISCS, from BMB, DKG, JVC, MEGASTAR, etc.

Available Now!!!

EXCLUSIVE XYTEK PROGRAMS ARE LEGAL IN STATES WHERE OTHERS ARE NOT. CALL TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS!

W7 (Skill Chance)
W8(BonusChance)
W10 (Lucky Gold)
W11 (Lucky Star)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky Girl
W17 (Lucky Bank)

XYTEK EXCLUSIVES
Fruits and Bells
Texas & Iowa
High Score 8
Wisconsin
California
Pennsylvania

Bank Robbery
Super 2-in-1
Cherry Master
Super Cherry Master
Cherry Angel
Treasure Island
and many pokers!!!

Stop by and see all of our great products in San Antonio during the AMOA Expo! Booth#1087-89

XYTEK

Features:
- The largest selection of pokers and 8-lines anywhere.
- Customer service and technical support on all poker and 8-line products. Added expertise and support for all Kramer products.
- Mars bill acceptor repair
- Exclusive "XAB" poker to 8-line adaptor systems
- TWO BRAND NEW PRODUCT LINES TO BE DEBUTED AT THE AMOA EXPO!

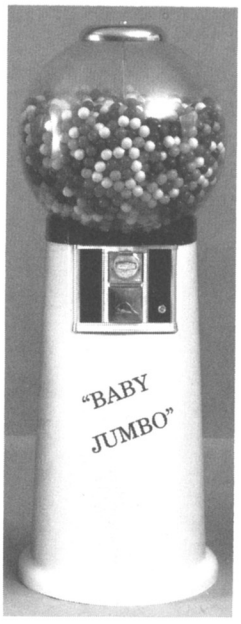
Phone 908 919-7878
XYTEK
FAX 908 919-7880

PO Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719

"Baby Jumbo"

The Jumbo for the Smaller Locations

Beaver Mechanism
59" Tall/22" Round
22" Globe w/1pc.
Unbreakable!
5100 850 Ct. Capacity
Wheels: 850, 600, Adj., V-1, and V-2
Standard Colors: Red, White, Black, Black/Silver
Optional Colors: Red or Black Metal Flake
Custom Colors Available on 10 or More Machines



B & E Vending Co., Inc.
3590 Oceanside Road · Oceanside, NY 11572
(800) 873-8998
(516) 763-2559 · FAX (800) 68-JUMBO

LHS

Harness of Quality Amusement and Industrial

CUSTOM, JAMMA, 8-LINE
ADAPTOR BOARDS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Louise's Harness Shop, Inc.
100 Spring Street
Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674
1-800-365-1941
FAX 1-205-381-6180

3S INC.

"For all the Eastern European Countries"
Hungary - Romania - Bulgaria - Poland - Prague

"For all the Middle-Eastern Countries"
Kuwait - Dubai - Abu Dhabi - Bahrain - Egypt
Oman - Saudi Arabi - Qatar

We can supply you with new and superb reconditioned video machines, gambling machines, simulators, pool tables, pinball machines, and lots more...
PCB Used & New
All kinds of spare parts.....
Please contact our company of more than 20 years of experience in you area

FAX: 416-444-2137

3S INC.
100 Rowena Dr.
Suite #707
Don Mills, Ontario
Canada M3A-1P9

Robert Stormen's

SUPER AUCTIONS

SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS

100's of Coin Operated Arcade Games.
Lots of Pinballs, Jukeboxes, Pool Tables,
Air Hockey, Final Lap S/D, NBA Jam,
Cranes, Redemption, Collectibles.

Auctions Start At 10AM Preview 8-10AM

Sept. 10 • • *St. Paul* • •

WINDMILL MARKET
122 So. Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minnesota
Located in the WABASHA BUSINESS CENTER.
For Directions call (612) 290-9552

Sept. 24 • • *Orlando* • •

DELTA ORLANDO
5715 Major Blvd., Orlando, Florida
At the Main Entrance to Universal Studios

Oct. 15 • • *Southern California Auction Showcase* • •
Location to be Announced

Oct. 22 • • *Dallas / FT. Worth* • •

WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL CENTER
AMON G. CARTER JR. Exhibits Hall
Central Texas Room
I Amon Carter Square, FT Worth, Texas
For Directions only, Call 817 870-8150

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED FOR EACH AUCTION

To Consign Games For Sale, Bring to Auction Site Friday Before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM.
All Auctions are on Saturday and Begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM - 10 AM.
Lic.# A2609. 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.
TERMS - Cash, Cashier's Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases.
All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM The Day of the Sale, NO EXCEPTIONS.

MasterCard

CALL THE 24 HOUR INFORMATION LINE

(714) 535-5353

VISA

ANSCO

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

WE STOCK OVER 500 PCBS FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

Aero Fighter	450.
Aero Fighter II	375.
Alien vs Predator	1495.
Dark Stalker	Call
Dungeons & Dragons	1295.
Gals Panic II pcb	895.
Mortal Kombat Kit	695.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	2100.
NBA Jam	1450.
NBA Jam II Kit	2195.
Neo Geo 1 Slot pcb	475.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	695.
Raiden II pcb	1095.
Samurai Showdown	200.
Street Fighter II Kit	225.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	375.
Super Side Kicks II	375.
Super Street Fighter II Kit	795.
Turbo Super Street Fighter	1395.
World Heroes II Jet	250.
World Rally	1195.
X-Men Kit	495.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (810)542-5452

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brighness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS

Kit #101: For Electrohome G07-CB0 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243
Kit #102: For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #201: For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244
Kit #202: For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248
Kit #203: For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 each.
Kit #204: For Wells Gardner 13", 19", 25" K7000 Series Color Monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0249
Kit #206: For Wells Gardner 19K6100 Color XY monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes, and six power transistors. 30 parts. $14.95 ea.
Kit #301: For Nintento Sanyo 19" color monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0245
Kit # 401: for Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit #801: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC900. 21 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #802: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC9000. 18 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #910: Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts. $4.95 ea.
Kit #920: For Pac Man, Ms. Pac Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts. $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S&H.

Electrohome GO7CBO) Replacement Chassis (NEW) $94.95
Electrohome 19" Flyback #A29951-B $39.95

2SC3039 . .$1.39	2SD1138 . . .1.22
2SD1398 . . .3.59	STR381 . . .7.97
2N371 . . . . .1.95	STR3123 . .6.26
2N3792 . . . .1.95	STR30130 . .5.29

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
806-793-6337
FAX 806-793-9136

QUARTERMASTER

5499-1 Murfreesboro Rd., LaVergne, TN 37086

Ph: (615) 355-9681 · TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681 · FAX 615-355-0213

WE'RE TRADING FOR ANYTHING!!!

PINS · VIDEO · JUKEBOXES

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT **$1095.00**
ALL CABINET SIZES & STYLES AVAILABLE
★ ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
★ KIT READY GAMES FOR **$699.00**

SUPER CHERRY MASTER

CHERRY ANGEL

MAGICAL ODDS

SKILL CHANCE

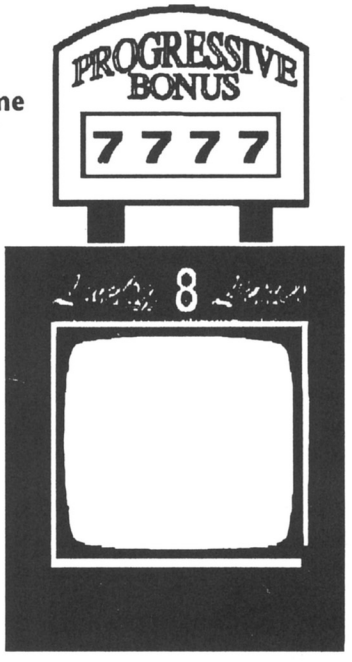
NEW P-10

SINGLE GAME

PROGRESSIVE BONUS

Give New Life To any Video Game

MINI-PROGRESSIVE BONUS



OVERHEAD

- **FLEXIBLE**
- **EASY TO INSTALL**

ALSO: ***BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN***

WE HAVE:

PUSHERS
CRANES
POOL TABLES
VIDEOS
PINBALLS
KIDDIE RIDES
DARTS
FOOSBALLS
OMEGAS
GTI'S
DRAW 80S
MERIT

********<u>ALWAYS AVAILABLE</u>*******

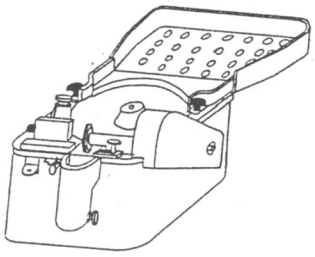
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

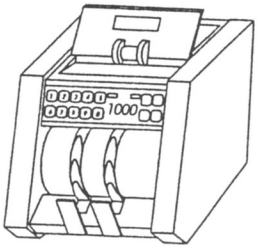
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!!!!

FREE DELIVERY TO 13 STATES
ON 5 OR MORE GAMES

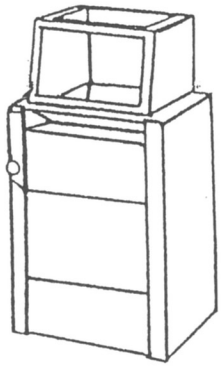
CALL TODAY!!!! 1-800-955-9681

Money Handling Equipment and Supplies

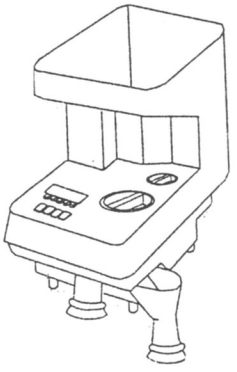




New & Used Available



- Coin & Token Sorting/Counting/Wrapping
- Currency & Banknote Counters
- Counterfeit Detectors
- Paper/Ticket Shredders
- Parts & Service



Quality and Integrity Since 1925

Dealer Inquiries Invited

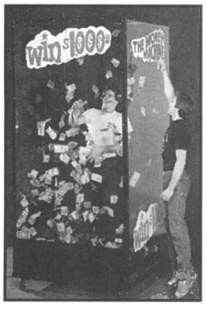
Lynde-Ordway
Company Incorporated

3308 W Warner Ave. • Santa Ana, CA 92704

(800) 762-7057
(714) 957-1311
FAX (714) 433-2166

EVERYTHING BUT

Your *Source* for Everything *NEW& REFURBISHED*

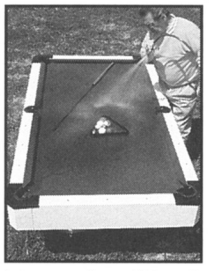


New Money Machine

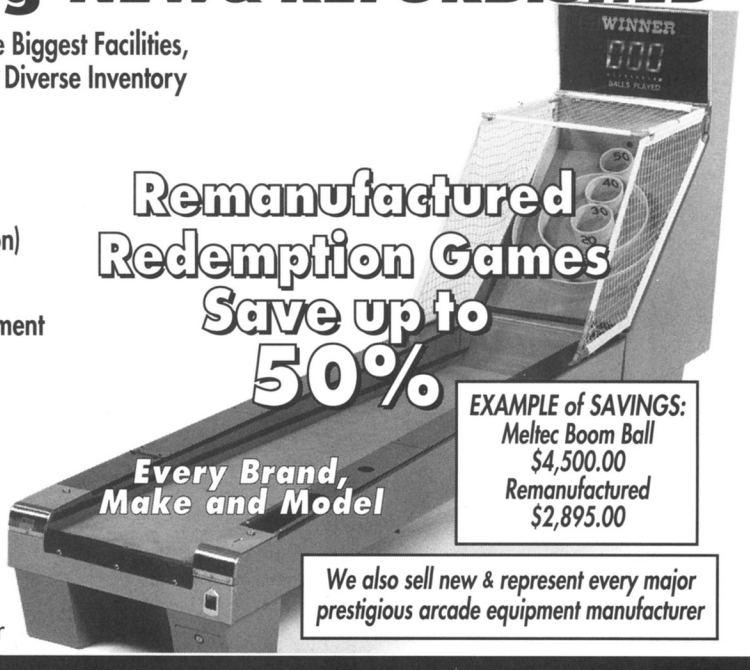
- We are the Largest Remanufacturer in America with the Biggest Facilities, the Most On-Staff Technicians, and the Largest & Most Diverse Inventory
- We Buy Used Amusement Equipment in any Condition
- Representing more than 30 Major Manufacturers of New Redemption and Amusement Equipment
- We'll Take Your Used Equipment on Trade (any condition)
- Save up to 50% on Freight using our Truck Fleet
- Free Consolidation of Containers for International Shipment
- Full-Time Service & Parts Dept.

All New Calf Roping Ride

New Inflatable Bounces



New Indoor/Outdoor



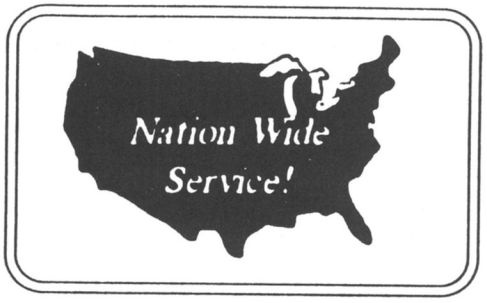
Remanufactured Redemption Games Save up to 50%

Every Brand, Make and Model

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Meltec Boom Ball
$4,500.00
Remanufactured
$2,895.00

We also sell new & represent every major prestigious arcade equipment manufacturer

60,000 sq. ft. Full of Equipment



ELECTROTECH

Save Money!

Why Buy New?

*Switching Power Supply Repair $12.00**

7 Month Warranty • Quality Workmanship
Fast Dependable Service

***Plus Tax**

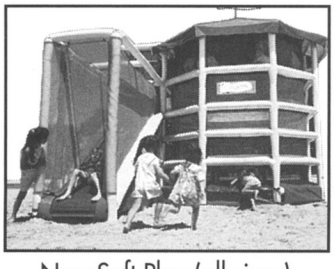
We've Moved To
3565 Colorado Str. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

800-678-7393 **505-298-3536**

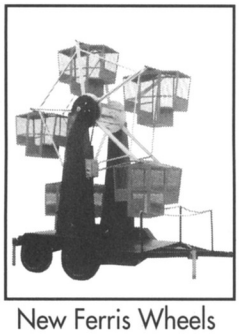
Free Return Shipping Thru October When You Mention This Ad • Five Unit Minimum

THE KITCHEN SINK

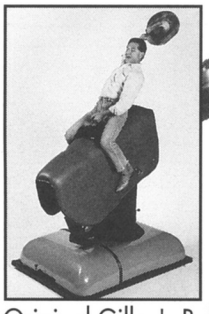
No One Can Sell For Less Than We Can!



New Soft Play (all sizes)



New Ferris Wheels



Original Gilley's Bull

Remanufactured Kiddierides 1/2 Price

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Average New Kiddieride: $2,995.00
Average Remanufactured: $1,595.00

New 6 Basket Swing

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.
1203 5th Avenue
Rock Island, Illinois, USA 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • (800) 647-5060
FAX (309) 788-0148

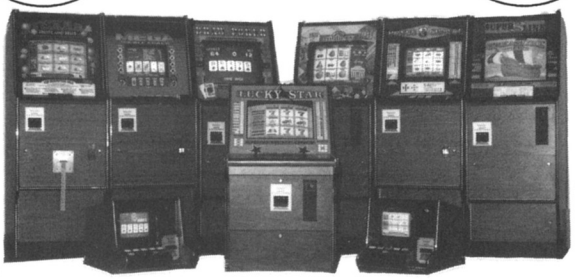
100% Warranty on Everything

POKERS & 8-LINES

ALL THE NEWEST AND BEST PROGRAMS DIRECT!

Options available on all games include:
★ Bill Acceptor ★
★ Ticket Dispenser ★
★ Token Dispenser ★
and New ★ Progressive Bonus Display ★

LOW PRICES HIGH QUALITY



- ALL GAMES AVAILABLE IN 9" & 13" C/T'S, 13" & 19" U/R'S, AND 19" SITDOWN CABINETS.
- XYTEK WILL ALSO DEVELOP SPECIALTY PROGRAMS FOR NICHE MARKET REQUIREMENTS
- CONVERT POKERS TO 8-LINES IN JUST SECONDS WITH OUR XAB ADAPTOR BOARDS.
- THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT IN THE INDUSTRY!
- NEW! XYTEK REPAIRS AND SUPPORTS ALL MARS DBA'S. QUICK TURNAROUND AT REASONABLE RATES. CALL NOW!
- OUR PARTS DEPT. OFFERS A FULL COMPLIMENT OF PARTS INCL:DBA'S,TD'S,HARNESS, PLEXI, BUTTONS , P/S, AND MUCH MORE!

Phone
908 919-7878

XYTEK

FAX
908 919-7880

PO Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719

Prepaid Debit Card System As Low As $199

Paper or plastic magnetic stripe cards as low as 8 cents each store pre-paid credits and winning combination points. Eliminate tokens and tickets with VendaCard. Install on virtually any video or skill game, soda machine, parking, etc. Optional rental for $25 per month. Contact David P. Swan XCP, Inc. 708-752-4153 or Fax: 708-752-4159

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE U.S...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

Fax 713-550-1028

SLOT MACHINES

- Completely Reconditioned Used Slot Machines
- High Quality, Competitive Prices
- R & J Slots sell in very large quantities for casino needs or small quantities for home use market
- R & J Slots have 40 years experience in the coin-operated industry

Bally E-1000s, Bally E-2000s,
IGT M-Slots, IGT Video Pokers,
Brokers for Late Model IGT, Sigma,
Bally & Universal Slots & Pokers

Direct Container Shipments to Africa, Europe, China and other countries.

R & J SLOTS

249 Blue Ridge Dr. · Orange, VA 22960

(703) 672-4500 · FAX (703) 672-4563

Hit the Jackpot with our Slots

END OF SEASON CLEARANCE SALE

DELUXE GAMES

Suzuka II 9995
Race Drivin s/d ded ...4295
B.O.T.T.S. s/d 3595
Afterburner s/d 2650
G-Loc s/d 3995
Grand Prix Star s/d ...5595
Steel Talons s/d 3495
X-Men 6 pl 1895
W G P Ride On 3695
Super Monaco s/d 3495
Super Hang On s/d ...1195
Power Drift s/d 3595
Crime Patrol 33" 5995
Speed Buggy s/d 895
Thunderblade s/d 795
Virtua Fighting 4495

VIDEO GAMES

Atomic Punk 25' 4 pl ...695
APB 295
Afterburner 450
All Amer. Football ded ..695
Big Run 1195
Beast Busters 895
Bottom of 9th 195
Capt. America 25" 795
Combatribes 19" 150
Centipede 395
Cherry Master 1295
Capt. Commando ded ..775
Clutch Hitter 25" 795
19" 375
Frogger 395
GI Joe 25" 4 pl 795
Hang On 550
Hero Fighter 895
Hot Rod 4 pl 595
High Impact Football ...345
Lightning Fighter 25" ...795
Lock On 495
Lethal Enforcers 2395
Mortal Kombat II 25" ..2795
Mortal Kombat 19" 995
Mortal Kombat 25" 1595
Mortal Kombat ded ...1695
Mx. Pacman 445
Mechanzied Attack 495
Mercs ded 575
Moonwalker ded 695
NBA Jam Tournament(ded) ..2895
NBA Jam ded 2195
Neo Geo 1 slot 25" 895
Neo Geo 4 slot ded ...1595
Operation Thunderbolt .575
Operation Wolf 395
Pole Postion 350
Punch Out 195
Pit Fighter ded 595
Road Blaster 395
Rim Rockin B Ball 25" ..475
Road Riot 25" 1 pl s/d .1025
Super S.F. II Turbo ded ...2195
Super Hnag On ded ...750
SCI 1195
Steel Gunner 25" 1495
Smash TV 25" 1495
Stunn Runner 1095
Sunset Riders 25" 4 pl ..895
Super Chase HQ 2195
Silent Dragon 25" 645
Street Fighter II C.E. ded ..1095
Street Fighter II 19" 395
Street Fighter ded 795
Speed Buggy 495
Snow Bros 495
Spiderman 25" ded 875
Super Sprint 395
Super Off Road 595
Time Killers 25" 895
Time Killers 895
Time Fight 3 mo old ...2895
Thunderblade mini 495
Tapper 695
Tubo 295
Turtles in Time 25" 695
Techmo Bowl 250
Team Quarterback ded .695
Vendetta 25" 4 pl 695
Wrestlefest ded 25" 695
Wizard of War Mini 295
WWF Superstars 195

PINBALLS

Tommy 2195
Funhouse 1395
Police Force 950
Simpsons 845
Rocky & Bullwinkle ...1595
Checkpoint 975
Gilligans Island 1295
Party Zone 1445
Star Trek 1295
Pistol Poker 1393
Jokerz 695
Monday Night Football 775
Jurassic Park 1995
Street Fighter II 1445
Batman 1495
Silver Slugger 695
El Dorado 495
Bride of Pinbot 995
Big House 795
Robo Cop 695
Dr. Dude 995
Raven 495
8 Ball Champ 495
Return To Lost World ...695
High Speed 695
Judge Dredd 2195
Popeye 1945
Last Action Hero 2195
Star Wars 1575
F-14 575
Big Guns 595
Q Ball Wized 1745
Lethal Weapon 1375
Mousin Around 875

REDEMPTION

Wacky Gator 3 mo old 5095
Wacky Gator 3695
Home Run Hitter 3295
Rib It Racin' 3 mo old .5095
Lazertron Shuffle Launch .2995
Whack a Mole 2595
Roller Bowler 2 pl w/$ ..995
6 pl. Super Shifter w/tick ..4995
Toss Em 1895
Dino Eggs 795
Vegas Roulette pusher 8495
Rock N Roll 4 pl pusher ...9775
Reel Poker 1795
SMS Joker Poker video 495
Pop A Ball 1895
Pop A Slot 2295
Super Skee-Balls 995
10' Skee-Balls 2295
Pot O Gold Skill Slts ...750
Bally E2000 Skill Slots ..1495

CRANES

Betson Candy Crane ..1795
Greyhound Single 645
Golieth Jumbo w/$ 895
Tripleway 995
Gobbler 645
Kramer Single 645
Belgain 895
Greyhound Metal w/$ ..845
Lucky Lowboy 595
Dig A Mart 650

KIDDIE RIDES

NSM Helicopter 2895
NSM Porsche 2895
Tommy Turtle 2895
Speed Boat 1295
Bi Plane 695
Thunder Horse 1295
Train 795
Van 895
Hydraulic Helicopter ...795
Fab Car 995
Boat 895
Bronco 795
Motor Cycle 795
Astro Tank 695

MISCELLANEOUS

Sex Tester Antique Rep 895
Rowe BC 35 Changer .1995
Dynamo Brown Top
Air Hockey 1350
SMS Sex Tester 545
Apollo Smokeshop Cig .195
Dynamo Pool Tables...

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

CALL ROB (609) 729-5371
OR STEVEN (609) 263-1377

All Equipment Available After Sept. 18, 1994
20% Deposit Required to Hold Equipment

REDEMPTION TICKETS
1 COUPON 1
Muncie Novelty
Phone 800-428-8640
Fax 317-288-3434
4288640
LOW PRICES - FAST SERVICE

ACTIONMATIC LTD
P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR ®
Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish
Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items
Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.
Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

Your Source for ...
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty
Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
* Mixes
* In-Capsule-Items
* Rings & Holders - Bulk & Assembled
Small Empty Eggs
6 Colours - Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Gold
1.250"
1.540"
2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same
2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES
Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
Fax (519) 351-7304 Phone: (519) 351-2181

U-LIFT™
Pool Table Mover
ONLY $175
800-526-0080
United
Recreation Equipment, Inc.

BELITA II
PORTABLE COIN COUNTER
Electric or Manual 220 V or 110 V
- Automatic stop • Inexpensive
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute
- Counts all sizes coins or tokens
- Long lasting—requires very little maintenance
- Bagholder included
- Very useful—very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax For Prices, Details and Catalog

R.H. BELAM CO. INC.
1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670
Fax: (516) 486-0957

REDEMPTION TICKETS
TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG
FIVE POINTS A006583 INDIANA TICKET
ONE COUPON A009483 INDIANA TICKET
SKEE-BALL ONE COUPON A002468 INDIANA TICKET
STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE
UNDER 300,000.....$1.25M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....$1.00M
CUSTOM PRINTED
160,000 to 480,000.....$1.60M
480,000 to 1,000,000....$1.10M
1,000,000 or More.....$1.00M
ALL PRICES PER 1000
FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!
Add $28.00 for Printing 2 Sides
Packed 60,000 Per Case
Case Weight 38 Lbs.
8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
ORDER TODAY! P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide FAX 317-288-3434
Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.
Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years
(Roll Tickets Also Available)

M & P AMUSEMENT

(Phil) Se Habla Espanol (Terry)
658 West Market St. - York, PA 17404 (Mike)

(717) 848-1846 FAX (717) 854-6801

$100.00 prepays freight on any video game in continental United States

Super Specials

After Burner s/d 3500
Ass'td. Kiddie Rides 1295
Big Mouth 2500
B.O.T.S.S. 2995
Cisco Heat s/d 4495
Coin Scan Coin Counter 295
Crane SMS Single 795
Dynamo Air Hockey brown 1495
F-15 1295
F-15 s/d 1995
Final Lap I s/d 3750
Flip To Win 4500
Galaxy Force s/d 3995
High Top Sneaker (NSG) ....CALL
Hoop Shot Basketball 895
Hungry Hungry Hippo 2495
Jumbo Crane 895
Knock Downs (Like New) 2500
Lethal Enforcer 2495
Mortal Kombat I Kit 495
Mortal Kombat I Ded. 1395
Moto Franzy s/d 2 Pl 4495
Popeye Pin 1995
Rad Mobile s/d 4995
Revolution X ....CALL
Row MC-25 Changer 1250
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit Transport, Harness, Power Supply, CPU 395
Skee Ball 13" Model H 1495
Skee Ball Model H green 995
Steel Talons s/d 3995
Street Fight Turbo CE 225
Street Fight II 100
Thunder Blade s/d 1200
Time Traveler 895
Valley 3.5 x 7 Cougar Pool 1295

Pinballs For Sale

Addams Family 2195
Big Gun 695
Black Knight 2000 895
Check Point 995
Comet 595
Creature Lagoon 1995
Dracula 1795
Earthshaker 1095
Eight Ball Champ 495
Elvira 1295
F-14 595
Game Show 995
Indy Jones 2495
Joker Z 745
Judge Dredd 2495
Jurassic Park 2095
Lethal Weapon 1395
Millionaire 595
Mousin Round 995
Pinbot 695
Police Force 995
Pool Sharks 1250
Popeye 1995
Road Kings 495
Roller Games 995
Space Shuttle 495
Space Station 895
Star Wars 1595
Street Fighter II 1795
Taxi 745
Terminator Pin 1795
The Simpsons 795
Turtles Pin 795
Twilight Zone 1795
Whirlwind 1095

Wanted

Arm Wrestling (Jaleco)
Batting Cages Pacer
Big Choice Triple Crane
Carousel Chance • Crime Patrol 50"
Majestic Bumper Cars
Merlin Magic • Out Runners s/d
Shoot A Way II • Stadium Cross
Virtua Racing With Tower

Redemption Eq. Specials

Cosmo Gang 2995
Flip To Win 4995
Hoop Shot Basketball 700
Knock Down 2500
New York New York 3500
SMS Poker Roll 1295

Dedicated PC Boards
with used accessories

All Am. Football 100
Alter Beast 100
Empire City 100
Martial Champ 395
Mortal Kombat I 495
Quarterback 100
Rim Rock 100
Simpson 195
Super Street Fighter 1395
Team Quarterback 100
Time Killer 395
T.M.N.T. 100
World Series 50
WWF Superstars 100

Videos For Sale

720 Degrees 395
After Burner u/r 595
Alien 395
Alter Beast 395
Assault 395
Beast Busters 1295
Big Run 1395
Blasteroid 395
Championship Sprint 395
Chase H.Q. 1295
Clutch Hitter 395
Continental Circuit 795
Cyberball 395
Final Fight 395
Gate of Doom 395
Golden Axe 395
Hang On 650
Heavyweight Champ 550
High Impact 395
Ikari 3 395
Indy Heat 1150
Lighting Fighter 395
Mortal Kombat I Ded 1395
Operation Wolf 395
Out Run 1395
Paper Boy 395
Pole Postion II 395
Power Drift 1395
Road Blaster 395
Shinobi 395
Sky Shark 395
Speed Buggy 395
Stunrunners s/d 1200
Super Contra 395
Super Off Road w/Track Pack 750
Super Sprint 395
Team Quarterback 550
Terminator Gun 1995
Thunderbalde u/r 395
Thunderbalde s/d 1200
Time Traveler 895
Toki 395
Toobin 395
UN Squadron 395
US Classic 395
Volleyball 395
WWF Super Stars 395

(717) 848-1846 • FAX (717) 854-6801

ALPHA-OMEGA SALES, INC.

Exporters & Domestic Sales
Call the Experts

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
Ken Schwartz & Joe Camarota
at
12 Elkins Road
East BrunswicK, NJ 08816
(908) 254-3773
FAX (908) 254-6223
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Your independent source for all your coin-op needs. From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...
Alpha Omega is your answer.
Representing most manufacturers in equipment, money handling, tickets and token sales.
Consulting is also available.

SUPER SPECIALS

Cisco Heat s/d (twin) . . .3495
Cisco Heat s/d (deluxe) . .4495
F-15 s/d 1195
Final Lap III u/r 1595
Grand Prix Star s/d 5995
Gun Buster 1695
Hard Drivin' s/d 2995
Hard Yardage (ded.) 1695
Lethal Enforcer 2295
Lucky & Wild s/d 4995
Martial Champion (ded.) .1195
Mortal Kombat (ded.) . .1495
Moto Frenzy s/d (del.) ...3295
NBA Jam (ded.) 1895
Neo Geo 2 pl 1095
Outrun s/d Std. 2995
Punisher (ded.) 1795
Road Riot s/d 4595
Space Lords 2195
Steel Talons s/d 3295
Survival Arts (ded.) 1595
Terminator II (v) 1895
Underfire 2995
Virtua Racing s/d 8995

VIDEO GAMES

Aero Fighter 595
Afterburner s/d 3395
Air Carrier Wing 395
Beast Busters 995
Bucky O'Hare 495
Chase H/Q 895
Cowboys/Moo Mesa 695
Desert Assault 495
Final Fight 495
G.I. Joe 595
G-Loc (u/r) 1195
GP Rider (u/r) 1095
Golden Axe II (ded.) 995
Guardians/Hood (ded.) . . .495
Hard Drivin' (u/r) 2295
High Impact (kit) 495
Hit The Ice (Kit) 495
Hot Shot 2695
Indy Heat 795
In The Hunt 25" 995
Knights of Round 795
Neo Geo 4 pl./6 pl. 1895
Op. Thunderbolt 595
Outrun (u/r) 1695
Painted Lady 295
Pit Fighter (ded.) 495
Quiz and Dragons 695
Race Driving (s/d) 3995
Racing Hero (s/d) 1495
Rad Mobile 1395
Relief Pitcher (ded.) 695
Rim Rockin' (25") 495
Rowe BC 25 MC 1795
Rowe BC 35 2395
Seibu Soccer (25") 895
Smash TV 395
Space Ace 595
Space Gun 1495
Space Harrier (s/d) 1495
Spiderman (ded.) 695
Steel Gunner 2095
St. Fighter II (ded.) 595
St. Fighter II CE (ded.) . . .995
Strike Force 295
Stun Runner (s/d) 1295
Sunset Rider 795
Super Chase 2195
Super High Impact 495
Super Off Road 495
Super System 595
Tetris 695
Time Killers 795
Title Fight 3995
Turbo Outrun (mini) 1195
Turtles II 795
Vendetta 495
World Cup Soccer 595
World Rally (u/r) 1595
World Soccer Finalist 595
Wrestlefest 695
X-Men 4 pl 995
X-Men 6 p. 2495

PINBALLS

Addams Family 2295
Cue Ball Wizard 1595
Dr. Who 1595
Getaway 1295
Gladiator 1795
Judge Dredd 2095
Jurassic Park 1795
Last Action Hero 2195
Lethal Weapon 1195
Popeye 1995
Rocky & Bullwinkle 1395
Star Wars 1195
Street Fighter II 1095
Super Mario Bros 995
Surf N' Safari 895
Tales From The Crypt . . .2295
Teed Off 1595
Terminator II 1795
Twilight Zone 1795

AUXILIARY PRODUCTS

Coin Counters/Sorters/Wrappers
Coin Ace . . . . . .CALL
Cummins . . . . . .CALL
Downey Johnson . . . . . .CALL
Currency Counters/Scanners
Cummins . . . . . .CALL
Lynde-Ordway . . . . . .CALL
Ticket Eaters 750
Ticket Scales 495
Tickets/Tokens . . . . . .CALL

NEW REDEMPTION-
Call for Discounts

Around The World
Big Bertha/Buddy Bear
Chuckles The Clown
Home Run Hitter
The Flintstones
Kids Adventure Dome
Ribbit Racing
Smart Candy Crane
Super Rock N Bowl
Wheel Em In

RECONDTIONED

Air Hockey 1895
Bank-It 2795
Basketbal-Smart-Single .1295
Cop Capers 895
Crane-Big Choice-Single .795
Five 'N Line Skilbingo 795
Full Court Frenzy 3295
Mad Dog McCree 27" . . .3995
Powerhouse 795
Quartermile 795
Silver Ski 6995
Skee Toss 1995
Super Chexx 1395
Super Pro Q'Back Jr. . . .1795
Treasure Island 1295
Troll 3495
Tug of War 495

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS-CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

NEW FROM LEISURE

15 AMP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES:

- Compact Size
- Anodise-Aluminum Case
- High Power Efficiency
- Low Ripple and Noise
- Built-In EMI Filter
- Over Load Protection
- Short Circuit Protection

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

Simply The Best $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor on the Market Today!

MODEL #HSV-300
GOLD SERIES

- Simple one piece unit
- Simple installation
- Simple to use-accepts bills in any direction
- Same day shipping
- Prompt service
- Quantity prices available

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT. LTD.
25 Hutcheson Place • Lynbrook, NY 11563
516-593-5050 • Outside NY state 800-645-2162 • Fax 516-593-5896

SIZZLING SPECIALS

Bay Coin Distributors, Inc.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. • Richmond Hill, NY 11418
Office & Sales: (718) 291-5757 • Parts/Service (718) 526-8383 • Fax: (718) 739-3805
Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

UPRIGHTS:

Dark Stalker
Primal Rage
Revolution X
Virtua Fighting
Mortal Kombat I & II
NBA Jam I & II • Run & Gun
Lethal Enforcer I & II
Lord of Gun • Terminator II

KITS

Dark Stalker
(complete & update kit)
Aleins Vs. Predators
(complete & update kit)
Super Street Fighter II: Turbo
(complete & update kits)
Dungeons & Dragons
(complete & update kits)
Greatest Siggers • Lord of Gun
Neo-Geo 2-Slot
Twin Eagle II • Solitaire
Large Selection of Used PCBs

PINBALLS

Guns & Roses	**NEW**
Rescue 911	**NEW**
Star Trek	**CALL**
Addams Family	**2295**
Twilight Zone	**2195**
Tales From The Crypt	**2395**
Jurassic Park	**2095**
Terminator II	**1795**
Fish Tales	**1695**
Que Ball Wizard	**1595**
Star Wars	**1595**
Getaway	**1395**
Checkpoint	**995**
Lethal Weapon III	**1395**
Riverboat Gambler	**1095**
Turtles	**995**
Cyclone	**995**

"Brand New"
Cabinet w/25" Monitor
w/sliding drawer,
JAMMA harness and
power supply

USED SITDOWNS/DELUXE VIDEOS

New Daytona Twin s/d	**CALL**
Grand Prix Racer	$5995
Lucky & Wild	5995
Road Riot	5495
Race Drivin' Cockpit	5495
Star Blade	4395
Cisco Deluxe	3995
Moto Frenzy Ride On	3695
X-Men 6 player	2295
Line of Fire	1995

We have
'BRAND NEW'
top earning
Candy Cranes

MUSIC

ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!
• 4000 Trilogy - $2295 *
*** 5000-X - $2495 ***

Pioneer CJV-55 2 pl	2495
Used Rowe CD-100	2995
Used Rowe AMI Combo & Vinyl	Call

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

WHOLESALE SLOTS and PARTS

Bally E-2000
Bally E-5000 Plus
Bally V-2000 Poker
IGT-Universal

All Parts & Glass in stock for Bally, Jennings, IGT, Summit, JPM, Universal and Aristocrat

- Slots & Pokers for South America
- Custom work available
- Bally board repair

EAST COAST COIN-OP

106 W. Jefferson St.•Falls Chruch, VA 22046
703-534-4208
FAX 202-966-2659

KRAMERGAME

With Our Complete Line of Pokers

Also:
8-Lines
Cranes
Countertops
Kits
Redemption
Poker to 8-Line Adaptors

All KRAMERGAME Poker Boards Made In U.S.A.

Ask About Candy Crane Conversion Kits

1-800-631-2126

451 Magnolia Ave. • Croydon, PA 19021
(215) 788-8516

Wholesale Games Inc.

519 Madison St. • Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-526-4723 or 615-684-2209

Complete Manufacturer of 8-Lines & Pokers

NSM-Silver City CD
$2995
Dynamo Air Hockey
$1545
Mortal Kombat II (ded)
$3395
Mortal Kombat I (ded)
$1895
WEC Lemans (driving game)
$950
X-Men (ded) 25"
$1395
Klondike Pusher (new)
$3995
New Cooper Pool Tables
$1595
Clean Sweep Cranes
$1095
Putting Challenge
$1495
Fun House Pinball
$1595
Solitare Challenge
New-Call

PARTIAL LIST OF USED EQUIPMENT:

Dynamo Air Hockey	$1545
Mortal Kombat II (ded.)	$3395
WEC Lemans (driving game)	$950
Arachnid 6500 Dart (new)	$1795
Clean Seep Cranes	$1095
Twilight Zone Pinball	$2395
Guns n Roses Pinball (new)	CALL
Popeye Pinball (new)	CALL
Motherlode Pushers (new)	$3295
Rockola 3000 CD	$2195
Rowe R93 Combo (nice)	$1995
Valley Cheyenne PT	$1295

Attention Georgia & Texas: We now have countertop games with ticket dispensers! (call for details)

Try a Super Cherry Master in our new mahogany cabinet -- it could add new life to an already great location.

NEW
Rowe Boxes
Valley
Dynamo
Cooper
Pool Tables

Boards
Kits
Bill Acceptors
Misc. Parts For:
8-Line or Poker

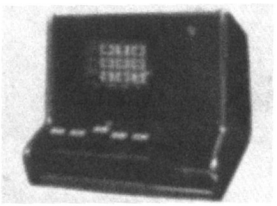
CALL US!
We will build your game to suit your needs. You'll love our cabinets!!

Call for Details on our 5-Day Free Delivery

Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Ohio, Michigan, and others

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873



TOLL FREE 1-800-800-3903

- COUNTER TOP READY FOR BOARD
- 25" WELLS GARDNER UNIVERSAL CABINET READY FOR KIT $850.00
- 8-LINES & CHERRIES P.C.B.

U.P.S. SHIPPABLE

CALL DAVID

SLOT MACHINES

5¢ & 25¢ • Fruit & Bars
Specializing in Bally E 1000-2000

Hot Summer Deals on Selected Models

WANTED
Large Quantity of Old Pinballs

Skyline Amusement Company
All Types of Coin-Operated Games
685 N. Charlotte Ave. • Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 942-3368 FAX (703) 949-5060

ADD 10 CD'S — KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC **910** CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

Annual End of Season *Blowout*

From Seasonal Arcade Locations

Daytona USA twins . . $13,000
Outrunners twins 9,500
Lucky & Wild 4,900
Revolution X 3pl. 5,595
Winning Run (DBA) . . . . . call
Affterburner s/d 2,400
Galaxy Force 4,200
Namco Shoot Away . . . 2,495
Pokeo Whacky Wires . . . . call

Golf Driving Simulator

Drivemaster
Mulligan Net 13,000

Golf Putting Simulator

Beat the Pro 895

Redemption

Splashdown 3,995
Coin Circus 3,300
Home Run Hitter 3,195
New Smart Candy Crane 1,995
Pot-O-Gold Slots 650

Pinballs

Teed Off 1595
Earthshaker 895

Video Etc.

Bio Rythms 395
Zytronics Sex Analyst . . . 695
Mortal Combat II 2,500
Chex 595
Off Road 3 pl 550
Operation Wolf 350
Operation Thunderbolt . . 550
Time Traveler 595

Many Other Videos Around $200

Call Gary
908-793-0131

BIRMINGHAM VENDING

Your One Stop Shop For Coin-Op

SUPER COUNTERTOPS SUMMER SPECIALS

U.S. GAMES BAR BRAINS .....$545 & UP
Merit Superstar Pitboss 15 N 1 .....$699.00
Merit Superstar Pitboss 30 N 1 .....$999.00
New Image Street Games .....Closeout
Merit Run 21/Solitaire Kit .....In Stock

Used Darts
Valley All Models
Arachnid From $699
Merit Pubtime
Merit Run 21/Solitaire Kit
In Stock

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Merit 15 N 1 Update
$129
Superstar 30 Update
$395
Neo Geo 2 Slot Cabaret
$1300

NEW & USED JUKEBOXES

Rockola 490-2	.899	R-91	.999
CD-100 Fully Updated	.3299	R-92	.1199
CD-100 A	.3499	R-92 Combo	.1999
CD-51	.CALL	R-93	.2099
R-84	.449	R-93 Combo	.2099
R-85	.499	R-94	.2299
R-86	.549	CD-100B	.3699
R-87	.599	R-94 Combo	.2299
R-88	.699	Wurlitzer One More Time	.2999
R-89	.799	Rowe CD 100C	.CALL
R-90	.899	Rowe CD 100D	.CALL

Neo Geo Hardware N Software

Starting at $50.00
All New Software in Stock
World Heroes Jet, Aero Fighter II
Super Side Kicks/World Cup Action

New & Used Kit Specials

Raiden II	.CALL	Knuckle Head	.199
One & Two Slot Neo Geo	.CALL	Gate of Doom	.99
Capcom Punisher	.CALL	Super Street Fighter II Turbo	.1099
NEW Great Sluggers	.CALL	New Dungeons and Dragons	.CALL
NEW Aliens and Predators	.CALL	Lethal Enforcer	.1499
Survival Arts	.399	Atari World Rally	.CALL
Knuckle Bash	.199	Super Off Rd. Bd Only	.299
Lord of Gun	.CALL	NBA Jam Tournament	.CALL

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Tommy (New)	.Reduced
WWF Royal Rumble (New)	.Special Deal
Teed Off	.1999
Wipe Out (New)	.1999
911 (New)	.CALL
Gladiators (New)	.1899
Time Machine	.599
Torpedo Alley	.499
Playboy	.665
Elvira	.1699
Checkpoint	.1199
The Game Show	.799
Batman	.1599
Jurrassic Park	.2199
Cue Ball Wizard	.CALL
Earth Skaker	.1050
Roller Games	.1050
Whirlwind	.1079
Back to the Future	.1000
Rocky N Bullwinkle	.1799
New Guns and Roses	.CALL
Star Trek	.1699
Last Action Hero	.2299
Laser Wars	.499
Hook	.1599
T.M.N.T. Pinball	.999
Pool Sharks	.999
Creature From Lagoon	.2199
Lethal Weapon III	.1599
Star Wars	.1699
St. Fighter II Pinball	.1899
Surfin Safari	.1199
Deadly Weapon	.899
Dr. Who	.1899
Hard Body	.399
Mousin Around	.799
Party Zone	.1499

Call for Quantity Discounts

BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY
AUTHORIZED MARS SERVICE CENTER

SUMMER SIZZLER

AND THE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH IS

$10

REPAIR ANY MARS ELECTRONICS BILL ACCEPTOR
***PARTS AND SHIPPING ADDITIONAL. PROMO ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1994**

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

General Office
540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE-800-238-8363

Established 1931

Florida Division
4524 L.B. Mcleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FL-800-330-1233

National Toll Free **800-288-7635** • Fax (205) 322-6639

NEW...NEW...NEW

Now you can print a bar code label, stick it on your machine, have your collector scan it. Then, add a few numbers, take the hand held unit back to the office and download the data to the computer. **NO MORE INPUTING BY HAND**. Works for vending too.

ALSO...ALSO...ALSO

Now you can hook your hand held unit to a jukebox, download the audit report and take it back to the office. Transfer the report to the **CD INVENTORY** program, and produce popularity reports: what discs are being played most in this location, where are the most and least popular discs of a given title, etc. **WORKS WITH SILENT PARTNER or can be used as a STAND-ALONE PROGRAM!**

TAXES...TAXES...TAXES

FORCASTING WILL SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF $$$$$$!

Now the bad news...

You will have to keep very detailed and precise records for up to 5 years on each of your games. Now, if you are not careful, you will end up giving the biggest share of savings to your accounting firm or hire another person in the office...

Solution... Solution... Solution... Solution...

The FORECASTOR

The FORECASTOR is a computer program designed specifically to meet all the requirements of the IRS letter ruling on depreciation of video games. It maintains all records, calculates depreciationpercentages, and retains in a special log all details needed for tax returns. Works in conjunction with SILENT PARTNER program or as a **STAND-ALONE PROGRAM.**

Distributed Exclusively By:

SILENT PARTNER, INC.

3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704

217/793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

3 GIANT COIN MACHINE AUCTIONS

OPERATORS & DISTRIBUTORS-COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT
OVER 1000 GAMES AT JULY AUCTION

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES
- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- CRANES
- REDEMPTION

KNOXVILLE, TN
SAT., SEPT. 10, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: Knoxville Convention Center
525 Henley Street - Telephone (615) 544-5371

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
SAT., OCT 15, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: Maryland State Fair Grounds
2200 York Rd. • Timonium, Baltimore) MD
Fairgrounds Phone: 410-252-0200
Directions: 695 Baltimore Beltway to I-83 North, to Exit 17 (Padonia Rd.) Right to 3rd Light. Turn Right on York Rd. Fairgrounds 1/2 mile on right.
Local Information Contact Bill Rush 410-379-5690
** Auctioneer's Note: This Auction will be Advertised & Open to the General Public*

KNOXVILLE, TN
SAT., Nov. 12, 1994 - 10:00 A.M.

Location: Knoxville Convention Center
525 Henley Street - Telephone (615) 544-5371

* TERMS-FULL PAYMENT DAY OF ACUTION - CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK, OR COMPANY CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF GUARANTEE (No Exceptions)
* EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECK IN: Friday--Noon until 9 PM or Saturday--8 AM until 10 AM
* Applicable state & local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit

FOR CONSIGNMENT INFORMATION CONTACT:

AUCTION GAME SALES

RICK PARSONS-OWNER & AUCTIONEER-LICENSE NO. 1623

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL:

******TOLL FREE 1-800-551-0660 ******

Wizard's Castle Amusement Centers

Semi Annual Clearance of Used Games

Limited Quantities -- Great Deals -- Quantity Discounts - CALL

All Equipment FOB - Niagara Falls, NY All Prices US Dollars

Call Toll Free **1-800-636-6654** or Fax **1-416-675-6005**

Special Pkg Price $600	Special Pkg. Price $700	Special Pkg. Price $800	Special Pkg. Price $900	Special Pkg. Price $1000
Two Tigers Chopper NARC WWF	Last Duel Willow Speed Buggy Strike Force	Final Round UN Squadron Strider Op. Thunderbolt	Hippodrome Bank Panic Pigskin Champ Edition	Twin Eagle Major League Pigout Sunset Rider
Oscar Superman V Ball Klax	Mario Brothers Dead Angle Growl Street Fighter	Ajax DJ Boy Brute Force Kaddash	Shadow Dancer Truxton Rampart Arabian Magic	Ghost & Goblin Super Dodge Ball Spiderman Wrestlefest
Rolling Thunder Arch Rival Double Dragon Vendetta	Superman Prehistoric Isle Buster Brothers Aliens	Shuuz Excite Bike Crime City Knight of Round	Punch Out Thunder Jaws Alien Syndrome Karate Blazer	E.D.F. RBI Blastroids Smash TV

Big Earners - Low Cost

Great Deals on Deluxe Games

Continental Circuit s/d 800
Road Blaster s/d 800
Endura r/o 900
WEC Leman Mini Spin 900
Super Off Road 1,000
Hydra 1,000
Stun Runner r/o 1,000
Space Harrier r/o 1,200
Indy Heat 3 pl. 1,500
Line of Fire 1,800
X-Man 6 pl. 2,000
Laser Ghost 3 pl. 2,500
Mortal Kombat II 2,800
Galaxy Force deluxe 3,000
Hard Drivin s/d 3,200
Final Lap s/d 3,300
Steel Talons s/d 3,400
GP Rider 2 pl. s/d 3,500
Race Drivin s/d 4,500
Moto Frenzy 2 pl. r/o 4.900
Final Lap II s/d 6,500
Air Combat 25" 6,900
Cybersled 7,900
Final Lap 2 pl. s/d 7,900
Virtua Racing Twin 8,500
Virtua Racing deluxe 12,000
Ridge Racer deluxe 12,000
Ridge Racer Twin 15,000
Lucky Carnival 25,000

New Kits

Super Special-Limited Quantities

Simply Solitaire/monitor 1,095
Steel Gunner II kit 995
Battle Toads 895
Hat Trick Hero 94 795
New Geo 2 slot w/used cart.(2) 695
Survival Arts 595
Neo Geo 1 slot w/used cart. (1) 495
Slam Master 395
Knucklebash 295

Excellent Values Pinballs

Time Machine 450
Phantom 800
Back to the Future 700
Simpsons 700
Checkpoint 900
Turtles 750
Batman 1,300
Star Trek 1,100
Lethal Weapon 1,600
Star Wars 1,400
Rocky & bullwinkle 1,600
Jurassic Park 2,100
Last Action Hero 1,900
Tales of the Crypt 1,900
Tommy 2,100
Bad Girls 400
Car Hop 700
Super Mario Brothers 1,150
Cue Ball Wizard 1,500
Mushroom World 1,800
Street Fighter 1,500
Teed Off 1,900
Wipe Out 1,900
Gladiators 1,900
Rescue 911 2,000
Soccer 2,100
Pinbot 300
Black Knight 500
Police Force 600
Roller Games 700
Diner 800
Funhouse 900
Gilligan 1,000
T2 1,700
Getaway 1,300
Dr. Who 1,600
Creature 1,900
Twilgiht Zone 2,100
Whirlwind 1,000
Hurricane 1,700
Addams Family 2,100
Fishtales 1,400
White Water 2,200
Dracula 2,100
Indiana 2,400
Judge Dredd 2,300
Demolition Man 2,600

Special - Brand New

2 Games in 1 cabinet

Atari Space Lords Duel Cabinet /25" monitor

1,695

Special Prices Redemption

Dinoclaws 995
Frogball 995
Bingo the Clown 1,195
Skee0Balls (starting) 2,095
Wac A Mole 3,495
Roller Bowler (pair) 3,495
Pizza Dropper 995
Card Vending -3 col 495
Pot of Gold 1,495
Hawk Avenger 1,495
Vine Climb 6,295
Big Bertha 2,195
Buddy Bear 2,195
Crusher 1,295
Flip N Win 4,495
Chuckles Jr. BB 2,195
Barbie Water 10,995
Trash Can Alley 2,995
Melody House 2,995
Robo Bop 3.695
Tic Tac Toe 2,695
Big Mouth 2,895
Wheel'em In 2,895
Shot Clock 21 3,695
Ribbit Racin 4.495
Awesome Tossem 3,495
Mini Skee-Ball 2,195
Grand Slam 21 3,695
Magic Mr. X 3,395
Simple Simon 3,395
Candy Crane 1,595
Wacky Gator 4,495
Lizard Command 3.595
Arm Champ II 4.595
Alien Command 5,995
Basket Bull 1,995
Sonic Blastman 5,295
Animal Land 1,995

NEW & USED CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

• BUY
• SELL
• TRADE

335 Hill Ave. • Nashville, TN 37210

CALL: 1-800-535-8981 • TOLL FREE

Phone: (615) 256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

8:00 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday (C.S.T.)

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY!

SEE YOU IN SAN ANTONIO--AMOA BOOTH #980

New Lucky 8-Lines w/HSV-300
1-3.....$1,135.00
4-6.....$1,050.00
7 and up....$995.00
ALL PARTS BRAND NEW

Printers & Interface Kits Available for most Programs

Cherry Master PCB...$139.00
Cherry Master KIt.....215.00

ALL NEW SUPER CHERRY MASTER w/HSV - $1,395.00

NEW 8 LINES with HSV-300 + Ticket Dispenser $1,395.00

NEW 19" GAMES W/HSV-300 Riviera Hi-Score $1,895.00

BOOST your profits with **Single Progressive Units...$350 ea.**

NEW FOXTRONIC POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,875 each

NEW DRAW-80 POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,950.00 ea.

USED RIVIERA POKERS w/$1 - $20.....$1,200

NEW Magical Tonic PCB	$775.00
NEW Magical Odds PCB	675.00
NEW Super Cherry Master PCB	475.00
NEW Super Dual 8-Line/Poker	300.00
Reconditioned W-4 PCB	111.00
Reconditioned W-6 PCB	125.00
Reconditioned Cherry Bonus PCB	125.00

NEW CHERRY ANGEL	$265.00
NEW Foxtronic PCB	450.00
NEW Merit Riviera KIt	950.00
NEW Turbo Poker KIt	480.00
Ticket Dispensers	325.00
Ticket Printer - Interface Kits	900.00

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley	Call
New Jukeboxes/All makes	Call
New & Used Pokers/All makes	Call
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	Call
Klopp Coin Counters	$650.00
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	1000.00
19" Sharp Monitor	**195.00**
13" Sharp Monitor	185.00
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235.00
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225.00
Coin Mechs & Channel	11.95
Power Supplies	32.95
150 W Computer Power Supply	44.00
12v Meters	6.50
AC Line Filters	5.00

Isolation Transformers	$12.95
Empty 8-Line Cabinets	250.00
JCM Bill Acceptor $1-5-10-20	**260.00**
Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399.00
Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325.00
Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340.00
Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399.00
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440.00
CBV $1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299.00
HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	189.00
Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299.00
All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
4" Speakers	4.00

Phone: (615) 256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED
BUY • SELL NEW & USED
NEO GEO
EXCHANGE CENTER
H+ VIDEO
909-948-1370

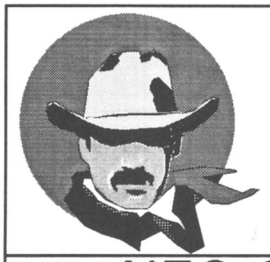
FOR SALE--Skee-Balls
1- 13' 4 player
1- 10' w/Bonus Pockets
Both in Good Condition
$1200 each OBO
1- 8' Air Hockey Table-$350
other games available
617-986-VEND

BC-9 Conversion Kit
SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS
Converts a BC-9 to BC-35
- $1/$5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call:
616-245-8235

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
OFF ROAD TRACK PAK	245	
TMNT (in time)	99	
GUN FORCE	150	
MAGIC SWORD	99	
SUPER OFF ROAD	150	
PUNK SHOT	149	
DJ BOY	99	
MILLIPEDE	85	
ROBOTRON	125	
STARGATE	125	
MS. PACMAN	195	
·····NEW KITS·····		
WRESTLEFEST	150	
SLAM MASTERS	245	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA



GREAT WESTERN INC. TRADING POST
480 Shelley St. Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413

NEO GEO
AEROFIGHTERS 2
WORLD HEROES 2 JET
TOP HUNTER, ART OF FIGHTING 2
SPINMASTER, WINDJAMMERS,
FATAL FURY2, SUPER SIDE KICKS 2,
SAMURAI SHODOWN, GURURIN,
KARNOV'S REVENGE
and **ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!**

Guaranteed!!!
We are committed to your
100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warranty
No hassle, No Questions,
7 Day Return Policy
Try it and like it, or send it back.
(Except Special Orders)

Call Today for The Best Price and Selection!

PINBALLS

Atlantis	$699
Back to the Future	$1195
Checkpoint	$1195
Surfin Safari	$1395
Time Machine	$899
Twilite Zone	$1995

NEO GEO 2 SLOT FULL FACTORY KIT
WITH 1 FREE CARTRIDGE*
$695

COOL SPECIALS
ART OF FIGHTING 2 $139
SPIN MASTER $159
SAMURI SHODOWN $129
*FROM SELECTED LIST

AMERICAN LAZER GAMES
WITH 52" SCREENS
MAD DOG 1 $6,895
MAD DOG 2 $9,249
CRIME PATROL $9,575

NEW!
80 WATT, SWITCHING
POWER SUPPLY $9.95
each, in QUANTITY of 3

Aero Fighters	*$325*	Raiden	$449
X-Men	*$429*	Raiden 2	$1095
Sunset Riders	*$449*	Thunder Dragon 2	$545
Mystic Warriors	*$329*	Galamedes	$99
Thunder Dragon	*$199*	Tank Force	$129
Wrestlefest	*$99*	Twin Eagle 2	$645
Zing Zing Zip	*$265*	World Rally	$995
Turtles in Time	*$199*	Street Fighter Champion	$149
Street Fighter II ***special!***	*$89*	Super Buster Bros	$179
ALIENS VS PREDITORS	*CALL*	Smash TV	$149
Dungeons and Dragons	*CALL*	Final Lap III	$699
Mortal Combat 1	*$599*	Final Lap link board	$99
Mortal Combat 2	*$1799*	***CALL NOW AND GET GREAT PRICING!!***	

Eldorado Games

Flat-Rate Board Exchanges

- **Videos**--from Space Invaders to Champions
- **Pinballs**--All Bally, Stern, and early Williams
- **Hard-to-Find parts** available including manuals & schematics

Low Rates
Fast Service
Call for price quote

310-630-3300
FAX 310-630-1566

7031 Marcelle St.
Paramount, CA 90723

Mother Lode
Coin Pusher
World's Greatest

In Business For Over 20 Years! We Will Not Leave You "Hanging"

Best Sellers:

Cherry Master, Magical Odds, Super 2 In 1 & Super Cherry Master

6 Exciting Cabinet Styles to Choose From For All Your Poker & 8-Liner Needs!

Member of

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

CALL TODAY
FOR FREE
BROCHURE

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

Come See Us In Booths 1724-1730 At The AMOA Expo in San Antonio!!!!

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS
USED EQUIPMENT

Valley Pool Tables from	$995.00
Night Slashers	1895.00
Street Fighter II	1895.00
Mortal Kombat	2495.00
Hard Driving	2695.00
Lethal Enforcers	2695.00
Rock-Ola CD	2695.00
Darts from	595.00
Super Mario PB	1895.00
St. Fighter II PB	1895.00
Pushers from	1095.00
FoosBall	895.00

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-456-6882
GAMES OF TENNESSEE
1220 West Jackson St. • Shelbyville, TN 37160
Phone (615) 684-0100
FAX (615) 685-0144

Operator Consignment

AUCTION

10 A.M. Wednesday, Sept. 28

Nashville, TN State Fairgrounds • Agriculture Building

Consignments Wanted and Welcome

No Limits Call 1-800-972-3222 Toll Free

Consignments Accepted Noon til 10 P.M. Tuesday, 9/27
& After 7 A.M. Morning of Sale
Antique to New/Sold As Is, Where Is

Pinball Machines, Pool Tables, Jukeboxes, Arcade Video Games and Rides, Gum/Candy Vendors of all types being liquidate by operators and distributors for the best cash bid. Update your route and turn those unneeded pieces of equipment into cold cash.

SAME DAY SETTLEMENT!!! NO WAIT!!!

Consignors pay 10% with $10 minimum & $100 maximum

If You Deal on the Floor Kindly Remember Us

***** Get A Fair Shake! *****

Call Us About Having an Auction in Your Area!

Buyers bring your sales tax number or pay sales Tax!
Cash, Certified funds or good check with positive I.D. or bank L.O.C. made to Money Makers Organized By: Money Makers

Col. Chuck Ryan Lic.# 1674 A
* 407 Gallatin Ave. Nashville, TN 37206*
Local Phone 615-228-3826

Dean Real Estate & Auction Sales Co. Firm #718
Conducted By: Col. Waylon Dean Lic. #193

We Buy, Sell, Trade money operated games, rides, amusement and coin laundry equipment of all types.
Out of town call toll free 1-800-972-3222.
You'll make money buying or selling w/Money Makers where you set the price.

ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE MOVED THE DAY OF SALE

Quality Assorted Toys for Crane Machines

SPECIAL
$100.00 DISCOUNT

6" to 10" All Plush Toys
Worth $1.25 only 85¢

BMC® Best Mfg. Co.

1-800-962-4486

414-547-5051 • Fax 414-547-0905

ARACHNID ENGLISH MARK DARTS

Super Six Plus II - (Model 6300)
$795.00 Street Ready $795.00

REDEMPTION

Awesome Rat	$1695	Pitch Hitter	$2995
Mating Game	$795	Jack Pot	$2895
Bank It	$1695	Ghost Town	$995
Monkey Mole	$2995	Skill Roll	$795
UB-QB	$2295	Sweet Licks	$995
High Tension	$1495		

PINBALLS

City Slicker	$395	Party Animal	$495
Diamond Lady	$695	Pinbot	$595
Heavy Metal	$395	Police Force	$895
Monte Carlo	$395	Road King	$395
Motordome	$395	Spring Break	$495

POKERS

Complete Game - From $300

CHERRY MASTERS

W/Bill Acceptor - $900

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.

P. O. BOX 157 - LA CROSSE, WI 54602

CALL MAX **608-782-7181**

SEEBURG

AUTHORIZED PARTS AND SERVICE DEPOT

Factory Trained Service Technicians
The Source for Complete Seeburg CD Service
Sony Players
Minor Tune Ups or Complete Overhaul

1-800-531-1230

QUALITY SERVICE
LOW COST

48 HOUR TURNAROUND
From Your Authorized Seeburg CD Service Center

Western Reserve Games Inc.
21651 Tungsten Rd. • Euclid, Ohio 44117

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617
1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA
FAX (419) 841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board..Think of the RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE. We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

GENERAL TITLES

Alien Storm 125
Altered Beast 25
Bad Dudes 45
Battle K-Road .....CALL
Battle Shark 245
Bomberman 245
Burning Force 195
Cabal 45
Cadillacs & Dinos 475
Captain Commando 475
Commando 25
Contra 95
Crime Fighter 45
Daioh 495
Dark Seal 195
DJ Boy 45
Donkey Kong II 45
Donkey Kong Jr. 45
Double Dragon 75
Dungeons & Dragons .1045
Eswat 95
Fighter & Attacker 295
Fighter's History 375
Fighting Fantasy 95
Fixeight 325
Gauntlet 75
Gladiator 95
Golden Axe II 695
Gun Force 145
Heated Barrel 360
In the Hunt 695
Inspector X 95
Karate Blazer (4 pl.) 195
Karate Champ 45
Karate Tournament 395
King of Dragons 440
Knights of the Round 325
Kung Fu Master 45
Legend of Tonma 275
Macross 325
Macross 2 425
Main Event 25
Martial Champion 375
Millipede 95
Moonwlaker 75
Mutant Fighter 195
Nebulous Ray 775
Neo Geo .....CALL
Night Stalker 125
Ninja Gaiden 45
Operation Wolf 225
P-47 195
Power Instinct 425
R-Type II 195
Rastan 45
Raiden 395
Rolling Thunder II 375
Rush 'N Attack 25
Samurai Aces 495
Secret Agent 45
Shinobi 45
Shogun Warriors 195
Silkworm (kit) 45
Sky Soldiers 175
Star Force 25
Super Pinball Action 275
Tao Taido 405
Task Force 145
The Deep 145
Thunder Dragon 245
Time Killers 495
Time Soldiers 25
Toki 175
Truxton 180
Truxton II 300
Twin Eagle II 895
Tumble Pop 200
Vigilante 25
Warriors of Fate 395
Wizard Fire 195
X-Men 395
Xenophobe 95
Zero Wing 185

SPECIALS

1000 Mile Rally .....Call
9-Ball Shoot-Out 1245
Aliens Vs. Predators .....Call
Aero Fighters II .....CALL
Blood Storm 1525
Blood Warriors .....Call
Galaxy Force (s/d) $3295
Gal's Panic II 1125
Great Sluggers .....CALL
Lethal Enforcers 1275
Mortal Kombat 645
Night Warriors .....CALL
Raiden II 1095
St. Fighter II C.E. 245

SUPER SPECIALS

Air Hockey Update .....CALL
Super Street Fighter .....CALL
Super Street Fighter Turbo .CALL

PUZZLE GAMES

Arkanoid w/sensor ...$185
Bloxeed 275
Columns I 350
Columns 2 250
Cosmo Gang Puzzle 95
Flashpoint 230
Pac-Mania 330
Puzznic 195
Revng.of Doh w/sen. ..170
Tetris (Sega) 195
Wheel of Fort. w/sen. 95

DRIVING GAMES

APB $145
Afterburner 325
Chase H.Q. 495
Continental Cir. ..475
Final Lap 3 695
Lethal Crash Race ..495
S.C.I. 525
World Rally 895
World Rally (Kit) .1145

SPORTS GAMES

Ameri Darts 145
Baseball Season III 95
Big Event Golf 200
Bottom of Ninth (kit) .95
Champion Baseball ...45
Champion Wrestler ...45
Cyberball 95
Final Blow 360
Golfing Greats 350
Hit the Ice 200
Mini Golf 145
Numan Athletics 495
Paddle Mania 25
Perfect Billiard 175
Punk shot 45
Pound for Pound ...175
Punch Out 45
Qucik Shot 95
Skins .....Call
Squash 250
Super High Impact ..395
Super Punch-Out 45
Ten Yard Fight 25
U.S. Classic 185
Ultimate Tennis 775
V-Ball 45
WWF 75

CABINETS

Angle System 19" $475
Jaleco Low Boy 25" 745
Solo System 19" 295

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
FREE INSTALLATION ON MOST GAMES!!!

In addition to offering the largest selection of video game printed circuit boards, we also own, operate and sell all types of redemption equipment. As our industry continues to change in the direction of redemption, we would be glad to share honest product information with you. Please give us a call for any redemption equipment requirements or simply for redemption advice.

REDEMPTION

Rock N' Bowl 2895
Super Rock N' Bowl .....CALL
Wheel'Em In 4395
Hill Climber .....CALL
Can Crusher 795
Hi Tension 995
Bonks Adventure 3495
Fantasy Island 1895
Cosmo Gang 2495
Jr. Basketball 1295
Clown Rolldown .....CALL
Quackers Rolldown .....CALL
Bank It 1995
Big Bertha 2595
Awesome Rat 995
Awesome Loop 995
Double Cross .....CALL
Frog Ball 995

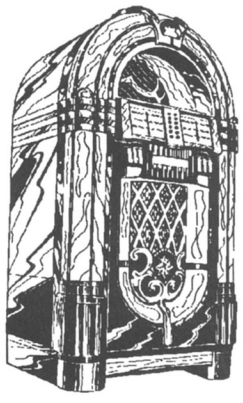
We Ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards • Repair service available • Trade-ins welcome.

WANTED

Rowe "45"
R.P.M.
"Bubbler"
1015
Look-A-Like

1980s Pins,

Videos



Call
800-663-1018

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL
Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. $40. each, 3/$100.
TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

Used--Working Bill Acceptors

Mars VFM-4
w/credit security bar

Tekbilt DBV-35
several in stock

$150

803-575-2800

For Sale

10 - Lucky Egg Chicken Vending Machines

In Large Capacity Location Ready

$250 each

Call
517-695-5879
Jim or Doug

8-LINE POKER BOARDS

800-966-9873

Lowest Priced **Dollar Bill / Debit Reader**

Cleaning Cards

- KIC Products holds the exclusive rights to the patent for non-laminated dollar bill cleaning cards (Patent No. 5,227,226)
- Lower prices because KIC Products pays no royalty fees.

KIC Products® Keep It Clean!

1-800-818-1932

FOR SALE OR TRADE

COASTAL
Pop-A-Ball (1).....$1495
AMUTRONICS
Bouncing Bandit(7).....$1695
GRAYHOUND
Jumbo Skill Cranes (red).....$995

METRO AMUSEMENT
(503) 665-1847

Federal Vending Service
1101 Holland Dr.
Boca Raton FL 33487

JUKE BOX BLOWOUT

CD100C	$3795
CD100B	$3295
CD100A	$3095
CD100	$2895
R92	$900
R91	$800
R90	$700
R89	$600
R88	$500

All Equipment Ready To Earn

(407) 997-8385

---

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	14.95
2 Meg	W	6.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512		2.75
27256	E	2.25
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.35
2732	o	1.65
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMMER AVAILABLE
195

SEEBURG CD SCDI Perfect

$1295.00

Paden & Son

219-232-4488

Absolute Auction

Giant 2 Day Auction

Saturday, September 10, 1994 - 10:00 a.m. (EASTERN)

Sunday, September 11, 1994 - 12:00 a.m. (EASTERN)

United States Marshal's Service Seizure

1020+ Seized Video Gambling Machines
• Louisville State Fair & Exposition Center (East Hall "A")

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

These machines were seized from the Southern district of Indiana (U.S. Marshal Frank J. Anderson) and are to be sold in the Western district of Kentucky (U.S. Marshal Charles W. Logsdon)

DIRECTIONS: Interstate 65 to Fair/Expo Exit. State Hwy. Signs will lead you to the State Fair Grounds. Easiest access to Eash Hall "A" is through Gate 1 & closest parking is Brown or Sky Blue Lot. Feel free to call our offices at 615-371-9955 for a free diagram of the parking facilities & location of East Hall "A".

If you own a business, enjoy video games or are looking for a unique gift or conversation piece, make plans to attend this absolute auction!!

Viewing 8 AM
Day of Sale Only

A partial listing of over 1020 video gambling machines includes, but is not limited to the following:

- Turbo Poker
- Cherry Master Video
- Lucky 8-Line
- Kasino Kate
- Jacks Or Better
- Super Poker
- High Speed Bonus
- Cherry Jubilee
- Hi-Lo
- Mother Lode
- Top Draw
- Counter & Table Top Type Video Machines
- Trailblazer Video
- El Dorado
- Greyhound Poker
- Riviera Poker Machine
- Pengo Machine
* Deluxe 8 Video

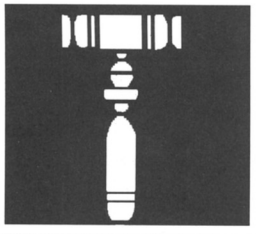
The majority of these machines have $1 thru $20 bill acceptors.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Suggested Lodging is Executive Inn, 830 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY Toll Free 1-800-626-2708, or 1-800-626-2706.
Executive Inn is located just across the street from the State Fair Grounds.

ALL ITEMS WILL SELL TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER! • All items MUST be removed days of sale

TERMS: Cash on days of sale. Checks will be accepted ONLY if accompanied by a current dated bank letter addressed to the Frank Collier Auction & Realty Company. This bank letter must be signed by a Bank Officer and if dollar amount is limited, then this amount must be stated in the letter. All items must be removed days of sale. Announcements day of sale take precedence over all other advertising. All items sell as is, where is. No warranties. Inspect to your own satisfaction. 10% buyers premium in effect.

Announcements Day fo Sale Take Precedence Over All Other Advertising.



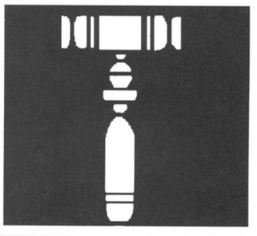
Frank Collier

Auction & Realty Co.

"Meeting The Needs Of Our Clients."

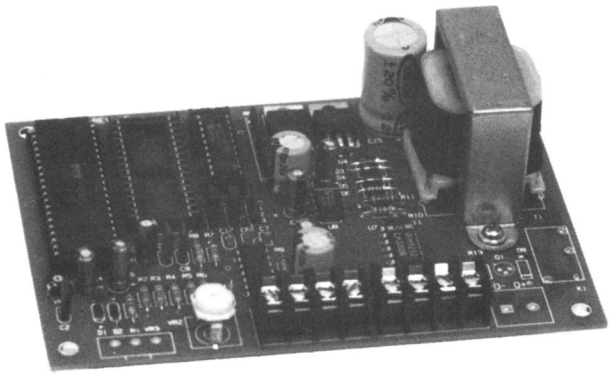
7101 Mallory Court•Brentwood, TN 37027

(615) 371-9955 • Firm Lic. 2032



kiddie ride

Sound & Control



Give your kiddie ride a Mouth Lift!

Why settle with the same old boring music when you can have fully digitized kiddie songs (with voice too!) for the same money! If the look gets kids to ride the first time, our music will get them to ride AGAIN. The board is so small that it fits easily into any new or used rides. Our controller board also features multiple coin input, coin meter output, 20A timer and more.

Eletech Electronics, Inc.
16019 Kaplan Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91744
TEL: (818) 333-6394 FAX: (818) 333-6494

ABSOLUTE AMUSEMENTS

(303) 452-6452

$49 MPU REPAIRS

PACMAN TRON TAPPER KICKMAN
WILLIAMS SERIES 4, 6, & 7
ALL BALLY PINBALL
ALL STERN PINBALL

$59 MPU REPAIRS

DEFENDER SCRAMBLE
Q*BERT DONKEY KONG
WILLIAMS SERIES 9, 11, & 13
ALL DATA EAST PINBALL
ALL GOTTLIEB SERIES 80

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PARTS AND LABOR
CALL FOR A COMPLETE PRICE LIST

WE MOVED TO A MORE CENTRAL LOCATION
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

ABSOLUTE AMUSEMENTS
1200 KENNEDY DRIVE
NORTHGLENN, CO. 80234

LATINO Jukebox Top 30
FOR MONTH ENDING JULY 1994

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	LOS DOS PLEBES (No. 1)	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	2	--	EL INDOMABLE	LALO MORA
	3	9	LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	4	10	INALCANZABLE	LOS BUKIS
	5	5	LOS MACHOS TAMBIEN LLORAN	BANDA MACHOS
	6	8	TU ULTIMA CANCION	LOS TEMERARIOS
	7	3	PURA SANGRE	BRONCO
	8	6	TODO MI VIDA	ANTONIO AGUILAR, HIJO
	9	--	RECORDANDO A LOS PANCHOS	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	10	--	JUNTOS CANTAN AL MARIACHI	C. SANCHEZ & G. BELTRAN
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	--	EXITOS DE LA DINAMITA (No. 1)	SONORA DINAMITA
	2	--	ES UN ESCANDALO	SONORA DINAMITA
	3	9	MI TIERRA	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	4	--	CARA DE NINO	JERRY RIVERA
	5	--	MI MEDIA MITAD	REY RUIZ
	6	--	EL ESPECTACULAR 12 EXITOS	OSCAR D'LEON
	7	--	SONORA TROPICANA '93	SONORA TROPICANA '93
	8	--	SALSA MAGIC (2CD'S)	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	9	--	THE BEST	SERGIO VARGAS
	10	--	SOUTH BEACH	WILLY CHIRINO
POP	1	2	TE CONQUISTARE (No. 1)	LOS FUGITIVOS
	2	3	AMOR PROHIBIDO	SELENA
	3	1	VIDA	LA MAFIA
	4	--	VANIDOSA	LOS FUGITIVOS
	5	9	GRACIAS POR ESPERAR	JUAN GABRIEL
	6	10	17 SUPER EXITOS	SELENA
	7	4	THE BEST	ANA GABRIEL
	8	--	SUPER EXITOS	LIBERACION
	9	--	VERANO DEL AMOR	INDUSTRIA DEL AMOR
	10	10	LUNA	ANA GABRIEL

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA. BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Dark Stalker (2-3 Pl., Capcom's Latest Hit) ..... Call
Mortal Kombat II (2 Pl., #1 Hit Kit for 1994) 1795
Alien VS Predator (2-3 Pl., Top Movie Star Action) .. 1575
Run & Gun (2-4 Pl., Basketball w/Link Kit) 1395
World Rally (Incl. Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal) 1395
NBA Jam (2-4 Pl., Basketball Action, Complete Kit) 1295
Raiden II (2 Pl., Ex. Sequel for vert. monitor) 1195
Gals Panic II (Vert. Digitized Models Strip to Buff) 1195
Twin Eagle II (2 Pl., Vert. Digitized Heli Shoot 'um Up) 1095
NBA Jam Tournament Edition (Complete Kit) 1995
Super Street Fighter II (Full New Kit) 795
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit - Full Kit) 750
Peek-a-Boo ("R"-Rated Strip Tease Arkanoid) 695
Golden Tee Golf II (Top Rated Tavern Piece) 595
Violent Storm (2-4 Pl., Superb Action Adventure) ... 575
Captain Commando (2-4 Pl., Top Capcom Piece) 450
Mystic Warriors (2-4 Pl., New Mystical Adventure) . 450
Martial Champion (2 Pl., 10 Fighters w/ All New Moves) 450
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death) 450
Slam Masters (2-3-4 Pl., Top Wrestling Adventure) 375
U.S. Classic (Top Notch Golf) 350
Fighters History (2 Pl., Straight Plug-in for SFII) 295
Spiderman (2-4 Pl., Marvel Comic Masterpiece) 295
Street Fighter II Champion Edition (Full Kit) 295
American Horseshoes (2 Pl., Vert. Novelty Special) .. 250
High Impact (2 Pl., Excellent Football Action) 250
Karate Blazers (2-4 Pl., 1 Kit Links 2 Cabinets) 250
Ninja Kids (2 Pl., Cartoon Style Ninja Warriors) 250

Captain America (2-4 Pl., Comic Book Hero Action) 250
Ghouls & Ghosts (2 Pl., Gory Graveyard Scenes) 250
Tournament Arkanoid (Updated version of Original) 250
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action) 250
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., Americas Favorite Cartoon) 250
Super Pool III (Top Pool Shark for Tables) 250
Smash TV (2 Pl., Fast Action Shoot'um Up) 225
Final Fight (2 Pl., Super Street Fighting Action) 225
Ameridart (Video Dart Competition) 195
Pacland (Supurb Novelty Wonderland) 195
Rhoga Armor Attach (2 Pl., space Armored heroes) . 195
Sports Match (Novelty Brain Teaser) 195
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., Ex. Realistic BB Home Run!) 195
Prehistoric Isle (2 Pl., Jurassic Dinosaur Theme) 195
Escape from Robot Monsters (2 Pl., Wierd & Wild!) 195
Hex Pool (Vert. Pool Shark Special) 195
MVP (2 Pl., Sega's Finest Baseball) 195
Superman (2 Pl., Man of Steel w/ X-ray Vision) 195
UN Squadron (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shooter) 195
Turtles in Time (2-4 Pl., Retrofit Kit for TMNT) 150
Wrestle Fest (2-4 Pl., Superstar Wrestling Action) 125

Neo-Geo 1 or 2 Slot (with one free cartridge) .... Reduced
Areo Fighter II ..... 350 or **Super Side Kicks II** 365
Samurai Showdown...195 or **Soccer Brawl** 125

Wanted: Mortal Kombat PC Boards

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIR

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat II (Like New Ded. w/25" Monitor) . 2795
NBA Jam (4 Pl., w/ 25" Monitor) 1995
WEC Lemans (w/ steering wheel & 2 pedals) 1095
Chase H.Q. or **Super Off Roads** 3 Pl 895
U.S. Games Poker/Trivia Bar Brain C/Top 695
MS Pac or Centipede or Milipede Tables 595

Badlands (w/2 steering wheels & pedals) 595
Pole Position II (w steering wheel, shifter & pedal) 495
Merit Pit Boss or Tron Tech Poker (Color Countertop) . 495
Arkanoid (in Merit Supertop C/Top) 395
Buggie Challenge or **Speed Buggy** 395
Little Casino II (5 in 1 Color Countertop) 395

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:
Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Passive Video Game Alarm or New Extra Large Super Street Fighter Overlay.

BUY ANY 3 KITS & GET ONE KIT FREE:
Black Tiger, Combatribes, Ninja Gaiden, Devastators, Double Dragon, Empire City & Gold Medalist

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

We do Expert Conversions

Se Habla Español!

Call Toll Free:

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)

Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CALENDAR

September 21-23
Japan Amusement Machine Manufacturers Association Annual Trade Show. Contact JAMMA, Tel. 81-3593-2563; FAX 81-3581-3656.

September 22-24
Amusement and Music Operators Association Expo '94, San Antonio, Texas. Contact AMOA, (312) 245-1021; FAX (312) 321-6869.

September 26-28
World Gaming Congress & Expo, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Alan Liebensohn, International Gaming & Wagering Business, (212) 594-4120; FAX (212) 714-0514.

October 1-4
Fun Expo, International Family Fun Center and Mini-Golf Show, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Bailey Beeken, (914) 682-2027; FAX (914) 682-2152.

October 5-7
World Waterpark Symposium and Trade Show, MGM Grand, Las Vegas, Nev. Contact Patty Miller, (913) 599-0300; FAX (913) 599-0520.

October 13-15
North Carolina Amusement Machine Association Convention and Trade Show, Marriott Executive Park Hotel, Charlotte, N.C. Contact Howard Cole, (800) 824-1476.

October 13-16
ENADA, Italian coin machine expo, Rome Fair. Contact SAPAR-AGIS, Tel. (06) 4402718; FAX (06) 4403686.

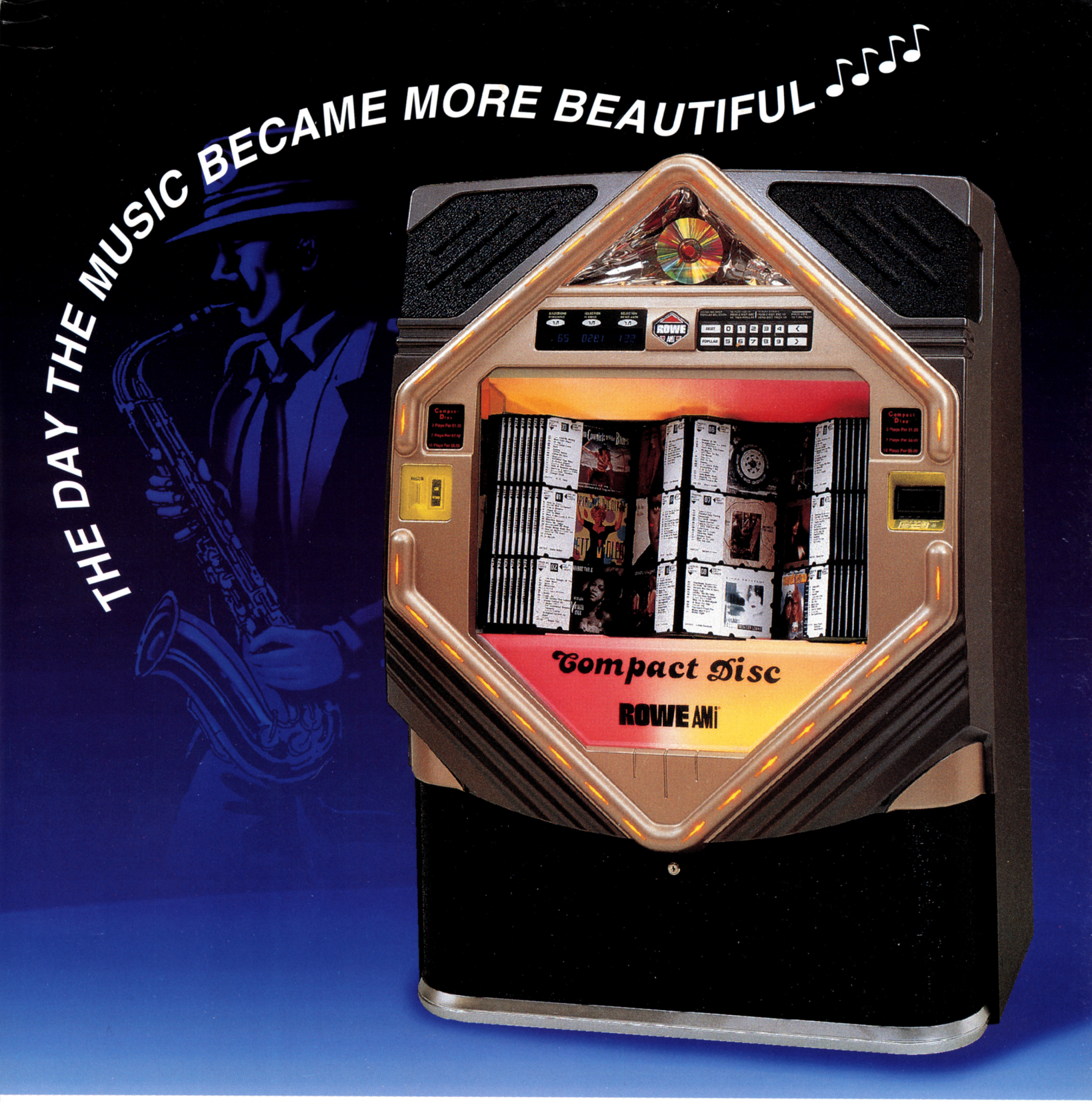
October 20-22
AMOA-NDA 1st Annual Singles and Doubles Championships, Radisson Twin Towers Hotel, Orlando, Fla. Contact Joe Conway, (414) 476-4665; FAX (414) 476-8181.

November 2-5
International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions 76th Convention and Trade Show, Miami Beach, Fla. Contact IAAPA, (703) 836-4800; FAX (703) 836-4801.

November 2-5
AMOAQ International Convention '94, Australia, Royal Pines Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. Tel. 61-7-841-1021; FAX 61-7-841-1332.

AD INDEX

A.L.D. Services 169
Advanced Games & Eng. 129
American Changer 61
American International Shuffleboard 56
American Laser Games 33
American Sammy 45
American Vending Sales 59
Antique Apparatus/Rock-ola 35
Arachnid 143
ARMS International 40
Asahi Seiko 137
Atari Games ..... Cover 4, 97
Atlas Dist. 34
Bally 147
Baton Lock Co. 182
Bay-Tek 167
R.H. Belam 63
Benchmark Entertainment 95
Betson International 111
Betson Pacific 159
Birmingham Vending 152
Bob's Space Racers 81
Bonita Marie 132
Brady Distributing 171
C.L. Electronics 157
Capcom 21, 87
Carousel International 148
Central Distributing 72
Chicago Lock 52, 150
Chugai Boyeki (Kaneko) 91
Cleveland Coin 161
Coastal Amusements 25
Coin Concepts 105
Coin ConneXion 53
Coin Controls 93
Continental Pinball 114
D&R Industries 132
D.R.A. Price Guide 136
Data East 13, 57, 116A-116B
Data Eye 65
Deltronic Labs 118
Doyle International 73
Eagle Co. Ltd. 133, 135
Electronic Arts 9
Falgas USA 179
H.A. Franz Dist. 172
Randy Fromm 189
Fun Expo 51
Fun Expo Silent Auction 181
Fun Industries 103
Fun Merchants ..... Cover 2
Galaxy 131
Games of Tennessee 177
Gemini Chemicals 82
Grayhound Electronics 19
Great American Billiards 38
Great Lakes Darts 138
Greater America Dist. 140
H.M.S. Monaco 140
Hamilton Manufacturing 141
Happ Controls 191
Hoffman & Hoffman 4
Hot Hits 30
I.C.E. 37
IAAPA 145
Imagination Leisure 71
Imperial International 47
Impressment Plus 149
Intercard 70
J-S Sales 142
JCM 41
Just Kiddie Rides 83
Kiddie Rides USA 31
Lazer-Tron 75, 115, 127
Lieberman Music Dist. 90
M.S. Toys & Novelties 113
Machine-O-Matic 5
Mali & Co. 22
Mayoni Enterprises 60, 94
Meltec 16
Merit Industries 39
Midway 69
Moss Distributing 101
Namco America 99-100
National Ticket 23, 157
NET 142
New England Coin-op 98
New Orleans Novelty 117
NOVA Apparate 42-43
NSM-America 15
Oriental Trading 125
Pentes Design 165
Planet Earth 85
Playfair Shuffleboard 114
Plush Appeal 155
Prizes! 119
Quick Silver 107, 109
Rebecca's 185
C.A. Robinson 77
Roger Williams Mint 6
Rowe International ..... Cover 3
Scan Coin 82
Sega 7, 27, 49, 79
Smart 34A-D
SNK 29, 123
Southgate Amusement & Vending 149
Star Track Plush 96
Success Plush 55
Taito 121
Tornado Table Soccer 89
Triple Crown Shuffleboard 86
U.S. Games 139
Ultimate Pool Table Movers 122
Utopia Technologies 165
Valley Recreation 17
Van Brook of Lexington 163, 192
Video Doctors 136
World Wide Distributors 196
XCP, Inc. 184



Introducing LaserStar® Diamante

If you think the Rowe/AMi LaserStar series got attention in the past, wait until you see the Diamante. This new jewel of the LaserStar line is so beautiful it will immediately grab center stage and never get off. This spectacular diamond will play and play to the tune of increased profits. Now, that's a really beautiful sound. See your local Rowe/AMi music operator for details.

ROWE®/AMi®

75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

Rowe International Sales
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL
Great Britain 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

PRIMAL RAGE™
UNLEASH THE FURY OF RAGE!
· AWESOME FIGHTING ACTION !
· OUTRAGEOUS STOP-MOTION ANIMATION !
· DYNAMITE PULSE-POUNDING AUDIO !
· SEVEN PLAYER-SELECTABLE CHARACTERS !
ATARI GAMES CORPORATION
675 Sycamore Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-3700
TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation
All rights reserved.
ATARI GAMES